

ZOO-HISTORICAL GAZETTEER

compiled by

C.J. SKEAD

formerly

Biologist, Kaffrarian Museum,

King William's Town

formerly

Field Research Officer,

Percy Fitzpatrick Institute of African Ornithology,

University of Cape Town

1973

INTRODUCTION

Brief Explanation:

This zoo-historical gazetteer, embracing as it does a synonymy of place-names and the type-localities of all mammals and birds up to 1970, covers most of Southern Africa south of the Kunene and Zambesi Rivers. But because several type-localities of several critical species occur to the north of these geographical limitations, the relevant place-names in Angola, Zambia, Malawi, etc. have been included. To a lesser degree Tanzania is also represented.

The main work in compilation has been the assembling of old place-names recorded by early travellers, hunters, missionaries, military men and so on, and to key these names to their modern equivalents or, if no modern name exists, to find where the quoted place was and to fix its position as nearly as possible by means of its map co-ordinates of latitude and longitude.

The list cannot pretend to be complete, a very much bulkier volume would be needed to satisfy that demand, but it does cover most of the contentious place-names. It began humbly as a guide to my own reading, and grew to the stage where other workers realised its value in a wider sphere. Eventually a decision had to be made to close the files rather than delay publication in the hope of obtaining the records that are likely to come in.

The historical association with zoology comes through the early and often vague references to animals encountered throughout the country, be they mammals, birds, reptiles, fish, or anything else. A reader is able to understand such details only if the quoted localities can be found with some ease on modern and available maps, and by following the trek-routes and locating the species seen en route and by using dates and any notes to improve the context. But unless he has some ready recognition factor, such as this gazetteer, the subject becomes wearisome, complex, and confusing, even to the student who knows his geography fairly well.

The subject is complicated too by many olden-day variations in the spelling of place-names. Indigenous names were interpreted differently according to how each ear appreciated the phonetics of the word. This was aggravated by the multiplicity of languages used (and from which translations were often made) by English, Portuguese, Dutch, French, Swedish and German authors, each trying to interpret Hottentot, Xhosa, Tswana and other sounds according to his own lights.

In compiling this list, the best means of presenting the key place-name to which the synonyms are referred has caused some difficulty. Recent official attempts to standardise spellings have not all met with full approval, and even the modernisation of some of the old Dutch place-names has been rejected in favour of their earlier spellings, e.g. Kirstenbosch instead of Kirstenbos. In English, too, an attempt to spell King William's Town as the one word Kingwilliamstown has been dropped. Therefore, because of this instability, something which may be corrected in time, it has been decided to use the name by which the place has come to be most commonly known. Yet even this has not been possible in all cases, so the user of this gazetteer must not take the spellings as being the epitome of modern orthography. The function is to help a person find a place, not to improve his language. Perhaps a future revision will find things more amenable to correction.

With Afrikaans names, for instance, the given spelling is not always consistent with modern orthography. This has been done purposely in some cases, e.g. the abbreviation R. for "river" is made consistent with the English version for brevity, whereas correctly the word "rivier" should be attached to its modifier as in Sandrivier, not Sand R. With older "Dutch" names, now not used to the same extent, the older form of spelling has often been retained because of its greater familiarity to the readers of old books, e.g. Melkhout Kraal instead of the modern Melkhoutkraal for George Rex's farm at Knysna where so many travellers camped and received his hospitality.

Another complication encountered has been the changes of place-names in Mozambique and Angola during recent years. Many of the old familiar names have had to be placed in the synonymy

to their new names.

There is, of course, still much doubt surrounding the orthography of many native or Bantu words with the other languages, discretion has had to be used. Many incorrect spellings have been established that a change to their correct version at this stage will only cause greater confusion. The Xhosa word Qumra for Komga is a case in point, a place which until recently was known as Komgha. In the Tswana language the discrepancies between the old familiar names and new ones are often unbelievably different, and the Tswana spellings are difficult for the non-African reader, to recognise at once.

Another difficulty in finding a correct locus has been the existence on even modern maps of a comparatively narrow radius each bearing the same name, e.g. two Rooipoort settlements apart, or of having spellings, not unlike each other, suggesting similar meanings. This applies particularly in the Bantu languages. Which was the one intended by the author in the context of many a book the correct place is almost impossible to discern and the author contented himself with the realisation that he is at least close to the intended place. Native names are especially troublesome. Many authors for instance mention visits to Mzilikazi's (Mosilikazi) or of hunting animals near the kraal of some chief or other. Sometimes these can be identified by the Bantu habit of moving kraal from time to time according to the state of the grazing or the enemy demands some recourse to deduction in order to arrive at a reasonable answer such as this cannot give the full answer; it can only guide the reader towards his own

Place-names:

There are great variations in the many names, that the list makes no pretension to. Only the major synonyms, etc. have been used. But it should be possible for the reader to find the troublesome unlisted place-name by using a little patience and common-sense. Thus a place may be under "Swart", or "Zond" under "Sand", and so on. When dealing with Spanish or Portuguese names, Baya or Baie may be found under Bahia. Often the repetition of a word spoken in different contexts gives recognition when the phonetics provide the sound that strikes the right chord. In arranging the alphabetical sequence, the main word in the name is given preference. "Great Berg River" appears as "Berg River, Great", which brings it immediately beside "Berg River" to give better comparison to the eye than if the two were separated widely under Great and Little Berg River. The Afrikaans equivalents are treated in the same way.

At the suggestion of Dr. D.H.S. Davis, State Ecologist, Johannesburg, backed by his experience in compiling a gazetteer of rodent localities in South Africa, the scope of this work has been widened to cover details of all mammal and bird type-localities, many of which had confusing original names. All the mammals and birds sharing a particular type-locality have been assembled under one name. But while the gazetteer is intended to assist primarily the mammalogist and ornithologist, it could be of assistance to workers in other disciplines when trying to find their way in the country as far back as the time of Bartholomew Dias.

For instance, the place-name Klaarwater is commonly encountered, but is not known to the gazetteer will give "Klaarwater v. Griquatown". Under "Griquatown" the reader can ascertain the place can be ascertained, and also, the fact that "Griquatown" has the synonyms of a, Griekwastad and Leeuenkuil. It also shows that two species of birds have their type-locality there.

To take another case, let us suppose that the reader is following the fortunes of a traveller in the Karoo, over the Orange River, to Kuruman. By using the gazetteer he can trace his road from Nieuwfontein (Carnarvon) to Buffelbult (the same today), to Brieschab (Prieska) to the famous Kleinkloof in the Asbestos Mountains, to Witwater (Helderwater), to Klaarwater (now) to New Latako (Kuruman). The gazetteer will have saved him much time in searching for places on his own and he will come to know the distributions of the animals mentioned.

Details on the type localities of the species and/or sub-species of mammals and birds under the various place-names follows the sequence:

Species (or sub-species) name; author; date;

The use of a little imagination here will make recognition easy.

Sources of the Type Localities and Nomenclature of Birds and Mammals:

A. BIRDS:

Clancey, P.A.

1964. The Birds of Natal & Zululand. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

1965/66. A catalogue of Birds of the South African Sub-region.

Durban Museum Novitates, Volume VII, Part 1: 201-304; Part 2: 305-388; Part 3: 389-464; Part 4: 465-544; Part 5: 545-633.

Winterbottom, J.M.

1968. A Check List of the Land and Freshwater Birds of the Western Cape Province. *Annals S. Afr. Museum* 53: 1-276.

B. MAMMALS:

Allen, Glover M.

1939. A Check List of African Mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, U.S.A. Volume 83.

Ellerman, J.R.; Morrison-Scott, T.C.S.; and Hayman, R.W. 1953. Southern African Mammals, 1758-1951, a Re-classification. Trustees, The British Museum, (Natural History), London.

Meester, Jurgens; Davis, D.H.S.; and Coetzee, C.G. 1964. An Interim Classification of Southern African Mammals. (In duplicated form only).

Roberts, Austin

1951. The Mammals of South Africa. Trustees, The Mammals of South Africa Book Fund.

Maps:

The main maps used were:

Republic of South Africa, 1:500,000 T.S.O. 500/-, 1949 etc.

South West Africa, 1:800,000, 1955.

Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi. 1:1,000,000 World Aeronautical Chart, I.C.A.O. 1963.

Mozambique, 1:2,000,000. Ministerio do Ultramar, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Centro de Geografia, 1964.

In addition, many smaller maps of both recent and vintage dates were used as guiding stones to modern places.

The "Gazetteer of Collecting Localities of African Rodents" compiled by D.H.S. Davis and X. Misonne and published in 1964 by Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika, Tervuren, Belgie, Zoologische Documentatie, Nr. 7 was also drawn on.

The map co-ordinates are given in condensed form for convenience of production. Thus 32°15'S; 24°30'E is shown as 3215/2430. The alternative system, and one now much favoured, of defining loci in quarter-degree squares was considered, but rejected as inconvenient for this type of gazetteer. There were too many old and indefinite type-localities. All modern publications of type-localities should be identified by this square system in future.

The map references are as accurate as possible, in many indefinite cases they have had to be prefixed with the word *circa* or its abbreviation. Very few places have not been found.

The co-ordinates of rivers are given for the river-mouths or at the confluence of larger rivers. Mountains are given at their highest points or, if extended in range, between suitable degrees of latitude or longitude.

Extensive areas, e.g. types of veld such as Middelveld, or Roggeveld, etc. are given co-

ne scope, or a single set of co-ordinates in the centre of the area. This may not be
 ographer but it does provide easy recognition of the area for the ordinary reader who,
 can then delve more deeply into a geographical accuracy greater than a condensed
 ovide.

tions, mainly for overseas readers:

.....	Angola
.....	Birds
.....	Botswana
.....	Cape
nin.	Cape Peninsula
.....	Junction, i.e. confluence of -
.....	Lesotho
.....	Malawi
n.	Mammal
n.	Mozambique
.....	Mission Station
.....	Natal
.....	Northern Cape
.....	Orange Free State
.....	Portuguese East Africa, i.e. Mozambique
.....	Rhodesia
A.	South West Africa
.....	Synonymy
.....	Transvaal
.....	Territory (or -ies)
.....	Western Transvaal
.....	Tanzania
b).	Zambia
.....	Zululand

pace precludes publication of a bibliography which in this case would run into many
 eferences. In any event it is doubtful whether a bibliography is entirely relevant in this

ments:

gives me great pleasure to thank all those who have so kindly investigated on my behalf
 lace-names in their particular areas, places beyond my ordinary ken. Often they have
 and called upon the knowledge and experience of friends and acquaintances unknown to
 e latter will accept appreciation under the name of the person with whom I was in
 ict. Many helpers, also unknown to me, are thanked collectively under the acknowledge-
 directors of institutions who caused investigations to be made.
 In the financial side, I have to thank the Cape Provincial Administration for meeting the
 ig.

wledgements:

Acoks, Dr. J.P.H.; Africana Museum, Director of; Ansell, Mr W.F.H.; Axelson, Prof. E.;
 agshawe-Smith, Mr L.G.; Benson, Mr C.W.; Bigalke, Dr. Rudi (and staff); Boddam-

Whetham, Mr D.; Bodenstein, Dr. P., M.P.; Broadley, Dr. Donald G.;
 Cape Provincial Administration (grant for typing); Clancey, Mr P.A.; Coetzee, Mr C.G.
 (and helpers); Collins, Mrs M.J.; Consul for Sweden, Port Elizabeth; Crass, Mr R.S.;
 Da Cunha, Prof. Doutor A. Alvier; Da Rosa Pinto, Dr. A.A.; Davis, Dr. D.H.S. (and
 helpers); District Commissioner, Tjolotjo, Rhod.; Divisional Councils, Secretaries of: Alexandria,
 Albany, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Herbert, Molteno, Murraysburg, Oudtshoorn, Somerset East, van
 Rhynsdorp;
 Fitzpatrick Memorial Trust; Forbes, Prof. V.; ffolliott, Mrs Pamela;
 Gebhardt, Mrs G.I. (and helpers); Greyling, Mr Cas., M.P.C.; Gitywa, V.;
 Hayes, Mr G.D.; Hey, Dr. D.;
 Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica de Mocambique, Director of;
 Jacot-Guillarmod, Mr C.; Jenkins, Mrs Eve; Joyce, Dr. J.A.M.; Jubb, Dr. R.A. (and
 helpers);
 Keith, Mr Max; Kirby, (the late) Prof. P.R.;
 Lanham, the late Mr W.B.; Librarian, King William's Town Public Library; Liversidge,
 Dr. R.;
 Markus, Mr Miles; Museo do Dr. Alvaro Castro, Lorenzo Marques, Director of; Museo do
 Dundo, Director of (Angola);
 Natal Parks Game & Fish Preservation Board, Director of; Neethling, Mr J.H.;
 Oberholser, Mr J.J.;
 Painter, Mr Neil; Percy Fitzpatrick Institute of African Ornithology, Director of;
 Rainier, Mrs M.; Rector, Kuruman Church, Kuruman; Rowan, Mrs M.; Royal Swedish
 Legation, Pretoria;
 Sauer, Dr. Franz; Siegfried, Dr. Roy; Skead, Mr D.M.; Smithers, Dr. R.H.N.;
 Steel, Mr J.; Stuart-Irwin, Mr M.P.; Sutherns, Mr W.H.;
 Thesen, Mr Hjalmar; Town Clerks of Ladysmith, Natal and Oudtshoorn; Trigonometrical
 Survey (Cape Town and King William's Town Offices); Tietz, Miss R.M.;
 Van der Merwe, the late Dr. N.J.; van Vreeden, Dr. B.F.; Vincent, Mr Jack;
 White, Mr C.M.N.; Winterbottom, Prof. J.M.; Wood, Mr Lyle J.D.;
 Zoological Society of S.A., Council of.

and then keyed to their new names.

There is, of course, still much doubt surrounding the orthography of many native or Bantu words, but, as with the other languages, discretion has had to be used. Many incorrect spellings have become so well established that a change to their correct version at this stage will only cause greater confusion. The Xhosa word Qumra for Komga is a case in point, a place which until recently was known everywhere as Komgha. In the Tswana language the discrepancies between the old familiar names and the new ones are often unbelievably different, and the Tswana spellings are difficult for the reader, and especially the overseas reader, to recognise at once.

Another difficulty in finding a correct locus has been the existence on even modern maps of several loci within a comparatively narrow radius each bearing the same name, e.g. two Rooipoorts only a few kilometres apart, or of having spellings, not unlike each other, suggesting similar pronunciation. This applies particularly in the Bantu languages. Which was the one intended by the author? From the context of many a book the correct place is almost impossible to discern and the reader has to content himself with the realisation that he is at least close to the intended place. Native kraals can be especially troublesome. Many authors for instance mention visits to Mzilikazi's (Mosilikatze's) kraal, or of hunting animals near the kraal of some chief or other. Sometimes these can be traced, but the Bantu habit of moving kraal from time to time according to the state of the grazing or the imminence of the enemy demands some recourse to deduction in order to arrive at a reasonable locus. A gazetteer such as this cannot give the full answer; it can only guide the reader towards his own conclusions.

Finding the place-names:

So great are the variations in the many names, that the list makes no pretension to completeness. Only the major synonyms, etc. have been used. But it should be possible for the reader to decipher a troublesome unlisted place-name by using a little patience and common-sense. Thus "Zwarte" may be under "Swart", or "Zond" under "Sand", and so on. When dealing with Spanish or Portuguese names, Baya or Baie may be found under Bahia. Often the repetition of a word spoken aloud brings recognition when the phonetics provide the sound that strikes the right chord.

In arranging the alphabetical sequence, the main word in the name is given preference. Thus "Great Berg River" appears as "Berg River, Great", which brings it immediately beside "Berg River, Little" to give better comparison to the eye than if the two were separated widely under Great Berg River and Little Berg River. The Afrikaans equivalents are treated in the same way.

At the suggestion of Dr. D.H.S. Davis, State Ecologist, Johannesburg, backed by his experience in compiling a gazetteer of rodent localities in South Africa, the scope of this work has been broadened to cover details of all mammal and bird type-localities, many of which had confusing original localities. Thus all the mammals and birds sharing a particular type-locality have been assembled under the place-name concerned. But while the gazetteer is intended to assist primarily the mammalogist and ornithologist, it could be of assistance to workers in other disciplines when trying to find their ways about the country as far back as the time of Bartholomew Dias.

For instance, the place-name Klaarwater is commonly encountered, but is not known today. Reference to the gazetteer will give "Klaarwater v. Griquatown". Under "Griquatown" the location of the place can be ascertained, and also, the fact that "Griquatown" has the synonyms of "Karrikamma, Griekwastad and Leeuenkui". It also shows that two species of birds have their type-localities there.

To take another case, let us suppose that the reader is following the fortunes of a traveller through the Karoo, over the Orange River, to Kuruman. By using the gazetteer he can trace his road from say Schietfontein (Carnarvon) to Buffelbout (the same today), to Brieschab (Prieska) to the Kloof (probably Kleinkloof in the Asbestos Mountains), to Witwater (Helderwater), to Klaarwater (Griquatown) to New Latakoo (Kuruman). The gazetteer will have saved him much time in searching for the places on his own and he will come to know the distributions of the animals mentioned.

Details on the type localities of the species and/or sub-species of mammals and birds under the various place-names follows the sequence:

Species (or sub-species) name; author; date;

The use of a little imagination here will make recognition easy.

Sources of the Type Localities and Nomenclature of Birds and Mammals:

A. BIRDS:

- Clancey, P.A. 1964. The Birds of Natal & Zululand. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
1965/66. A catalogue of Birds of the South African Sub-region.
Durban Museum Novitates, Volume VII, Part 1: 201-304; Part 2: 305-388; Part 3: 389-464; Part 4: 465-544; Part 5: 545-633.
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1968. A Check List of the Land and Freshwater Birds of the Western Cape Province. *Annals S. Afr. Museum* 53: 1-276.

B. MAMMALS:

- Allen, Glover M. 1939. A Check List of African Mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, U.S.A. Volume 83.
- Ellerman, J.R.; Morrison-Scott, T.C.S.; and Hayman, R.W. 1953. Southern African Mammals, 1758-1951, a Re-classification. Trustees, The British Museum, (Natural History), London.
- Meester, Jurgens; Davis, D.H.S.; and Coetzee, C.G. 1964. An Interim Classification of Southern African Mammals. (In duplicated form only).
- Roberts, Austin 1951. The Mammals of South Africa. Trustees, The Mammals of South Africa Book Fund.

Maps:

The main maps used were:

- Republic of South Africa, 1:500,000 T.S.O. 500/-, 1949 etc.
- South West Africa, 1:800,000, 1955.
- Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi. 1:1,000,000 World Aeronautical Chart, I.C.A.O. 1963.
- Mozambique, 1:2,000,000. Ministerie do Ultramar, Junta de Investigacoes do Ultramar, Centro de Geografia, 1964.

In addition, many smaller maps of both recent and vintage dates were used as guiding stones to modern places.

The "Gazetteer of Collecting Localities of African Rodents" compiled by D.H.S. Davis and X. Misonne and published in 1964 by Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Africa, Tervuren, Belgie, *Zoologische Documentatie*, Nr. 7 was also drawn on.

The map co-ordinates are given in condensed form for convenience of production. Thus 32°15'S; 24°30'E is shown as 3215/2430. The alternative system, and one now much favoured, of defining loci in quarter-degree squares was considered, but rejected as inconvenient for this type of gazetteer. There were too many old and indefinite type-localities. All modern publications of type-localities should be identified by this square system in future.

The map references are as accurate as possible, in many indefinite cases they have had to be prefixed with the word *circa* or its abbreviation. Very few places have not been found.

The co-ordinates of rivers are given for the river-mouths or at the confluence of larger rivers. Mountains are given at their highest points or, if extended in range, between suitable degrees of latitude or longitude.

Extensive areas, e.g. types of veld such as Middelveld, or Roggeveld, etc. are given co-

ordinates of some scope, or a single set of co-ordinates in the centre of the area. This may not be correct to the geographer but it does provide easy recognition of the area for the ordinary reader who, in case of need, can then delve more deeply into a geographical accuracy greater than a condensed gazetteer can provide.

List of Abbreviations, mainly for overseas readers:

Ang.	Angola
Bds.	Birds
Bots.	Botswana
C.	Cape
C. Penin.	Cape Peninsula
Junc.	Junction, i.e. confluence of -
Les.	Lesotho
Mal.	Malawi
Mamm.	Mammal
Mozam.	Mozambique
M.S.	Mission Station
N.	Natal
N.C.	Northern Cape
O.	Orange Free State
P.E.A.	Portuguese East Africa, i.e. Mozambique
Rhod.	Rhodesia
S.W.A.	South West Africa
Syn.	Synonymy
T.	Transvaal
Terr.	Territory (or -ies)
W.T.	Western Transvaal
Tanz.	Tanzania
Zam(b).	Zambia
Zulu.	Zululand

Bibliography:

Space precludes publication of a bibliography which in this case would run into many hundreds of references. In any event it is doubtful whether a bibliography is entirely relevant in this case.

Acknowledgements:

It gives me great pleasure to thank all those who have so kindly investigated on my behalf problems of place-names in their particular areas, places beyond my ordinary ken. Often they have gone further and called upon the knowledge and experience of friends and acquaintances unknown to me. I hope the latter will accept appreciation under the name of the person with whom I was in original contact. Many helpers, also unknown to me, are thanked collectively under the acknowledgements to the directors of institutions who caused investigations to be made.

On the financial side, I have to thank the Cape Provincial Administration for meeting the costs of typing.

List of acknowledgements:

Acocks, Dr. J.P.H.; Africana Museum, Director of; Ansell, Mr W.F.H.; Axelson, Prof. E.; Bagshaw-Smith, Mr L.G.; Benson, Mr C.W.; Bigalke, Dr. Rudi (and staff); Boddam-

Whetham, Mr D.; Bodenstein, Dr. P., M.P.; Broadley, Dr. Donald G.; Cape Provincial Administration (grant for typing); Clancey, Mr P.A.; Coetzee, Mr C.G. (and helpers); Collins, Mrs M.J.; Consul for Sweden, Port Elizabeth; Crass, Mr R.S.; Da Cunha, Prof. Doutor A. Alvier; Da Rosa Pinto, Dr. A.A.; Davis, Dr. D.H.S. (and helpers); District Commissioner, Tjolotjo, Rhod.; Divisional Councils, Secretaries of: Alexandria, Albany, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Herbert, Molteno, Murraysburg, Oudtshoorn, Somerset East, van Rhynsdorp;

Fitzpatrick Memorial Trust; Forbes, Prof. V.; ffolliott, Mrs Pamela; Gebhardt, Mrs G.I. (and helpers); Greyling, Mr Cas., M.P.C.; Gitywa, V.; Hayes, Mr G.D.; Hey, Dr. D.; Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica de Mocambique, Director of; Jacot-Guillarmod, Mr C.; Jenkins, Mrs Eve; Joyce, Dr. J.A.M.; Jubb, Dr. R.A. (and

helpers);

Keith, Mr Max; Kirby, (the late) Prof. P.R.; Lanham, the late Mr W.B.; Librarian, King William's Town Public Library; Liversidge,

Dr. R.;

Markus, Mr Miles; Museo do Dr. Alvaro Castro, Lorenzo Marques, Director of; Museo do Dundo, Director of (Angola);

Natal Parks Game & Fish Preservation Board, Director of; Neethling, Mr J.H.; Oberholser, Mr J.J.;

Painter, Mr Neil; Percy Fitzpatrick Institute of African Ornithology, Director of; Rainier, Mrs M.; Rector, Kuruman Church, Kuruman; Rowan, Mrs M.; Royal Swedish

Legation, Pretoria;

Sauer, Dr. Franz; Siegfried, Dr. Roy; Skead, Mr D.M.; Smithers, Dr. R.H.N.;

Steel, Mr J.; Stuart-Irwin, Mr M.P.; Sutherns, Mr W.H.;

Thesen, Mr Hjalmar; Town Clerks of Ladysmith, Natal and Oudtshoorn; Trigonometrical Survey (Cape Town and King William's Town Offices); Tietz, Miss R.M.;

Van der Merwe, the late Dr. N.J.; van Vreeden, Dr. B.F.; Vincent, Mr Jack; White, Mr C.M.N.; Winterbottom, Prof. J.M.; Wood, Mr Lyle J.D.; Zoological Society of S.A., Council of.

ZOO-HISTORICAL GAZETTEER

Lat./Long.

Aakaap v. Rietfontein (1)	
Aamhoup v. Amhub	
Aams R. v. Ham R.	
Aapies R. v. Apies R.	
Aapjes R. v. Apies R.	
Aarmhoup v. Amhub	
Aarnhemburg v. Armburg	
Aasvoëlberg, Willowmore, C.	3315/2328
Syn. De Qua	
Aa't Kaap v. Rietfontein (1)	
Aban' Haus v. Rooibank	
Abbanhous v. Rooibank	
Abeghan v. Palmietpan	
Aberdeen, C.	3227/2403
Syn. Brakkefontein	
Aberfeldy, Harrismith, O.	2813/2852
Mamm. <i>Pedetes capensis orangiae</i> Wroughton, 1907.	
<i>Otomys sloggetti turneri</i> (Wroughton) 1907.	
Abiquasputs, Gordonias, N.C.,	2721/2006
Syn. Abiqwasputs	
Abiqwas Puts v. Abiquasputs	
Abna(s) v. Vals R. (2)	
Abouthetlie v. Lake Ngami	
Achter Bruintjes Hoogte v. Agterbruintjieshoogte	
Achter Sneeuwberg v. Sneeuwberg, Agter	
Achterveld v. Agterveld	
Achterzuurberg v. Agtersuurberg	
Acqua v. Caledon, C.	
Adam Kok's Village v. Philippolis	
Addo Bush, Alexandria, C.	c.3332/2550
Syn. The Addo; Ado; Kadouw; K'addow.	
Bds. <i>Lamprocolius nitens culminator</i> , Clancey & Holliday, 1951.	
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana toxotis</i> , Lydekker, 1907.	
Addo Drift, Uitenhage/Alexandria, C.	3334/2541
Syn. Ado; Kadow Drift; Kadouw.	
Addo Elephant Park, Alexandria, C.	3327/2544
Addo Heights, Alexandria, C.	3332/2550
Syn. Ado; Kadow; Kadouw	
Adelaide, C.	3242/2618
Syn. Fort Adelaide	
Adelaide, Province of Queen, C.	c.3300/2720
Adera Deira de Natal v. Durban, Natal	
Adjutant Vlei, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2034/2122
Ado v. Addo (Bush)	
Adowa, Ethiopia	1412N/3856
Bds. <i>Apus aequatorialis</i> , von Müller, 1851, Ethiopia (Abyssinia) Dr. Schimper.	

	Lat./Long.
Ambesi v. Zambesi R.	
Amboland v. Ovambo(land)	
Ambriz, Luanda, Angola	0750/1306
Bds. <i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i> , (Hartlaub), 1860.	
Amhoup v. Amhub	
Amhub, Maltahöhe, S.W.A.	2520/1650
Syn. Amhoup; Aarmhoup; Amhup; Aarmhoup	
Bds. <i>Bradornis infuscatus namaquensis</i> , Macdonald, 1957.	
Amhup v. Amhub	
Amkans, Kenhardt, C.	2839/2023
Syn. Coetseesijn Puts;	
Amse R. v. Ham R.	
Amstel R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Amsterdam, Ermelo, T.	2638/3040
Amsterdam Flats (& Hoek), Port Elizabeth, C.	3352/2537
Andara v. Antara	
Anderson's Vlei, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2206/2310
Ange-Kloof v. Langkloof	
Angoela Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angola Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angola, de Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angoniland, North; Mzimba district, Malawi (south of Kasuni & Jakwa)	c.1152/3336
Angoniland, South; Ncheu & Dedza also to Tete, Malawi/Mozam.	c.1430/3500
Mamm. <i>Raphicenus melanotis sharpei</i> , Thomas, 1896.	
Angra das Alagoas v. Plettenberg Bay	
Angra das Vaccas v. Vleesbaai	
Angra do Ilheo v. Luderitzbucht	
Angro do Ilhros v. Luderitzbucht	
Angra dos Ilheos v. Luderitzbucht	
Angra dos Vaqueiros (Mossel Bay in error) v. Visbaai	
Angra Pequena v. Lüderitz	
Angra Pequena farm, Bothaville, O.	2729/2632
Mamm. <i>Suncus varilla orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Ictonyx orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Stenomys krebsi orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Dendromys melanotis arenarius</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Angras Juntas, Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2739/1532
Annaas v. Onanis, Great	
Anna Falls v. Augrabies Falls	
Annel v. Lake Ngami	
Annis v. Onanis, Great	
Annisfontein/fountain, Namaqualand, C.	2825/1655
Anse Pletemberg ou Chapman v. Chapman's Bay	
Antara, Caprivi, S.W.A.	1803/2128
Syn. Libebe's or Lebebe's Village; Andara;	
Anteniquas (land) v. Outeniqua	
Anteniquoi(s) v. Outeniqua	
Anthoveld v. Calvinia	
Antiniquoi v. Outeniqua	
Ao-gams v. Warmbad, S.W.A. v. Windhoek, S.W.A.	

	Lat./Long.
A'ouw (Hottentot root for kloof or pass e.g. Cardouw, Tradouw, Gantouw, etc.)	
Ape R. v. Apies R.	
Apierivier v. Apiesrivier	
Apiesrivier, Pretoria, T., junc. of Pienaars R.	2510/2806
Syn. Ape R.; Entsabotluku; Aprevier; Entsabotloko; Apierivier; Soane;	
Aapjes R.; Aapijes R.; Moritele R.;	
Bds. <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus rufirostris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Mirafra nigricans</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Aprevier v. Apies R.	
Aprilskraal Siding, Molteno, C.	3118/2628
Bds. <i>Parisoma layardi subsolana</i> , Clancey, 1963.	
April's Vley v. Makolani Pan	
Arahoab (-on-the-Nossob) v. Aranos	
Aranos, Gibeon, S.W.A.	2404/1910
Syn. Arahoab (-on-the-Nossob) (a farm)	
Ariamsvlei, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2807/1950
Mamm. <i>Petromys typicus cinnamomeus</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Ariesdrift v. Arris(drift)	
Armburg, Carolina, T.	2603/3050
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Mus "coucha" komatiensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Armoed, Oudtshoorn, C.	3337/2207
Syn. Poverty;	
Arma R. v. Vals R. (2)	
Arnhemburg v. Armburg	
Aroab, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2648/1939
Arris (drift), Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2831/1644
Syn. Ariesdrift	
Artaquas Kloof or Mts. v. Attaquas Kloof or Mts.	
Asbestos Hills, Prieska, C.	2923/2221
Asbestos Mts., Gordononia, C.	2907/2305
Mamm. <i>Lycaon pictus venaticus</i> Burchell, 1822.	
Bds. <i>Cercomela sinuata ensifera</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Ashburton, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2940/3027
Bds. <i>Prodotiscus regulus adustoides</i> , Clancey & Holliday, 1952.	
Asjimba (cf. Cimbebi). Herero country in the Kaokoveld, S.W.A. (q.v.)	
Assega(a)i Bosch (1), Albany, C.	3324/2615
Syn. Hassagai-Bosch;	
Assega(a)i Bosch (2), Humansdorp, C.	3356/2418
Assegaai R. (1), Albany, C., junc. of Kariaga R.	3331/2636
Atherstone, Albany (Grahamstown), C.	3319/2623
Mamm. <i>Papio ursinus orientalis</i> , Goldblatt, 1926.	
<i>Procapra capensis albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Atquaskloof v. Attaqua's Kloof	
Attakwas Kloof (modern) v. Attaquas Kloof	
Attaquas Kloof or Mts., Mosselbaai/Oudtshoorn, C.	3355/2158
Syn. Atquaskloof; Attakwaskloof; Attaquas; Hartequaskloof	
Auas, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2242/1705

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Awas(s) Mts. Aub. R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Aueis v. Khuis Aughrabies Falls v. Augrabies Falls Augrabies, Namaqualand, C.	2915/1705
Syn. Footjeskraal; Oeg Grawep; Augrabies Falls, Kenhardt/Gordonia, C.	2835/2021
Syn. King George's Cataract or Falls, Hercules Falls; Hundred Falls; Aukoerebis; Grootewaterval; Great Falls; King George III Falls; Fraaie Val; Aughrabies Falls; Anna Falls; Schermbrucker Falls; Book Falls and Rock; Farini Falls; Lulu Falls; Scott Gorge & Falls.	
August Mokgatla's v. Mokgatla Aukoerebis v. Aughrabies Falls Auob R., Kalahari Gemsbok Park, NC/SWA, Junc. of Nossob R.	2626/2038
Syn. Oub. Aurora, Piketberg, C.	3242/1829
Syn. Koele Klipfontein Auros farm (595), Otavi, SWA	1939/1740
Mamm. <i>Viverra civetta volkmanni</i> , Lundholm, 1955. Aus, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2640/1615
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami barlowi</i> , Roberts, 1938. <i>Petromys typicus ausensis</i> , Roberts, 1938. Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii barlowi</i> , (Roberts), 1937. <i>Certhilauda albescens barlowi</i> (12,8 km. west of -), (Roberts) 1937. <i>Cercomela tractrac barlowi</i> , (Roberts), 1937. <i>Emberiza capensis ausensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Auteniquas(land) v. Outeniqua Auteniquoi v. Outeniqua(land) Autiniquoi v. Outeniqua Avontuur (River on which it stands), Uniondale, C.	3343/2310
Junc. of Kammanassie R. Syn. Kukoi; T'kut'koi; Awas(s) Mts. v. Awas Mts. Aylmer Kuhl's R. v. Elandsbloof R., Clanwilliam Baai Content v. Plettenberg Bay Baai, de, v. Durban Baakens R., Port Elizabeth, C.	
Syn. Baaker R.; Baker R.; Baaker R. v. Baakens R. Baay Content v. Plettenberg Bay Baay Fals v. False Bay Baay Lagoa v. Algoa Bay Baay St. Sebastian v. St. Sebastian's Bay v. Struisbaai Baba's v. Menon's Village Baboon Fountain/Mountain v. Otjikango Baboon Point v. Cape Deseada Baca Hills, near Shoshong, Botswana	c.2300/2630
Syn. Kaa or Bakaa Hills (or Mts.); Bamangwato Hills; Baca tribe, Umzimkulu (& Mt. Frere), East Griqualand, Transkei	c.3020/2945 or ca.3054/2900

	Lat./Long.
Bacela, Cathcart, C. Bachukura v. Mpechukudu Bachukuru Vlei v. Mpechukudu Back R. v. Bak R. Baclapatse R. v. Matlabas R. Badhuis v. Caledon, C. Badsberge (not now used), Warmbad, T. Badsrivier, Rehoboth, S.W.A., Junc. of Usib R.	3212/2729
Syn. Oanob R.; Bahia da (or de) Lagoa v. Algoa Bay Bahia das Alagoas v. Plettenberg Bay Bahia das Baléas v. Walvis Bay Bahia das Vaccas v. Vleesbaai Bahia de Boa Pax v. Delagoa Bay Bahia de Sanfrancisco v. St. Francis Bay Bahia de San Sebastiao v. St. Sebastian's Bay Bahia dos Vaqueros, previously Mossel Bay in error v. Visbaai Bahia Formosa v. Plettenberg Bay Bahia Formosa v. Plettenberg Bay Bahia St. Francis v. St. Francis Bay Bahia St. Sebastien v. St. Sebastians Bay Bahr-el-Abiad v. Duem Baie da Lagoa v. Algoa Bay Baia da Roca v. Algoa Bay Baie de Farta v. Baia Farta Baie dos elephantes, Benguela, Angola	2451/2813 2321/1711
Syn. Elephant Bay; Mamm. <i>Oryx gazella blainei</i> , Rothschild, 1921. Baia dos Lobos v. Algoa Bay Baia dos Tigres, Angola	1313/1244
Syn. Great Fish Bay Bds. <i>Charadrius rufocinctus</i> , Reichenow, 1902. Baia Farta, Benguela, Angola Syn. Farta Bay; Baia de Farta Bds. <i>Malaconotus zeylonus phanus</i> , (Hartert), 1920.	1638/1146
Baij Fals v. False Bay, Cape Baija do Sambras v. Mossel Bay Bailunduland, Benguela, Angola Bain's Kloof Pass, Worcester/Wellington, C. Bak R., Gordonia, S.W.A./N. Cape, Junc. of Orange R.	c.1202/1455 3336/1907 2826/2003
Syn. Gaub; Kei-kop R.; Back R.; Bakaa Hills v. Baca Hills Bakaa River near Shoshong, Bots., v. Baca Hills Bakatla Reserve v. Bakhatla Reserve Bakeley's R v. Koringlandsrivier Baker(s) Bay, Sperrgebiet Coast, S.W.A. Baker R. v. Baakens R. Bakhatla (Reserve), Botswana	2742/1532 2410/2635

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Bakatla Reserve	
Bakkekraal v. Buck Kraal	
Bakkeleij R. v. Koringlands R.	
Bakkeleys R. v. Koringlands R.	
Bakkely Plaats, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3140/1830
Bakoven v. Koekenaap	
Bakurutsi Village v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Balderja (farm), Post Retief, Adelaide, C.	3230/2632
Balfour, Balfour, T.	2640/2835
Syn. McHattiesburg;	
Balloon Farm No. 186, Letaba, T.	2413/3023
Mamm. <i>Crytomys komatiensis melanoticus</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Balovale, Balovale, Zambia	1333/2307
Bamangwato v. Shoshong	
Bamangwato Hills v. Baca Hills/Mts.	
Bamangwato (Territory), Botswana	c.2200/2500
Syn. A large area of eastern Botswana	to 2300/2700
Bambandyanalo, near Tuli, Rhod.	2205/2920
Bamba Zonke v. Salisbury	
Bambesi v. Bembezi River	
Bamboesberg, Molteno, C.	3124/2604
Syn. Bambusberg	
Bamboesberge v. Amatole Mts.	
Bamboesberg or Mt. v. Amatole Mts. or Bamboesberg, Molteno	
Bambusberg v. Bamboesberg, Molteno; or Amatole Mts.	
Bambusbergen, Kaffer(n)land v. Amatole Mts.	
Bancroft, Zambia	1230/2759
Banga, Kampala, Zambia	1540/2638
Mamm. <i>Taurotragus oryx niediecki</i> , Matchie, 1913.	
Banghoek v. Helshoogte	
Banhoek v. Helshoogte	
Banket, Salisbury, Rhod.	1723/3023
Bantamberg, Namaqualand, C.	2905/1828
Syn. Bantomberg;	
Bantomberg v. Bantamberg	
Baobab Tree, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2050/2235
Syn. Moana Tree; Mamakhoowe; Mamuka-Hoorie;	
Baobab Tree Pan v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Baobab Vlei v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Barberspan, Lichtenburg, T.	2635/2535
Barberson, T.	2547/3103
Bds. <i>Crithagra rendalli</i> , Tristram, 1895.	
Barbi farm v. Barby farm	
Barby farm, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2550/1635
Syn. Barbi farm	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami tarri</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Elephantulus vandami campbelli</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Petromys typicus barbiensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata barbiensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Bariano Kloof v. Genadendal, C.	
Barikiva, Kilwa, Tanzania	0929/3756
Syn. Barikiwa;	
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana knockenhaueri</i> , Matschie, 1900.	
Barikiwa v. Barikiva	
Barkly East, C.	3058/2737
Barkly West, C.	2832/2431
Syn. Klipdrift;	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens harei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Barmen, Great (or Gross), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2205/1644
Syn. Otjikango; New Barmen;	
Barmen, Klein (or Little), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2209/1636
Barmen, New v. Barmen, Great (or Gross)	
Barmen's Hoek, Belville, C.	c.3349/1831
Syn. Jan van Bommelschoek	
Barokoro, E. Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2018/2356
Barolong Choai v. Stella	
Barolong Farms (Reserve), Bots.	2532/2527
Baroro = Boror v. Quelimane Dist.	
Barotseland, Zambia	1300/2200
Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli zambesiensis</i> , Prazack, 1878.	to 1750/2500
<i>Kobus vardoni</i> , Livingstone, 1857.	
<i>Aepyceros melampus holubi</i> , Lorenz, 1894.	
Bartolomeu Dias (1), Govuro, Mozam.	2110/3510
Bartolomeu Dias (2) v. Inhassoro	
Barville Park, Bathurst, C.	3337/2646
Basharto Country = Lesotho q.v.	
Bashee Drift v. Double Drift	
Bashee River, Willowvale/Elliotdale, Transkei	3214/2854
Basileka v. Selika, Bots. v. Seleka's Location, T.	
Bastertskloof v. Rietfontein (1)	
Basutoland v. Lesotho	
Batawanatown, Batawana Res., Botswana	c.1950/2320
Syn. Botoanatown	
Bath(s), The; v. Warmbad, S.W.A.; v. Caledon, C.	
Bathlapping v. Bathapin Res.	
Bathurst, C.	3330/2650
Mamm. <i>Redunca arundinum</i> , Boddaert, 1785, Cape of G. Hope	
Batlanarni v. Boatlaname	
Batlapin (Res.) v. Bathapin (Res.)	
Bathlapin (Reserve), Taung, N. Cape	2730/2447
Syn. Bathlapping; Batlapin;	
Batoanatown v. Batawanatown	
Batoka Hills, Livingstone, Zambia	1647/2716
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus niger kirkii</i> , J.E. Gray, 1872.	
Baviaansberg v. Gifberge	
Baviaan's Kloof v. Genadendal	
Baviaanskloof Rivier, Willowmore, C., Junc. of Kouga R.	3340/2423

	Lat./Long.
Baviaan's R., Bedford, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R. Syn. Gorne; Gomee; Teviot R.; Teviotdale; Prehns R.; Lynden R.; Bds. <i>Accipiter ruiventris</i> , Smith, 1830, South Africa. <i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i> , A. Smith, 1830. <i>Hirundo rupestris fuligula</i> , Lichtenstein, 1842, Kafferland. <i>Batis molitor</i> , (Hahn & Küster), 1850, S. Africa. <i>Euplectes capensis approximans</i> , (Cabanis), 1851, S. Africa.	3239/2553
Bay D Kagoa v. Mossel Bay	
Bay of Agoa v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Beauty v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Content v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Formosa v. Plettenberg Bay	
Bay of Herdsmen v. Mossel Bay (in error)	
Bay of Saldannah v. Table Bay	
Bay of Soldania v. Table Bay	
Bay of Two Vleis (perhaps Plettenberg Bay q.v.)	
Bay of Whales v. Walvisbaai (or Bay)	
Bay of Wolves v. Algoa Bay	
Bay St. Blazy v. Mossel Bay	
Bay, The; v. Delagoa Bay, v. Algoa Bay	
Baya Contant (Content) v. Plettenberg Bay or St. Francis Bay	
Baya Da Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Baya de St. Blaize v. Mossel Bay	
Baya de Sambras v. Mossel Bay (correct) v. St. Sebastian Bay (incorrect)	
Baya Sardeigna v. Table Bay	
Baye de la Groa v. Mossel Bay	
Baye des Bois v. Hout Bay	
Baye des Vaches v. Visbaai was once wrongly attributed to Vlees Bay	
Baye of Saldania v. Table Bay	
Baye St. Blaise or St. Blazy v. Mossel Bay	
Baye St. Sebastian v. St. Sebastian's Bay	
Bazaruto Island, Mozam.	2138/3527
Syn. Isla do Bazaruto;	
Baziya Forest, Umtata, Tembuland, Transkei	3134/2823
Beacon Island, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, C.	3403/2323
Beatrice, Marandellas, Rhod.	1815/3052
Beaulekky v. Botlette	
Beaufort West, C.	3220/2235
Syn. Hooivlakte	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri</i> , Broom, 1907.	
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i> , (A. Smith), 1831, S. Afr. = Bushman Flats. <i>Eremomela gregalis albigularis</i> , Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870, Natal. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris gilli</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Lybius leucomelas</i> , (Boddaert), 1783, C. of G. Hope.	
Becha or Bechacum v. Begha R.	
Bechuanaland, British; now Northern Cape	
Bechuanaland Protectorate; now Botswana	
Bedford, C.	3241/2606

	Lat./Long.
Beeka R. v. Begha	
Beenbreek, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2842/1927
Syn. Kaykoop; Kaaykoop	
Beeren Valley v. Beervlei (1)	
Beersheba, Smithfield, O.	3009/2645
Syn. Berseba; Bersaba	
Beervlei (1), Willowmore, C.	3304/2328
Syn. Beeren Valley; Biervallei; Biervlei; Udigauga; Seahre Valley; Kriegavallei; "De Beer" Vallei;	
Beervlei (2), Hopetown/Britstown, C.	3004/2323
Beesiput, Hopetown, C.	3000/2400
Beeskrale v. Beestekraal	
Beestekraal farm, Hoopstad, O.	2745/2545
Syn. Beeskrale	
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis orangensis</i> , Kolbe, 1948.	
Bega R. v. Begha R.	
Begha R., Peddie, C.	3320/2723
Syn. Becha; Becha Cum; Bega; Beka; Milk R.; Pyga-Tgume; Beeka; Bira R. (correct)	
Beira, Dondo, Mozambique	1950/3455
Mamm. <i>Crocidura hirta beirae</i> , Dollman, 1915. <i>Felis serval beirae</i> , Pocock, 1910. <i>Cryptomys darlingi beirae</i> , Thomas, 1907. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus acticola</i> , (Thomas & Wroughton), 1908. <i>Mus minutoides marica</i> , Thomas, 1910. <i>Tatera leucogaster beirensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Beisehvlakte, Etosha Pan, S.W.A.	1839/1658
Bds. Fossilised egg-shell of <i>Struthio oshanai</i> , Sauer, 1966.	
Beit Bridge, Tvl./Rhodesia Border, T.	2214/2959
Bds. <i>Cercomela familiaris hellmayri</i> , (Reichenow), 1902, S. bank of Limpopo R., N. of Pietersburg.	
Beka R. v. Begha R.	
Bekane v. Umbepan	
Belabela v. Warmbad (1)	
Bela Vista, Maputo, Sul do Save, Mozam.	2621/3240
Bds. <i>Anthus caffer taylori</i> , Clancey, 1964. <i>Smithornis capensis cryptoleucos</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Ploceus ocularis brevior</i> , Lawson, 1962.	
Belelasberg, Utrecht, N.	2730/3005
Syn. Belslaberg Mts.	
Belfast, T.	2542/3002
Mamm. <i>Georhynchus capensis yatesi</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Bell Valley, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2038/2215
Belslaberg Mts. v. Belelasberg	
Belvidere, Knysna, C.	3403/2300
Belville, Belville, C.	3354/1838
Syn. Durban Road; Twaalfde Myl (paal)	
Bembe, Congo, Angola	c.0710/1430

Mamm. <i>Leptailurus ogilbyi larseni</i> , Thomas, 1913	Lat./Long.
Bembe v. Limpopo R.	
Bembees v. Bembezi River	
Bembesi, Bulawayo, Rhod.	2000/2856
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulus stvensoni</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Bembezaan v. Bembezaan River	
Bembezaan R., Queque, Rhod. Junc. of Sebakwe R.	1853/2953
Syn. Bemebesi R.; Impembesi R.; Impembesan R.; Pambees; Impambees; Imbembis; Bembis; Bembeze; Bembezana.	
Bembezana R. v. Bembezaan R.	
Bembeze v. Bembezaan River	
Bembezi v. also Bembesi, Rhod.	
Bembezi R., Bubi, Rhod. Junc. of Gwai R.	1901/2743
Syn. Impembesi; Bambesi; Bembees; Umpembizu; Inpembis R.;	
Bembi R. v. Limpopo R.	
Bembisan v. Bembezaan River	
Bembesi River v. Bembezaan River	
Benguela, Benguela, Angola	1234/1324
Syn. Benguella;	
Mamm. <i>Erinaceus frontalis angolae</i> , Thomas, 1918	
<i>Epomophorus angolensis</i> , Gray, 1870.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus flavescens</i> , Bocage, 1889.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer</i> , (Müller), 1776, Africa.	
<i>Rhinoptilus africanus bisignatus</i> , (Hartlaub), 1865.	
<i>Crimifer concolor pallidiceps</i> , Neumann, 1899.	
<i>Haleyon senegalensis cyanoleuca</i> , (Vieillot), 1818, "Afrique sur la côte d'Angola" & "Angola".	
<i>Lophoceros montei</i> , (Hartlaub), 1865.	
<i>Parus afer benguelae</i> , Hall & Traylor, 1959.	
<i>Turdoides gymnogonys</i> , (Hartlaub) 1865, Benguella	
<i>Onychognathus nabouroup benguelensis</i> , (Neumann), 1903.	
<i>Melanornis infuscatus benguelensis</i> , (Sousa), 1886.	
Benguella v. Benguela	
Berea, Basutoland	c.2912/2752
Berea, Durban, N.	2950/3102
Syn. Patattahoogte	
Bergfontein v. Dinokani	
Bergfontein(j)n v. Goedgevonden, S.W.A.	
Bergfontein(j)n v. Klipfonteinberg	
Berg Henegouwen, Stellenbosch, C.	c.3352/1855
Bergh R., Great v. Berg R., Great	
Bergh Valley v. Noordhoek	
Berg River v. Berg R., Great	
Berg River. Great/Groot, Malmesbury/Piketberg, C.	3247/1809
Syn. Santiago R.; S. Thiago R.; Santiago R.; Rio de Santiago; Bergh River, Great; Samtiagua R.;	
Bds. <i>Scrinus f. flaviventris</i> , (Swainson), 1828, South Africa.	
<i>Cisticola lais maculata</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
Berg River, Klein/Little, Tulbagh, C., Junc. of Gt. Berg R.	3313/1856

Berg, The v. Dinokani	Lat./Long.
Berg Vallei or Valley, Piketberg, C.	3232/1843
Syn. Berg Vley	
Bergville, Bergville, N.	2844/2921
Mamm. <i>Steatomys pratensis natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Amadina erythrocephala dissita</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Quelea q. spoliator</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Berg Vley v. Berg Vallei	
Beri R., Gatooma, Rhod., Junc. of Umfuli R.	1753/2958
Syn. Imbeela; Bile R.; Umbili R.; Rock Rabbit R.; Biri R.;	
Bersaba v. Beersheba, O.	
Berseba, Berseba Reserve, S.W.A.	2600/1746
Syn. Zevenfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Canis mesomelas arenarum</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Felis silvestris namaquana</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Antidorcas marsupialis hofmeyri</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Lepus capensis mandatus</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia coryphaeus abboti</i> , Friedmann, 1932.	
Berseba v. Beersheba, O.	
Beschermer's Bay, or Hawen v. Lüderitzbucht	
Bethal v. Bethel (2)	
Bethani v. Bethany in O.F.S. and Bethanien in S.W.A.	
Bethanie M.S. v. Mamagale	
Bethanie or Bethanien, S.W.A.	2630/1709
Syn. Bethany; Uiganties;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegelii namaquensis</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1928.	
Bethany, Edenburg, O.	2938/2558
Syn. Woera's Oord;	
Bethany, S.W.A. v. Bethanie	
Bethel (1), Namaqualand, C.	c.3020/1740
Bethel (2) (near Dohne), Stutterheim, C.	c.3232/2727
Syn. Bethal;	
Bethelsdorp, Port Elizabeth, C.	3353/2530
Bethlehem, O.	2814/2818
Bds. <i>Passer melanurus vicinus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Bethlehem & Kroonstad dist. O. v. Riemland	
Bethulia v. Bethulie	
Bethulie, Bethulie, O.	3330/2559
Syn. Verhuil (1); Bethulia; Verhuell; Moordenaars Poort (pre 1838); Caledon (c.1838); T'kout'koo (Bushman); Verheullpolis (1835);	
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio bethuliensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Otus senegalensis grisea</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Betty's Bay, Caledon, C.	3422/1856
Syn. Dawidskraal	
Bezi River, Rhodesia, Junc. of Nuanetsi (Rhod.) R.	2130/3110
Syn. Bezwe River.	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus swinnyi rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bezuidenhout's Pass, Harrismith/Bergville, O/N	
Bezwe R. v. Bezi R.	2832/2913

Bibala, Moçâmedes, Angola Syn. Biballa; Mamm. <i>Cephalophus monticola anchietae</i> , Bocage, 1878.	Lat./Long. 1430/1330
Biballa v. Bibala Bideau Mts. v. Bidouw Mts. Bidlerworth v. Butterworth Bidouw Mts., Clanwilliam, C. Syn. Bideau Mts.;	3206/1916
Bie, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola Syn. Bihe; Bié Silva Porto; Mamm. <i>Syncerus caffer cunensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1910. <i>Syncerus caffer cubangensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1910.	1225/1656
Bié-Cuando Cubango dist., Angola Bié Silva Porto v. Bie Bier Vallei or Vlei v. Beervlei Biesiespoort, Victoria West, C. Bietou R., Knysna, C., Junc. of Keurbooms R. Syn. Bitou R.	1600/1930 3143/2311 3402/2324
Big Bend, Swaziland Bds. <i>Pytilia melba thamnophila</i> , Clancey, 1957.	2649/3156
Bihe v. Bie Bikamma R. v. Klip R. (2) Bijzondermeid v. Pella (1) Bijzondermeid v. Pella (1) Bile R. v. Beri R. Bira R. v. Begha R. Birchenough Bridge, Melsetter, Rhod. Mamm. <i>Nycteris woodi sabiensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	1957/3220
Bird Island, Algoa Bay, C. Syn. Ilheos Chaos; Ilheos chainos (1502); Ilheos Confuses; Bird Is., In Lambert's Bay, C. Birdfield v. Klawer Biri R. v. Beri R. Bishopscourt, Claremont, C. Peninsula, C. Syn. Bosch Heuvel; Protea; Bosheuvel Bisi R., Umzimkulu, N., Junc. of Umzimkulu R. Syn. Ibis R.; Ibesi R.;	3350/2618 3205/1818
Bisondermeid(e) v. Pella (1) Bitou R. v. Bietou R. Bitterfontein, van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Bitter Fountain; Bds. <i>Prinia p. pectoralis</i> , (A. Smith), 1829.	3358/1828 3028/3003
Bitter Fountain v. Bitterfontein Bitter R., Little Namaqualand, C. Bizana, Bizana, E. Pondoland, Transkei Blaauwberg v. Blouberg; v. Blouberg(strand) Blaauwbergen v. Lebombo Mts. Blaauwbergstrand v. Blouberg(strand)	3102/1815 3036/1726 3051/2951

Blaauwkrantz v. Bloukrans Blaauw Wildebeest Kop, Rustenburg, T. Black Gareep/Gariep v. Orange R. (east) Black Jacob Rock, off Port Nolloth, C. Black Kei River v. Kei River, Black Black Mt(s). v. Swartberge (3) v. Swartberge (2) v. Thaba Nchu Black Mudder R. v. Riet R. (1) Black River v. Orange River (east) v. Swart R. (2) (i.e. Knysna) v. Swart R. (4) (i.e. G. Reinet) v. Swart R. (5) C. Peninsula v. Nossob R., Black Black Rock v. Ysterkoppie, Kuruman Black Rock, off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A. Black Sophie Rock, off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A. Black Tey R. v. Kei R., Swart Black Umveloose v. Umfolosi R., Black Blackwater River v. Swartwatersrivier Bladgrondnoord, Kenhardt, C. Bds. <i>Calandrella starki gregaria</i> , Clancey, 1959.	Lat./Long. c.2535/2730 2916/1652
Blanco, George, C. Blauberg v. Blouberg, Tvl. Blaauwbergen v. Maluti Mts. Blesberg v. Thaba Nchu Blesfontein v. Buffelsbout Bleskop, Rustenburg, T. Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus</i> , Roberts, 1917 Blettenberg's Bay v. Plettenberg Bay Blink Hill v. Blinkklipkop Blink Klip v. Blinkklipkop Blinkklipkop, Postmasburg, NC. Syn. Blinkklip; Blink hill; Sensavan; Gotthosis; Gatkop; Tsantsabane; Sansivane Blinkwater, Lower, Fort Beaufort, C. Blinkwater, Upper, Fort Beaufort, C. Blocxberg v. Saronberg Bloedrivier Station, Utrecht (not Newcastle), N. Mamm. <i>Steatomys minutus chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1931. Bloemendal, Bloemfontein, O. Syn. Roderozendal Bloemfontein or Bloem(s)fontein, Sutherland, C. Bloemfontein, O. Syn. Rhenusterspruit Bloemfontein, Gordonia, N.C. Bloemhof, Bloemhof, T. Syn. Klipfontein Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio vaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. Bloem's Fontein v. Jan Blom's Fontein v. Bloemfontein, Sutherland Bloem's Kraal v. Jan Blom's Kraal	2724/1520 2739/1531 2851/1955 3356/2225 2541/2722 2817/2309 3242/2635 3234/2634 2754/3035 c.2905/2605 c.3240/2020 2907/2613 2755/2023 2739/2536

	Lat./Long.
Bloexberg v. Saronberg	
Blom's Fontein v. Jan Blom's Fontein	
Blood R., Nqutu, N., Junc. of Buffalo R.	2815/3031
Blood River, Newcastle, N. v. Bloedrivier, Utrecht	
Blouberg, Pietersburg, T.	2305/2900
Syn. Blaauwberg; Gananoa; Blauberg; Chanani	
Blouberg (Strand), Cape, C.	3348/1827
Syn. Blaauwbergstrand;	
Bloukrans, Albany, C.	3322/2642
Syn. Blaauwkrantz; Blue Krants or Blue Kranz	
Blue Krants or Kranz v. Bloukrans	
Blue Mts. v. Maluti Mts.	
Bluff, The (Durban) v. Durban Bluff	
Blyde R. v. Blyrivier	
Blydeverwacht 72, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2828/1938
Syn. Blydeverwachting; Hoole's Fountain;	
Blyrivier, Lydenburg, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2415/3050
Syn. Blyde R.; Mdhazi R.	
Blythwood Mission (or Institution), Nqamakwe, Transkei	3213/2759
Boana, near Matetse, Rhod.	c.1821/2605
Boata's Drift v. Botha's Drift (1)	
Boatlanama v. Boatlaname	
Boatlaname, Bakhatla Res., Botswana	2335/2548
Syn. Boötlonamy; Batlanarni; Boatlanama	
Boat R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Bokkeveldt v. Bokkeveld	
Bocklandsberg v. Bokkeveld Mts.	
Bocklandskloof v. Boklandskloof	
Bocoio, Benguela, Angola	1228/1408
Syn. Bokoio	
Bodiam, Peddie, C.	3315/2726
Syn. Bodiem;	
Bodiem v. Bodiam	
Boekenhoutfontein 81, Pretoria, T.	2531/2806
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Boentjies Kraal v. Boontjieskraal	
Boerrachaaaj v. Bulura R.	
Boesmanland, Groot- v. Bushmanland, Great	
Boesmanland, Klein v. Bushmanland, Little	
Boesmandrift v. Estcourt, Natal	
Boesmanshoed, Colesberg, C.	3041/2445
Syn. The Mosque; Chinaman's Hat;	
Boesmansputs, Kuruman, NC.	2646/2206
Syn. Bushman Pits;	
Mamm. <i>Parotomys brantsi deserti</i> , Roberts, 1933, U.B. Chivers	
Boesmansrand v. Town Hill, Pietermaritzburg	
Boesmansrivier, Alexandria, C.	3342/2640

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Bushmans R.; Boschmans R.; Bosjesmans R.; Qora; Ghio;	
Bds. <i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i> (Lower Bushmans R.), (Vigors), 1862.	
"Caffraria" also "Interior of S. Africa" also "Africa".	
Boesmansrivier (2), Piketberg, Junc. of Great Berg R.	3254/1835
Syn. Bosjeman's R.	
Boesmansrivierpos v. Estcourt, Natal	
Boetsap, Barkly West, N.C.	2758/2427
Syn. Boatscap; Boatschap; Bootchaap; Great Boetsass;	
Boetsap, Klein or Little, Barkly West, N.C.	2802/2428
Syn. Bootsap; Bootschap;	
Boetsass, Great v. Boetsap	
Bokanas v. Boknes R.	
Boke-veld v. Bokkeveld	
Bokfontein, Hanover, C.	2625/2433
Syn. Boksfontein; Bokkefontein	
Bokhalaka v. Rhodesia	
Bokitele R. v. Botlette	
Bokkefontein v. Bokfontein	
Bokke Rivier v. Bokrivier	
Bokkekraal v. Buckkraal	
Bokkeld can be the western part of Calvinia dist. below Bokkeveld Mts., i.e. not necessarily the Koud or Warm Bokkeveld of Ceres, etc. further south.	
Bokkeveld Berge (Mts.), Calvinia/Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3120/1900
Bokkeveld, Cold (or Coud) v. Bokkeveld, Koue	
Bokkeveld, Koud v. Bokkeveld, Koue	
Bokkeveld, Koue, Clanwilliam/Ceres, C.	3305/1923
Syn. Bokkeveld; Cold; Koud; Coud; Freezland;	
Bokkeveld, Onder, Calvinia, C.	c.3120/1900
Bokkeveld(t) poort v. Karoo Poort	
Bokkeveld, Warm(e), Ceres, C.	3320/1925
Boklandskloof, Calvinia, C.	3141/1911
Syn. Bocklandskloof	
Boknes R., Alexandria, C.	3344/2635
Syn. Bokanas;	
Bokoio v. Bocoio	
Bokrivier, Caledon, C., Junc. of Riviersonderend R.	3408/1951
Syn. Bokkerivier;	
Boksfontein v. Bokfontein	
Bokuveni v. Bukuveni	
Boland, Die/The Western Cape, C. Comprising districts of Malmesbury, Piketberg, Tulbagh, Wellington, Worcester, etc.	
Syn. Bovenland;	
Bolepelets, Quthing, Lesotho	3026/2736
Mamm. <i>Otomys sloggetti basuticus</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bolo-Kei Bridge (Great Kei Drift), Stutterheim/Tsomo, C.	3215/2740
Bds. <i>Tchagra tchagra caffrariae</i> , Quicquelberge, 1967.	
Bolota v. Bolotwa	
Bolotwa, Queenstown, C.	3159/2710

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Bolota	
Bolt's Farm. Krugersdorp, T.	2602/2752
Bomboné, Mossamedes, S.W.A.	1515/1305
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous nitela</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
Bomvanaland, Elliotdale, Transkei	c.3200/2845
Bongo, near Angola	1417/1430
Mamm. <i>Kobus ellipsiprymnus penricei</i> , Rothschild, 1895.	
Bongo R. v. Ombongo R.	
Bonteberg(en), Ceres, C.	3315/1951
Syn. Bontenberg; Spotted hill;	
Bontebok Flats, Cathcart/Queenstown, C.	3225/2710
Bontekoe v. Bontkoe	
Bontenberg v. Bonteberg	
Bontkoe, Namaqualand, C.	2933/1721
Syn. Bontekoe	
Booisberg, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3116/1820
Syn. Boyse Berg;	
Bds. <i>Bradornis infuscatus</i> , (A. Smith), 1839.	
Book Falls & Rock v. Augrabies Falls	
Boonste Narries v. Narries, Boonste	
Boontjieskraal, Caledon, C.	c.3414/1913
Bootchaap v. Boetsap	
Booter R. v. Bott R.	
Boötlonamy v. Boatlaname	
Bootschap v. Boetsap	
Bootschaap v. Boetsap	
Bootschap, Little v. Boetsap	
Boro R., Batawana Res., Botswana, Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1916/2242
Boror v. Quelimane Dist.	
Bororo v. Quelimane Dist.	
Borradale's R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Bosberg, Somerset East, C.	3242/2535
Syn. Boschberg; Bosjesmans Mts.;	
Boschberg v. Bosberg	
Bosch Heuwel v. Bishopscourt	
Bosches Spruit v. Bossiespruit	
Boschkop v. Boskop	
Boschspruit v. Bossiespruit, O.	
Boschveld(t), De v. Bushveld, The	
Bosheuvcl v. Bishop's Court	
Boshman's R. v. Boesmansrivier (Alex.)	
Boshof, Boshof, O.	2833/2514
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris curryi</i> , Thomas, 1902.	
Bosjemans Mts. v. Bosberg	
Bosjeman's Rand, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2935/3020
Syn. Bushmansrand	
Bosj(i)esmans R. v. Boesmansrivier	
Boskop, Potchefstroom, T.	2634/2707
Syn. Boschkop	

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata brachyura</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Bossiespruit, Bethulie, O., Junc. of Orange R.	3032/2554
Syn. Boschiesspruit; Boschspruit;	
Bosveld, Die v. Bushveld, The	
Bota's Drift v. Botha'sdrift (1)	
Boter R. v. Botrivier	
Both R. v. Bot R.	
Botha's Drift (1), Colesberg/Philippolis	3024/2509
Syn. Bota's Drift; Boata's Drift;	
Botha's Drift (2), Vredefort, O/T.	c.2656/2710
Syn. Welkom Drift	
Botha's Hill, Camperdown, N.	2945/3045
Bothaville, O.	2624/2637
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys holosericeus valschensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Mus minutoides valschensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster pestis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Botletle R., Ngamiland, Botswana, Junc. of Makarikari Lake and from between	2005/2110
Syn. Botletlie; Bokitele; Zouga; Zuga; Dzuga; Daukha; Tzoga;	2330 to 2500
Zougha; Dauge; Dauge; Botletli; Beauclekky; Zonga (error);	
Dzouga; Chapeau R.;	
Mamm. <i>Kobus leche</i> , Gray, 1850.	
Botletli(e) v. Botletle R.	
Botmanskloof, Malmesburg, C.	3324/1850
Bot River, Caledon, C.	3421/1907
Syn. Botter; Butter; Boater; Boter; Both; Gouga(Hot); Bott(e),	
Butyrosum;	
Bot River Village, Caledon, C.	3414/1913
Botsabelo, Middelburg, T.	2542/2925
Syn. Botschabelo; Botse Bello; Botsjabelo;	
Botschabelo v. Botsabelo	
Botse Bello v. Botsabelo	
Botsjabelo v. Botsabelo	
Botswana, formerly Bechuanaland Protectorate	
Bottelary(berg), Stellenbosch, C.	3354/1846
Syn. Bottelary Mt.	
Bott(e) R. v. Bot R.	
Botter R. v. Bot R.	
Bottelary Mt. v. Bottelaryberg	
Bourbon = Reunion Island in the Indian Ocean	
Bouvet Is., South Atlantic	5426/0324
Syn. Bouvetya;	
Bouvetya v. Bouvet Is.	
Bovenland v. Boland, Die/The	
Bowesdorp v. Kamieskroon	
Boyne R. v. Kroomie R.	
Boyse Berg v. Booisberg	
Braak, Die v. Langevallei	
Brabies v. Brabis (Fontein)	
Brabis(fontein); Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2927/1850

	Lat./Long.		Lat./Long.
Syn. Brabies;		Bredasdorp, Bredasdorp, C.	3432/2003
Brackeklipfontein v. Brak R. (4)		Syn. Langefontein	
Bracke Vallei v. Langevallei		Breede R. v. Breërivier	3224/2052
Brack R. check against Brak; v. Torrens R.		Breërivier, Swellendam, etc. C.	2851/1838
Brack R. v. Torrens R.		Syn. Synna; Breede R.; Dwaars R.; Le Fleuve Large;	
Brack, The v. Lange Vallei		Breësand, L. Namaqualand, C.	3253/2727
Brak, Die v. Lange Vallei		Syn. Kakais; Haakhois.	
Brakefast Vlei v. Breakfast Vlei		Breidbach, King Williams Town, C.	
Brakkefontein v. Aberdeen, C.		Bds. <i>Centropus pygmy</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
Brakke R. check against Brak R.		Breintjes Hoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte	
Brakke R. v. Dwyka R.		Bremersdorp v. Manzini	
Brakkevallei v. Lange Vallei		Brenas Mts. v. Karasberg, Groot	3348/2543
Brakkloof farm, Albany, C.	3313/2618	Brenton Island or Rock, Algoa Bay, C.	
Syn. Glen Ambrose;		Syn. Hospital Island	
Brak Lake v. Chwaing, Klein/Little		Brequis Mts. v. Karasberg, Groot	2432/2715
Brak River, Prieska, C., Junc. of Orange River	3329/2254	Bridgewater farm, Rustenburg, T.	
Brak River (2), Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Kamanassie R.	3338/2226	Mamm. <i>Ichneumia albicauda haagneri</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Syn. Capteins Revier		Brieschap v. Prieska	
Brak River (3), Albany, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R.	3311/2651	Brieskap v. Prieska	
Syn. Ecce R. q.v.		Britannia and Victoria v. Paarlberg	
Brak River (4), Namaqualand, C. Junc. of Koa Valley R.	2901/1806	British Caffraria/Kaffraria v. Kaffraria, British	
Syn. Brackeklipfontein; Brakke R.; Little Sand R.;		Brixton, No. 286, Kruger National Park, T.	2422/3155
Brak R., Somerset E., C., Junc. of Little Fish R.	3305/2545	Mamm. <i>Panthera leo krugeri</i> , A. Roberts, 1929.	
Brak R. (de Aar) v. Elandsfontein R.		Brodie's Crossing (Lake St. Lucia), Hlabisa, Zululand	c.2813/3227
Brak R. v. Torrens R.		Syn. Indlelendhlovu	
Brak R. v. Elandsfontein R. (De Aar)		Broekhuizenspoort, Albany, C.	3320/2623
Brak R., Great/Groot, Mossel Bay, C.	3403/2214	Syn. Bronkhausens Poort; Brookhuizen's Poort	
Brak R., Great v. Ongers R.		Broken Hill, Zambia v. Kabwe	
Brak R., Klein/Little, Mossel Bay, C.	3405/2209	Bronkhausen's Poort v. Broekhuizenspoort	
Brakwater (1), Windhoek, S.W.A.	2225/1704	Bronkhorstspuit, T.	2549/2845
Bds. <i>Passer melanurus damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1902.		Syn. Hondsrivier; Erasmus	
<i>Lanius luebberti</i> , Reichenow, 1902.		Brookhuizen's Poort v. Broekhuizenspoort	
Brakwater (2) v. Coboop(fontein)		Brooklands, Nelspruit, T.	2515/3044
Brambleberry R. v. Gonubie R.		Bds. <i>Francolinus afer lehmanni</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Branas Mts. v. Karasberg, Groot		Brosban, Williston, C.	3025/2059
Brandberg, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2105/1430	Mamm. <i>Macroscelides proboscideus harei</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Acrocephalus baeticatus hallae</i> , White, 1960.		Brounger Junction v. De Aar	
<i>Afrotis afra bolmeri</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.		Brownlee Mission at (later) King William's Town, C.	3252/2723
Brandveld v. Ruiterbosvlakte		Bruintjieshoogte (1), Somerset East, C.	3240/2520
Brandvlei, Calvinia, C.	3028/2030	Syn. Bruintjes Hoogte; Bruyntjes Hoogte; Breintjes Hoogte;	
Mamm. <i>Macroscelides proboscideus brandvleiensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.		Groot Bruintjes Hoogte; Bruynshoogte; de Bruyn's Hoogte.	
Bds. <i>Apus affinis theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949.		Bds. <i>Lioptilornis nigricapillus</i> , (Vieillot), 1918.	
<i>Certhilauda albescens harei</i> , Roberts, 1937.		Bruintjieshoogte (2), Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3052/1807
Braragul = Orange River (West)		Syn. Bruintjeshoogte; Brunshoogte;	
Braus(s) R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Gaab R.	2724/1812	Bruintjieshoogte, Agter v. Agter Bruintjies Hoogte	
Brazil - Several South African specimens were originally labelled from		Bruintjieshoogte, Klein, Somerset East, C.	3311/2525
"Brazil"; thus their type localities have had to be restricted.		Syn. Bruynjies Hoogte;	
Breakfast Vlei, Peddie, C.	3305/2657	Bruk(k)aros Mts., Great, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2551/1803
Syn. Brakefast Vlei;			

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Geitsigubib; Mount Brukkaros; Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus swalius</i> , Thomas, 1926. <i>Graphiurus platyops montosus</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Petromyscus collinus bruchus</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Petromyscus monticularis</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925, Shortridge. Bds. <i>Serinus albogularis sordahliae</i> , (Friedmann), 1932.	
Brunshoogte v. Bruintjies Hoogte (2) Bruntjeshoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte (2) Bruynshoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte Bruynjies Hoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte, Klein Bruyntjes Hoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte, or Bruintjieshoogte, Klein Bubi River, Rhodesia., Junc. of Limpopo R. Syn. Buby R.; Vubwe R.; Bds. <i>Erythropgia leucophrys limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1932, Buby R.	2220/3107
Bubulongo v. Durban Bluff Bubus, Grootfontein, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Raphicenus campestris zukowskyi</i> , Strand, 1924.	1938/1814
Buby R. v. Bubi R. Buckkraal, Peddie, C. Syn. Bakkekraal; Gwanga Mission; Bueffelsjagd's Revier v. Buffeljags R. Buffalo Mission at (later) King William's Town, C. Buffalo Mts. v. Pirie Mts. Buffalo Poorts, The; King William's Town, C. Buffalo('s) River (1), King Williams Town & East London, C. Syn. Kauka or Kanka; Qonce; Kouka; Buffelsrivier; Eerste R.; /Gaosib; Kognie; Koncay; Buffalo River, (2) Dundee/Nqutu etc., N., Junc. of Tugela R. Syn. Umzimnyati (or -a); Umzinyati; Buffalo('s) R. v. Buffelsrivier (3) (Namaqualand) Buffalo River v. Umniati River Buffalo R. v. Kariaga R. (1) v. Kowie River Buffals R. v. Buffels R. Buffalye Agte Rivier v. Buffelsjagsrivier Buffelbout v. Buffelsbout Buffelhout v. Buffelsbout Buffeljachtsrivier v. Buffeljagsrivier Buffeljagsrivier (place), Swellendam, C. Syn. Riet Vallei; Bueffelsjagd's Revier; Buffeljagt R.; Buffeljachtsrivier; T'kaut'kai (Hott.); Buffalye Agte Rivier;	3307/2712 3252/2723 3244/2718 3302/2755 2843/3038 3403/2033
Buffeljagtberg v. Gunner's Quoin Hill Buffeljagt R. v. Buffeljagsrivier Buffelsbout, Carnarvon, C. Syn. Buffelhout; Blesfontein; Buffelbout; Buffelsdrift(t), George, C. Syn. Xauga; Buffelshoek v. Cradock Buffelshoek, Rustenburg, T.	3020/2227 3344/2246
(1) Buffelsrivier v. Buffalo R. (1), East London	2516/2706

	Lat./Long.
Buffel(s) rivier (2), Mossel Bay, C., Junc. of Gouritz R. Syn. Kouka;	3418/2150
Buffel(s) rivier (3), Namaqualand, C. Syn. Sandrivier; Zandrivier; Great Sand R.; Koussie; Kousse; Buffalo R.; Touse; /Gaosib; Gausob; Laborde R.; Kauka; Kouka; Cause R.; Kouwsie R.; Cous(s)ie R.;	2941/1703
Buffel(s) rivier (5), Laingsburg, C., Junc. of Groot R. Buffelsrivier v. Kariaga R. (1) Buffelsvlei v. Aliwal North Buispoort, Marico/Rustenburg, T. Syn. Buyspoort;	3325/2058 2517/2558
Buitsivango Well & River, Ngamiland, Botswana Syn. Gnathais; Wahlberg's Pit; Na'kais; Twanka; Rietfonteinrivier; Bukuveni Mission, Flagstaff, Transkei Syn. Bukuveni	2155/2124 3056/2933
Bulawayo v. Bulawayo, Old Bulawayo, Rhodesia Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis micklei</i> , Chubb, 1908. Bds. <i>Caprimulgus tristigma granosus</i> , Clancey, 1965. <i>Ploceus cucullatus nigriceps</i> , (Layard), 1867.	2010/2835
Bulawayo, Old, Rhodesia Syn. Gubulawayo; King's Kraal; Gubulawayo; Buwalaiyo; Bulaya, Mweru Marsh, Zambia Bds. <i>Pytilia melba hygrophila</i> , Irwin & Benson, 1967.	2019/2838 0833/3057
Bulb Mt. v. Hantamberg Bul(l)sbout v. Bullspoor Bull's Month Pass v. Bullspoor Bull's Mouth Pass v. Bullspoor Bullspoor, Rehoboth, S.W.A. Syn. Bull's Mouth Pass, Bull's Month Pass; Kopumnaas; Bul(l)sbout; Bds. <i>Lanionurdus torquatus</i> , Waterhouse, 1838, Bull's Mouth Pass.	2410/1622
Bulu-Bulu, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata obscurata</i> , Hartert, 1907.	from 1215/1630 to 1230/1648
Bulugha R. v. Bulura R. Bulura R., East London, C. Syn. Boerrachaij (?); Bulugha;	3254/2805
Bumi, near Kilosa, Tanzania Bds. <i>Merops boehmi</i> , Reichnow, 1882.	c.0649/3702
Bumi Hills, Rhodesia Bunkeya R., Katanga, Belgian Congo Mamm. <i>Crocidura luna</i> , Dollman, 1910.	1650/2820 1024/2658
Bunsenberg, Warmbad, S.W.A. Syn. Swarteberg;	2825/1844
Buntingville, Ngqeleni, Transkei Buntingville, Old v. Turvey's Bush Burgers, Piketberg, C. Syn. Cobus or Jacobus Burrows (?) (Andrew Smith's spelling)	3138/2852 3253/1850
Burgersdorp, C. Syn. Burghersdorp; Klipfontein	3100/2620

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis ochropoides</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Burgersdrift, Malmesbury, C.	c.3249/1815
Burghersdorp, v. Burgersdorp	
Burnshill, Middeldrift, King William's Town	3246/2703
Burrows, Cobus or Jacobus v. Burgers	
Buruma's Village, Quelimane (old Boror), Mozam.	c.1752/3710
Mamm. <i>Mungos mungo bororensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bushman Flats v. Bushmanland, Great	
Bushmanland, Great, C.	ca.2900-3100/ 1900-2300
Syn. Bushman Flats; Boesmanland, Groot;	
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata ogilbyi</i> , A. Smith, 1834, Bushman Flats	
and northern parts of Graaff Reynet dist.	
Bds. <i>Afrotis afra afroides</i> , A. Smith, 1831, Flats near Orange R.	
<i>Alaemon burra</i> , (Bangs), 1930, Bushman Flats.	
Bushmanland, Little; Namaqualand, C.	c.29-3000/18-1900
Syn. Boesmanland, Klein;	
Bushman Pits, Ngamiland, Botswana	c.2012/2325
Bushman Pits (Kuruman dist.) v. Boesmansputs	
Bushman Putz, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	c.1940/1834
Bushman's Rand v. Bosjesmans Rand	
Bushman's R., Weenen, N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2845/3012
Bushman's R. v. Boesmansrivier (Alex)	
Bushmans R. Little; Alexandria, C., Junc. of Bushmans R.	c.3327/2603
Syn. Sandlaagte; Kys Guna Kie Katie; Keusi Kunni Aati;	
Kyskadie; Kys Hadie	
Bushmans River Post v. Estcourt, N.	3213/2759
Bushman Rocks, Nqamakwe, Transkei	c.3300/1900
Bushman(s) Rock(s), Piketberg, C.	
Bush River v. Ngqonwebi R.	c.2225/2729
Bushveld, The, North of Pretoria, T.	
Syn. Bosveld; Boschveld; Lowveld.	
Butter R. v. Botrivier	3220/2809
Butterworth, Transkei	
Syn. Middeloortrek, Bidlerworth	
Butyrosum v. Botrivier	
Buyspoort v. Buispoort	
Buzi R., near Beira, Mozam.	1953/3447
Syn. Rio Buzi;	
Byrne Settlement, Richmond, N.	2950/3011
Bysondermeid v. Pella (1)	
Byzondermeid (near Steinkopf), Little Namaqualand, C.	c.2914/1744
Caap Vals v. Cape Hangklip	
Cabaceira (Peninsula & Pequena), Mossuril, Mozam.	1459/4047
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus mossambicus</i> , Matschie, 1914.	
<i>Heterohyrax brucei mossambicus</i> , Peters, 1869.	
Caballa v. Kurubella v. Kurubella	
Cabeljous(h) R. v. Kabeljou R.	
Cableows R. v. Kabeljou R.	
Cabo das Serras v. Cape St. Francis	

	Lat./Long.
Cabo de Boa Esperança v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de bone Esperança v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de Bona Essperannca v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de Bona Spei v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de Bonesper v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de Bonne Esperance v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de(r) Goede Hoop v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabo de Recife v. Cape Recife	
Cabo de San Francisco v. Cape St. Francis	
Cabo di Diab v. Cape Point	
Cabo de Infante v. Cape Infanta	
Cabo do Padrao v. Cape Cross	
Cabo dos Auguillas v. Cape Agulhas	
Cabo Falso v. Cape Hangklip	
Cabo São Bras v. Cape St. Blaize	
Cabo Tormentoso v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cabora Bassa, on Zambesi R., Rhod./Mozam.	1535/3245
Syn. Cahora Bassa; Kebrabasa Rapids; Cobora Bassa; Kambula-Bassa;	
Cabous v. Coboop(fontein)	
Caconda, Huila, Angola	1342/1505
Syn. Kokonda; Quela;	
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus brachyurus</i> , Bocage, 1882.	
<i>Nycteris thebaica angolensis</i> , Peters, 1870.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus bocagei</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1905.	
<i>Gryphurus platyops angolensis</i> , de Winton, 1897.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio angolae</i> , Wroughton, 1905.	
<i>Dendromys mystacalis ansorgei</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1905.	
<i>Otomys anchietae</i> , Bocage, 1882.	
Bds. <i>Phoeniculus purpureus angolensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1902.	
<i>Lybius torquatus bocagei</i> , (Sousa), 1886.	
<i>Parus rufiventris</i> , Bocage, 1877.	
<i>Salpornis spilonota salvadori</i> , (Bocage), 1878.	
<i>Turdus libonyanus verreauxi</i> , Bocage, 1869.	
<i>Monticola angolensis</i> , Sousa, 1888.	
<i>Cossypha heuglini subrufescens</i> , Bocage, 1869.	
<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster verreauxi</i> , (Bocage), 1870.	
<i>Melaenornis pallidus murinus</i> , (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870.	
<i>Notiospiza angolensis</i> , (Bocage), 1878.	
<i>Lanius souzae</i> , Bocage, 1878.	
<i>Eremomela scotops pulchra</i> , (Bocage), 1878.	
Caep Angulius v. Cape Agulhas	
Caertse R. v. Leeu(w) R., Swellendam	
Caffer Clay Pits v. Clay Pits, Coombs Valley	
Caffer Kuyl's R. v. Kafferkuils R.	
Cafferland v. Kaffraria	
Caffersberge v. Amatole Mts.	
Caffersgebergte v. Amatole Mts.	
Cafferslandgebergte v. Amatole Mts. v. Thabakandoda	
Caffraria v. Kaffraria	

Caffraria, (British) v. Kaffraria (British)
Caffraria Interiore or Caffraria Inferiore et Superiore v. Kaffraria
Caffraria, Lower v. Kaffraria
Caffraria Prope Portum Natal, near Durban
Caffraria Proper v. Kaffraria
Caffraria Septentrionalis or N. Caffraria = Transvaal v. Kaffraria
Caffraria Superiore v. Kaffraria
Caffraria, Upper v. Kaffraria
Caffre Kuls R. v. Kafferkuils R.
Caffre Kuls R. v. Kafferkuils R.
Caffreland v. Kaffraria
Caffrerie v. Kaffraria
Caffr. Inf.; Abbr. for Caffraria Inferiore, i.e. Lower Kaffraria v. Kaffraria
Caffr. Sup., Abbr. for Caffraria Superiore v. Kaffraria
(le) Cafrérie et le pays de Hottentos v. Kaffraria
Cahama, Huila, Angola
Mamm. *Raphicerus campestris kelleni*, Jentink, 1899.
Cahora Bassa v. Cabora Bassa
Caia district, Sena, Mozam.
Mamm. *Pelomys fallax*, Peters, 1852.
Cain-yne v. Dassen Is.
Calabas Kraal v. Nethercourt
Calai, near Cuangar, Okavango R., Angola
Bds. *Riparia cincta xerica*, Clancey & Stuart Irwin, 1966.
Calbas Crale v. Kalbaskraal, Malmesbury
Caledon (1), C.
Syn. Hacqua; Disporecamma; Disportcamma; Hot Springs; The Warm Bath(s); Zwartberg Baths; Badhuis; The Bath(s); Zwartbergbad; De Warme Water; Ahquav; Acqua;
Caledon (2) v. Bethulie
Caledon R., Bethulie to Lesotho, Junc. of Orange R.
Syn. Mogokare R.; Wilhelmina's R.; Princess Wilhelmina's R.;
Calf R. v. Kaffer R. (O.); v. Kam. R. (S.W.A.)
Calula, Cuanza Sul, Angola
Bds. *Ploceus bicolor albidigularis*, Ripley & Heinrich, 1966.
Caluquembe, Huila, Angola
Mamm. *Dendromus melanotis leucostomus*, Monard, 1933.
Calvinia, Calvinia, C.
Syn. Hamtam(veld); Anthonveld;
Bds. *Certhilauda albescens calvinienensis*, (Roberts), 1937.
Certhilauda albofasciata calvinienensis, Roberts, 1937.
Cambambe, Cuanza Norte, Angola
Syn. Cambanbe;
Bds. *Nectarinia cuprea chalcea*, Hartlaub, 1862.
Cambanbe v. Cambambe
Camdeboo v. Camdeboo
Camdeboo, Aberdeen-Pearston, C.
Syn. Camdebo; Cambdeboo; Kamdeboo; Kandeboo;
Bds. *Cuculus canorus gularis*, Stephens, 1815.

Lat./Long.

1617/1419

c.1750/3520

c.1736/1839

3414/1926

3031/2605

1000/1453

1351/1442

3128/1947

0946/1435

c.3230/2400
to 2500

Camdeboo Mts., Aberdeen, C.
Syn. Kamdeboo Mts.;
Camdeboo R., Aberdeen, C., Junc. of Sundays R.
Syn. Kamdeboo R.
Camdini R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Krom R.
Cameelopardalisdoodt, Kenhardt, C.
Camel Pan v. Kameelpan
Cameelopardalisdoodt v. Cameelopardalisdoodt
Camisberg v. Kamiesberg
Camissa R., Mozambique and Transvaal, Junc. of Limpopo R. (if Olifants R.)
Cammacha R. v. Yellowwoods R.
Cammass Fonteijn v. Pella (1)
Camnassi Bergen v. Kammanassie
Campbell, Barkly West, C.
Syn. Grootefontein; Campbell's Dorp; Campbelltown;
Mamm. *Equus burchelli*, Gray, 1822.
Campbell Rand v. Kaap Plateau
Campbell's Dorp v. Campbell
Campbelltown v. Campbell
Camp's Bay, Cape, C.
Syn. Kamp's Baai;
Camptoons v. Gamtoos R.
Camtoers v. Gamtoos R.
Camtoors v. Gamtoos R.
Camtoos v. Gamtoos R.
Camtoours v. Gamtoos R.
Camtoours v. Gamtoos R.
Can v. Tlabala
Canaan, Land of; v. Karoo, Little
Canaan's Land v. Karoo, Little
Candauw (1) v. Candouw
Candauw (2) v. Sir Lowry's Pass
Candouw, Worcester, C.
Syn. Gantouw
Candouw v. Sir Lowry's Pass
Canecontes (or -us) v. Goanikontes
Caniga v. Voël R.
Canninga v. Kwinera R.
Cannahoogte v. Karoo, Little
Cannaland v. Karoo, Little
Cannalandsche R. and Cannalandsche R., Groot; v. Kandelaar's R.
Canniga v. Voël R.
Cannon's Fountain v. Kanonfontein
Capangombe, Mossamedes, Angola
Mamm. *Procavia welwitschi*, Gray, 1868.
Aepyceros petersi, Bocage, 1878.
Funisciurus congicus flavinus, Thomas, 1904.
Capangombie, v. Capangombe

Lat./Long.

3219/2351

3229/2428

3051/1907
c.2832/2010

(?)2406/3237

2849/2344

3357/1823

c.3332/1934

1505/1308

	Lat./Long.
Cap de Bonne Esperance (Le Sirli) v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cap de L'Infant v. Cape Infanta	
Cap des Aiguilles v. Cape Agulhas	
Cap des Montagnes v. Cape St. Francis	
Cap des Recifs v. Cape Recife	
Cape False v. Cape Hangklip	
Cape Agulhas, Bredasdorp, C.	3450/2000
Syn. Cabo das Auguillas; Cape Lagullas; The Needles; Ponta de Sao Brandao; Cap des Aiguilles; Point St. Brandon; Caep Augilius; Ponta da St. Bredan; São Brandao.	
Cape Bay v. Robbe Bay	
Cape Colony. Early name for what is now the Cape Province south of the Orange River, and even less in area in earlier days. The boundary grew as the population spread.	
Cape Columbine, Vredenburg, C.	3249/1751
Cape Cross, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2146/1355
Syn. Cabo do Padrão; Kaap Kruis;	
Cape das Serras v. Cape St. Francis	
Cape de Bona Essperannca v. Cape of Good Hope	
Cape Delgado v. Robbeberg	
Cape Deseada, Piketberg, C.	3219/1819
Syn. Baboon Point;	
Cape Ekeberg v. Cape St. Francis	
Cape False, or Falso v. Cape Hangklip	
Cape Flats, Cape, C.	c.3402/1837
Syn. Kaapsche Duinen; Zand Vlake; De Groote Woeste Vlake;	
Mamm. <i>Steatomys krebsi pentonyx</i> , (W. Sclater), 1899.	
Bds. <i>Saxicola torquata</i> , (Linnaeus), 1766.	
Cape Fria, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1826/1200
Cape Fria, False; Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1830/1201
Cape Hangklip, Caledon, C.	3423/1850
Syn. Cabo Falso; False Cape; Cape Falso; Hanklip; Cap False; Cape False; False Hangklip; Valse Hangklip; Hangeklip; Sa Lèvre Pendante; Caap Vals; Kaap Hangklip;	
Cape Hanklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Cape Infanta, Bredasdorp, C.	3428/2052
Syn. Cap de l'Infant; Cabo do Infante	
Cape Lagullas v. Cape Agulhas	
Cape Natal v. Durban Bluff	
Cape of Good Hope, Cape, C.	3421/1828
Syn. Cabo Tormentosa; Cabo de Boá Esperanca; Cabo de Bona Esperanca; Cabo de Bona Spei; Capo de Bonne Esperance; Cabo de Goede Hoop; Kaap der Goede Hope; Cabo de Bonesper; Cap de Bonne Espérance; Cape de Bona Essperannca; (Although this name refers specifically to the Cape at the southern point of the Cape Peninsula it is often used to cover the whole of the Cape Province i.e. Cape of Good Hope Province with the word "province" omitted.	
Types. For 81 bird types and 38 mammal types with this locality see appendix at the end of this Gazetteer.	

	Lat./Long.
Cape Padrao v. Cape Padrone	
Cape Padrone, Alexandria, C.	3347/2628
Syn. Ponta do Padrão; Cape Padrao; Padrao de San Gregoria; Point Padrone;	
Cape Peninsula, Cape, C.	c.3400/1825
Syn. Terra Fragosa	
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus oreotragus</i> , Zimmermann, 1783.	
Bds. <i>Charadius marginatus</i> , Vieillot, 1818.	
<i>Chlidonias hybrida sclateri</i> , Mathews & Iredale, 1921.	
<i>Clamator jacobinus serratus</i> , (Sparman), 1786.	
<i>Hirundo albigularis</i> , Strickland, 1849.	
<i>Riparia paludicola</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
<i>Pachyptila desolata banksi</i> (Bays of Cape Pen.), Smith 1840.	
Cape Point, Cape, C.	3421/1830
Syn. Cabo di diab; Devil's Cape;	
Cape Recife v. Cape Recife	
Cape Recife, Port Elizabeth, C.	3402/2542
Syn. Cabo de Recife; Cape Recife; Cap des Recifs;	
Cape St. Blaise v. Cape St. Blaize	
Cape St. Blaize, Mossel Bay, C.	3411/2210
Syn. Cabo São Bras; Cape St. Blaise	
Cape St. Francis, Humansdorp, C.	3412/2452
Syn. Cabo de San Francisco; Cap des montagnes; Cabo das Serras; Cape das Serras; Cape Ekeberg;	
Cape Seal v. Robberg	
Cape Town, Cape, C.	3356/1828
Syn. Hui-geis (Hott.); Het Kaapsche Vlek;	
Bds. <i>Passer melanimus</i> , Müller.	
<i>Corvus albicollis</i> , (Latham), 1790.	
<i>Parus afer</i> (near C.T.), Gmelin, 1789.	
<i>Anthus crenatus</i> , Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870.	
<i>Malacconotus zeylonus</i> , Linnaeus, 1776.	
<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i> , (Smith), 1843.	
<i>Estrilda astrild</i> , (Linnaeus), 1758, in Canariis, America, Africa	
<i>Petronia supercilialis</i> , (Blyth), 1845.	
<i>Gyps coprotheres</i> , (Forster), 1798.	
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i> , (Forster), 1798.	
<i>Charadrius tricollaris</i> , Vieillot, 1818.	
<i>Tyto alba affinis</i> , (Blyth), 1862.	
<i>Tyto capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1834.	
<i>Bubo capensis</i> (near C.T.), A. Smith, 1834.	
<i>Calendula magnirostris</i> (near C.T.), (Stephens) 1826.	
<i>Calandrella cinerea</i> , (Gmelin), 1789.	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea capensisoides</i> , A. Smith, 1838.	
<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus leachii</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
<i>Rhinolophus clivosus geoffroyi</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
<i>Myotis tricolor</i> , Temminck, 1832.	
<i>Eptesicus notius grimmia</i> , G. Allen, 1908.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia</i> , Linnaeus, 1758.	
<i>Lepus capensis</i> , Linnaeus, 1766.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus ludwigii</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
<i>Praomys verreauxi</i> , A. Smith, 1834.	
<i>Mus minutoides</i> , A. Smith, 1834.	
Cape Voltas, Namaqualand, C.	2842/1632
Capel Sluit (or Capell Sluyt) v. Varsche Rivier	
Capo de Bonne Esperance v. Cape of Good Hope	
Capiteins R. v. Brak(ke) R., Oudtshoorn (2)	
Caprivi Corner = Caprivi Strip, or Zipfel	
Caprivi Peak (or Mount). Error in translation. Gipfel used instead of Zipfel for strip.	
Caprivi Strip (Zipfel), S.W.A.	c.1800/2100 to 2500
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens capriviensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Caprivi Strip or Zipfel, Eastern; Between Zambesi & Chobe R's, S.W.A.	c.1740/2420
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus niger kaufmanni</i> , Matschie, 1912.	
<i>Taurotragus oryx kaufmanni</i> , Matschie, 1912.	
Captein's R. v. Brak R., Oudtshoorn	
Cardouw Range (1) v. Twenty-four Rivers Mountains v. Kardouwkloof	
Caribergen v. Kareeberge	
Carlisle Bridge, Albany, C.	3305/2613
Syn. Coetzer's Drift, Wentzel Koetzer's Drift, Keuster's Drift; Koester's Drift;	
Carlisle Mts. v. Eyties Mts.	
Carl's Rust Mt., Albany, C.P. (Syn. Kollaboy)	3321/2618
Carmarlo River v. Khami River	
Carnarvon, Carnarvon, C.	3058/2207
Syn. Harmsfontein; Schietfontein; Skietfontein;	
Carolina, Carolina, T.	2604/3006
Syn. Eersterling Fontein; Steynsdraai;	
Caroluspoort (Farm), De Aar, C.	3037/2410
Caroluspoortrivier, De Aar, C., Junc. of Brak R.	3033/2352
Carouw v. Karoo, The	
Carrehoud R. v. Kareehout, R.	
Carricksbush v. Cradock's Bush	
Carrow v. Karoo	
Cashan Mts. v. Magaliesberg	
Cashan River & Valley v. Selons R.	
Cassinga River, Huila, Angola	1508/1605
Syn. Kasinga R.;	
Bds. <i>Plocepasser mahali</i> , Buttkofer, 1888.	
Casteel Meerhoff v. Meerhoff's Kasteel	
Caste(n) R. v. Kars R., Bredasdorp	
Cataract, Great, v. Rua Cana Falls	
Catata (River) Stream, Benguela, Angola	c.1256/1504
Syn. Catatu R.;	
Bds. <i>Anthus leucophrys prunus</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1920.	
Catatu R. v. Catata (River) Stream	
Cathcart's Drift, Ladybrand/Maseru, O./Lesotho	2913/2732

	Lat./Long.
Cathedral Peak, Bergville, N.	2856/2915
Cathkin Peak, Estcourt, N.	2904/2922
Cats-pad (Middenkransberg), Caledon/Stellenbosch, C.	3355/1910
Cats R., v. Kats R.	
Catuane, Sul do Save, Mozam	2650/3217
Bds. <i>Mirafr rufocinnamonea pinto</i> , White, 1956.	
Catumbela v. Catumbella	
Catumbella, Benguela, Angola	1225/1334
Bds. <i>Agapornis roseicollis catumbella</i> , Hall, 1952.	
<i>Mirafr sabota ansorgei</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1926.	
Caups, v. Koup, Die	
Cause R., v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand	
Cawood's Bay, Bathurst, C.	3334/2703
Syn. Port Jessie;	
Cawood's Post, Bathurst, C.	3326/2655
Caya district v. Caia district	
Cecil Mack's Pass, Ngwavuma, Zululand	c.2707/3202
Cedarberg, Clanwilliam, C.	3225/1914
Syn. Cederbergen;	
Cedarville Flats, Matatiele (E. Griq.), C.	c.3020/2904
Syn. Umzimvubu Flats;	
Ceded Territory, South-East Cape, C.	from c.3220 to 3250 and from 2600 to 2700
Syn. Neutral Territory;	
Cederbergen v. Cedarberg	
Cegcuana R., Butterworth, Transkei, Junc. of Gcuwa R.	3224/2808
Syn. Geguana R.	
Celderyfontein v. Seleryfontein	
Centlivres, Uitenhage, C.	3339/2528
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio algoae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Central Estates, Umvuma, Gwelo, Rhod.	c.1916/3032
Bds. <i>Cameroptera stierlingi irwini</i> , Smithers & Paterson, 1956.	
Ceru-Bawu (at Ndabakazi), Butterworth, Transkei	3221/2803
Chabous v. Coboopfontein	
Chadibi (or -e), Tuli Block, Bots.	c.2300/2732
Syn. Charebe (Fountain)?; Charibi;	
Chaing, Great/Groot v. Stella	
Chaing, Klein/Little v. Chwaing, Klein	
Chakane Pan, Botswana	c.2244/2653
Syn. Tchakani Vlei; Chakari; Chakone; Tshakane; Shakani; Chakani Vlei;	
Chakani Vlei v. Chakane Pan	
Chakari v. Chakane Pan	
Chakone v. Chakane Pan	
Chakotsa v. Chukutsa Pan	
Chalanga v. Chilanga	
Challahenga(h) v. Kalahari	
Challengah v. Kalahari Desert	
Chalumna R., East London, C.	3313/2735

	Lat./Long.
Syn. <i>Chalumys</i> ; Kromanka; Ityolomnqa; Fish. <i>Latimeria chalumnae</i> , J.L.B. Smith	
<i>Chalumys</i> R. v. <i>Chalumna</i> R. Chambezi Valley, Zambia	1058/3103
Bds. <i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus rhodesiae</i> , C.H.B. Grant, 1915.	
Chamika v. Potjes R.	
Chamis Farm, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2605/1659
Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis schultzei</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Chamka R. v. Gamka	
Chamto v. Gamtoos	
Chamtoos v. Gamtoos	
Chanani v. Blouberg, Tvl.	
Chanena v. Simonwana River	
Changalane, Namaacha, Mozam.	2618/3212
Syn. Changoleni; Estatuene;	
Changamwe, near Mombasa, Kenya	0401/3933
Bds. <i>Nectarinia olivacea changamwensis</i> , (Mearns), 1910.	
Changane v. Shangani River	
Changoleni v. Changalane	
Chan Mts. v. Khan Mts.	
Channaland v. Karoo, Little	
Chanokha Drift & Rapids, Botletle R., Ngamiland, Bots.	2010/2348
Syn. Tsanoga Rapids; Marokka's Post; Moremi's Ford;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola galactotes stagnans</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Chanse v. Ghanzi	
Chapeau R. v. Botletle R.	
Chapeau's River (etc.) v. Chapo's River (etc.)	
Chapman's Bay, Cape Penin., C.	3406/1821
Syn. Hout Bay (in error); Chapman's Chace; Chapman's Chance; Anse Pletemberg ou de Chapman; Spuys Bay;	
Chapman's Bay v. Waterloo Bay	
Chapman's Chase v. Chapman's Bay	
Chapman's Chance v. Chapman's Bay	
Chapman's Head v. Duiker Point/Punt	
Chapman's Peak, Cape Penin., C.	3405/1821
Chapo's Marsh v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Chapo's Town (or Village or Marsh or River), Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2116/2450
Syn. Pompey Kraal; Bakurutsi Village; Mosisane's Village; Tsapo's; Tsapoe's; Chapeau's;	
Charama Plateau, Gokwe, Rhod.	1810/2830
Bds. <i>Sylvietta whytii nemorivaga</i> , Clancey, 1966. <i>Anthus similis palliditinctus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Charebe (Fountain) v. Chadibi	
Charibi v. Chadibi (or -e)	
Charlie v. Orange R. (west)	
Charles Mount v. Devil's Peak, Cape	
Chaudum omuramba, Okavango area, Bots.	1910/2200
Chawe Pan, near Lehututu, Bots.	2400/2205

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Calandrella cinerea millardi</i> , Paterson, 1958.	
Chechaba v. Tyityaba	
Cheiros v. Khairos	
Chenyane Mts., Zeerust, T.	2522/2608
Syn. Chuanyane Hills (Chapman); Chinyane or Chinyane Hill; Tshwenyane.	
Cheringoma District, Mozam.	c.1850/3530
Syn. Sheringoma; Chiringoma; Siringoma;	
Cheqalla's v. Chiwale	
Chibasa, Shiré R., Malawi	Not found
Syn. Chibisa	
Bds. <i>Falco dickinsoni</i> , P.L. Sclater, 1864.	
Chibisa v. Chibasa	
Chicôa, Mágoé, Mozam.	1537/3222
Syn. Chicowa; Chicosta;	
Mamm. <i>Tatera leucogaster panja</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Chicosta v. Chicôa	
Chicowa v. Chicôa	
Chicubo v. Chigubo (Sauté)	
Chigubo, (Sauté), Sul do Save, Mozam.	2250/3330
Syn. Cubo; Chicubo;	
Bds. <i>Mirafraba sabota fradei</i> (syn. above based on wintering <i>M.s. sabotoides</i>), da Rosa Pinto, 1963, Senhor Rui Quadros	
Chijs Chamma Revier v. Keiskamma R.	
Chikupo Caves, Bindura, Rhod.	1725/3117
Mamm. <i>Tadarida mastersoni</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Tadarida ansorgei rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Chikwawa, Malawi	1603/3449
Chilanga, Lusaka, Zambia	1535/2818
Syn. Chalanga	
Mamm. <i>Nycteris woodi</i> , K. Andersen, 1914.	
Chimanimani Mts., Rhod./Mozam.	1949/3305
Bds. <i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus dendrophilus</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
Chimonzo, near Vila de Macia, Sul do Save, Mosam.	2456/3318
Bds. <i>Malaconotus olivaceus vitorum</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Chimporo, Huila, Angola	1720/1717
Mamm. <i>Ourebia ourebi leucopus</i> , Monard, 1930.	
Chinaman's Hat v. Boesmanshoed	
Chineesfontein (Teviot), Hofmeyr, C.	3140/2535
Chinga Lagoon v. Chunga Pools	
Chinhanguanine, Sabie, Mozam.	2515/3234
Syn. Mangulane;	
Chiniziva v. Muanza	
Chinovane v. Zinavane	
Chinteché, Malawi	1146/3415
Bds. <i>Cossypha natalensis hylophona</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Chinyane (Hill) v. Chenyane Mts.	
Chipanga, Massinga, Mozam.	c.2304/3524
Syn. Chipongo	

	Lat./Long.
Chipepe, Bailundo (Cuanzasul), Angola Bds. <i>Motacilla capensis simplissima</i> , Neumann, 1929. <i>Streptopelia capicola bailunduensis</i> , Naumann, 1933.	1202/1455
Chipete (near Chirinda), Melssetter, Rhod. Bds. <i>Trochocercus albonotatus swynnertoni</i> , Neumann, 1908.	c.2027/3238
Chipinda Pools, near Sabi-Lundi Junction, Rhod.	2112/3156
Chipinga, Melssetter, Rhod.	2012/3237
Chipongo v. Chipanga Chiradzulu, Mount v. Mount Chiradzulu Chire R. v. Shiré R. Chirinda Forest, Mount Selinda, Melssetter, Rhod.	2027/3240
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus swynnertoni</i> , Thomas, 1918. (v. also under Mount Selinda) <i>Crocoidura occidentalis zuleika</i> , Dollman, 1915. <i>Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor</i> , Blaine, 1922. <i>Helioscirus rufobrachium chirindensis</i> , Roberts, 1913. <i>Paraxerus palliatus swynnertoni</i> (Wroughton) 1908. <i>Dendromus melanotis vulturinus</i> , Thomas, 1916. Bds. <i>Francolinus swynnertoni</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1921. <i>Turdus olivaceus swynnertoni</i> , Bannerman, 1913. <i>Pogonocichla stellata chirindensis</i> , Roberts, 1914. <i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i> (Shelley) 1906. <i>Nectarinia olivacea sclateri</i> (Vincent) 1934. <i>Batis capensis erythropthalma</i> , Swynnerton, 1907. <i>Cisticola lais mashona</i> , Lynes, 1930. <i>Apalis melanocephala chirindensis</i> , Shelley, 1908.	
Chiringoma v. Cheringoma Dist. Chiromo, Malawi Bds. <i>Merops hirundinaceus strenuus</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Cisticola erythrops nyasa</i> , Lynes, 1930.	1633/3509
Chirundu, Rhod.	1602/2851
Chitau, Bie-Cubando Cubango, Angola Mamm. <i>Crocoidura hirta cuanzensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937. <i>Graphiurus murinus cuanzensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937. <i>Thamnomys dolichurus angolensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937. <i>Dendromus mesomelas vernayi</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	1115/1708
Chitza's, Sabi-Lundi Junction, Rhod. Bds. <i>Eremomela scotops chlorochlamys</i> , Clancey, 1965.	c.2118/3225
Chiumbe River, Lunda, Angola Mamm. <i>Laephotis wintoni angolensis</i> , Monard, 1935.	c.0700/2112
Chiwale, Serenje, Zambia Syn. Chewalla's; Mamm. <i>Helioscirus rhodobranchium rhodesiae</i> , Wroughton, 1907.	1344/3014
Choai v. Stella Choai, Barolong v. Stella Choai, Great/Groot v. Stella Choai, Klein/Little; v. Chwaing, Klein/Little Chobe R., Bots./Caprivi, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1743/2523

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Chobi; Kwando R. (upper course); Zabenza; Zabesa; Chobe Swamps, Bots.	ca.1800/2320 to 1830/2430
Chobi v. Chobe Chokuane, Bakwena Res., Bots.	2408/2543
Syn. Chukane; Shokuane; Lepelole; Cholende, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola	c.1210/1657
Syn. Choline; Choline v. Cholende Choma, Zambia	1649/2658
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus lancasteri</i> , Roberts, 1932. Chombumbi Mts. v. Otjumbumbe (or -i) Chonain v. Shuane R. Chonapas v. Mooi R. (1) Chonoane v. Chonoane Chonoane v. Bakwena Res., Bots. (Livingstone gives 40–50 m (60–80 km) east of Kolobeng, not known now)	c.2450/2550
Syn. Chonoane Chooi v. Chwaing, Klein/Little Chooi, Great/Groot v. Stella Chooi, Klein/Little v. Chwaing, Klein/Little Chosaroga v. Tsotsoroga Chounp v. Kam R. (S.W.A.) Choup v. Koup, Die Chousie R. v. Buffelsrivier (3) Chowing, Klein/Little; v. Chwaing, Klein/Little Christmas Rock, East London coast, C.	3311/2738
Chua River v. Shua River Chuan, v. Kaditshwene Chuane Pits v. Lehututu Chuani River v. Shuane River Chuanyane Hills v. Chenyane Mts. Chuatsa Spring v. Mia River Chue or Chuee v. Chwaing, Klein/Little v. Heuningvlei, Klein v. Heuningvlei Chue Pan v. Heuningvlei, Klein Chue Spring v. Heuningvlei, Klein Chuin v. Chwaing, Klein/Little Chukane v. Chokuane Chukutsa Pan, Bots.	c.2107/2520
Syn. Nchokotsa; Shogotsa Salt Pan; Tchokutsa Pan; Nckokotsa; N'chukotsa; Nokotscha; Chumi(e) v. Tyumi(e) Chumi(e) Mts. v. Hogsback Mts., C. Chunain v. Shuane River Chunga Pools, Sesheke, Zambia	1729/2430
Syn. Chinga Lagoon; Bds. <i>Serinus atrogularis seshekensis</i> , Grant & Praed, 1958. Chuntop R., Diamantgebied (2), S.W.A., Junc. of Tsondabvlei R. Syn. Khuntop R.; Tsondo R.; Tsondab R.; Mamm. <i>Rhinoceros niger</i> , Schinz, 1845.	2400/1530

	Lat./Long.
Chupanga, Marromeu, Mozam. Syn. Shupanga Bds. <i>Anthreptes collaris zambesiana</i> , Shelley, 1880. <i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i> , (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870. <i>Nicator gularis</i> , (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870. <i>Nectarinia amethystina kirki</i> , (Shelley), 1876. Mamm. <i>Kerivoula argentata nidicola</i> , Kirk, 1864. <i>Nesotragus moschatus livingstonianus</i> , Kirk, 1865.	1802/3537
Chuue, Great/Groot v. Stella v. Chwaing, Klein/Little Chwaing, Great/Groot v. Stella Chwaing, Klein/Little, Vryburg, C. Syn. Klein/Little Choai; Klein/Little Chue; Klein/Little Chaing; Chuue; Chue; Chuee; Klein/Little Chowing; Nokun(n)ing; Khoing; Nokan(n)ing; Brak Lake; Tswaing, Klein; Tswaing; Chooi, Klein/Little; Chuin, Klein/Little;	2654/2410
Ciconaeli v. Sekonyela Cimbebi – Old Portuguese name for SW. Angola and NW. South West Africa. (Hence <i>Cimbebasia</i> , a scientific and cultural journal published by the S.W.A. Administration). Syn. Shimbebi, Tjimbebi (cf. Asjimba)	
Cise Kamma v. Tsitsikamma Cisgariep(ine) – The Upper Karoo extending eastwards to Colesberg, south of the Orange River.	
Cisiqua v. Sout R., Bredasdorp Ciskei, C. – "This side of the Kei." Nowadays mainly, Komga, King William's Town, East London and Peddie districts, E. Cape.	
Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, C. Bds. <i>Euplectes orix turgidus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	3235/1901
Clabalican R. v. Hex R. (1), T. Clanwilliam, Clanwilliam, C. Syn. Jan Dissel's Vley (Vlei), or Jan Dessel's Vley (Vlei) Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris australis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	3211/1853
Clapmus (bergh) v. Klappmuts Clapmutz(s) (bergh) v. Klappmuts Claradale v. Rietfontein (1) Clarkebury, Engcobo, Transkei Clatcla R. v. Mogolrivier Claviehoud R. v. Kareehout R. Clay Pits, Coombs Valley, Albany, C. Syn. Caffer Clay Pits;	3147/2818
Cleyne Oliphants R. v. Verlore Vlei Cleyne Tafelberg v. Tafelberg, Cleyne Clifton, Cape Town, C. Syn. Schoenmakersgat	3320/2654
Clocolan, Ficksburg, O. Syn. Lochoron; Klokani; Hlojloani; Hlohlawane; Hotolani; Tlotlolan; Klokolani; Hottoani; Hlotani; Los Clocolan (for mts.);	3356/1823 2855/2734

	Lat./Long.
Cloete's Kraal v. Knoetze's Kraal Clomanchu v. Ngomankulu Clomanthleen v. Ngomankulu Cloof Pass v. Constantia Nek Clusi v. Peddie Clusi R. v. Engqushwa Cnoflogs Kraal v. Knoflock's Kraal Cnoflocks Corael v. Knoflocks Kraal Coboop(fontein), Kenhardt, C. Syn. Chabous; Brakwater; Koboop; Cabous; Cobora Bassa v. Cabora Bassa Cobus Burrows v. Burgers Cockfontein v. Steinkopf Cockscomb Mt., Steytleville, C. Syn. Tcummumqua; T'numqua; T'mumcumqua; Kuruka; Craggy Mt.; Four Sisters;	2855/1919
Coega, Uitenhage, C. Syn. Same as for Coega River q.v. Coega Island or Rock v. Jahleel Is. Coega River, Port Elizabeth, C. Syn. Kuga; Koega; Kooga; Kougha; Kouga; Kowcha; Kura; Qura; Xura;	3334/2447 3346/2540 3348/2542
Coerney, Alexandria, C. Syn. Hoenderkraal, Koernae; t'Kurenoi (v. also Sundays R., Little); Kournay (The); Curnow; Coerney R., Alexandria, C., Junc. of Sundays R. Syn. Kromme R.; Kornoi R.; Little Sundays R.; Drooge R.(?); v. also names for Coerney.	3327/2544 3331/2540
Coetzeesijn Puts v. Amkams Coetzeberge(n), Pearston, C. Coetzee-Rust v. Zeerust Coetzer's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge Coffee Bay, Mqanduli, Transkei Coffin, The; or Coffin Rock; v. Cove Rock, East London Cofimvaba, St. Marks, C. Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata latimerae</i> , Winterbottom, 1958.	3223/2507
Cogman's Kloof, Montagu, C. Syn. Kogmanskloof Coguno, Inhambane, Mozam. Syn. Koguno Bds. <i>Nectarinia neergaardi</i> , Grant, 1908. <i>Hypargos margaritatus</i> , (Strickland), 1844. <i>Apalis ruddi</i> , Grant, 1908.	3158/2909 3200/2735 3348/2006
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus sultan schwanni</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Galago senegalensis granti</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Mungos mungo senescens</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Potamochoerus porcus maschona</i> , Lönnberg, 1910. <i>Lepus capensis aquilo</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Paraxerus palliatus sponsus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907.	2416/3440

<i>Cricetomys gambianus adventor</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1907. <i>Otomys angoniensis rowleyi</i> , Thomas, 1918.	Lat./Long.
Colenso, Ladysmith, N.	2844/2949
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus chalcopterus albofasciatus</i> , Sharpe, 1893.	
Colesberg, Colesberg, C.	3043/2506
Mamm. <i>Connochaetes gnou</i> , Zimmermann, 1777.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Eremopterix australis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Oenanthe monticola griseiceps</i> , Blandford & Dresser, 1874.	
<i>Prinia flavicans ortleppi</i> , (Tristram), 1869.	
Colesberg District, C.	3042/2506
Syn. New, or Nu-Hantam	
Colesberg Kopje, Kimberley, C.	2844/2446
Cole's Kop v. Toorberg	
Cole's Pass (Sir Lowry's Pass to Houhoek), Caledon, C.	c.3410/1900
Colon River v. Swakop R.	
Comalo River v. Khami River	
Comga R. v. Komg(h)a R.C.	
Commadagga, Somerset East, C.	3309/2555
Syn. Quammadakka, Quammedakka, Quammadacha, Kommadagga;	
Commas v. Pella (2)	
Commatty's Drift v. Committees Drift	
Commetty's Post v. Committees Drift	
Commissioner's Saltpan, C.	3018/1953
Syn. Klavervley;	
Committeesdrift (Gt. Fish R.), Albany, C.	3309/2650
Syn. Comtees; Commatty's Drift; Commetty's Post;	
Mamm. <i>Pedetes capensis albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Malacotus hypopyrrhus extremus</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Malacotus sulfureopectus terminus</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Comnassiberg v. Kammanassie	
Compagnie's Drift (Bot R.), Caledon, C.	3414/1912
Compagnies Drift (Doring-Olifants confluence), Clanwilliam/van Rhynsdorp, C.	3152/1840
Compagniesdrift (Jakkals R.), Clanwilliam, C.	3207/1827
Syn. Kompagnesdrif;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptochloris wintoni zyli</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica taylora</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Eremitalpa granti cana</i> , Broom, 1950.	
Compagnies Welvarens Gebergte v. Winterberg, (Groot)	
Company's Woodcutters Post v. George	
Compassberg, Graaff-Reinet/Middelburg, C.	3145/2432
Syn. Spitzkop; Kompasberg; Spitskop;	
Compensation, Lower Tugela, Zululand	2931/3112
Syn. Albert	
Comsberg v. Komsberg	
Comtees v. Committeesdrift	
Concession, Salisbury, Rhod.	
Concordia(ville) (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	1723/3057

Coney Island v. Robben Island v. Dassen Is.	Lat./Long.
Congella (1), Durban, N.	2952/3100
Syn. Khangela; Umkangela,	
Congella (2) (a Dingaan Kraal) probably Mtunzini, Zululand	c.2845/3146
Coninckrijck van de Molle = Kingdom of the Moles, Essenbosch & Porterville,	c.3300/1900
Piketberg, C.	
Conna v. Koönap R.	
Connels River v. Khami River	
Conney Island v. Dassen Island	
Connie Island v. Dassen Island	
Conny Island v. Dassen Island	
Conquered Territory, Eastern O.F.S.	from c.2830/3030s and 2700/2730e
Constaaple v. Konstabel	
Constabel, Den v. Constable Hill	
Constable (Laingsburg) v. Konstabel	
Constable Hill, Vredenburg, C.	c.3303/1757
Syn. Constable, Den	
Constantia, Cape, C.	3400/1826
Syn. Hout or Houd Constantia;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , Brants, 1827.	
Constantia Nek, Cape Penin., C.	3401/1825
Syn. Cloof Pas	
Constapel v. Konstabel	
Contraberg v. Three Hills	
Cony Island v. Dassen Island	
Conyes Island v. Dassen Island	
Cook fonteyn v. Steinkopf	
Cookhouse, Somerset East, C.	3245/2548
Syn. Kookhuis; Kookhuys; Roodewal;	
Bds. <i>Lybius torquatus</i> , (Dumont), 1806.	
Cookie v. Kuke or Kuki Pan	
Coombes Valley v. Coombs (The)	
Coombs, (The), Albany, C.	3320/2652
Syn. Kooms; Koomes; Koms R.; Olyvenhoutsbosch R. (By Beutler);	
Coombesvalley;	
Cooperbergen v. Springbok, C.	
Coperbergen v. Springbok, C.	
Coporole River, Benguela, Angola	c.1250/1300
Syn. Coporollo R.; Coporolo R.; Koporelo R.;	
Mamm. <i>Aotyx capensis angolae</i> , Thomas, 1908.	
Coporolo R. v. Coporole R.	
Coporollo R. v. Coporole R.	
Copper Mts. v. Springbok, C.	
Copper R. v. Limpopo R.	
Coquie's Drift v. Coqui's Drift	
Coqui's Drift, Vredefort/Potchefstroom, O./T.	2656/2706
Syn. Coquie's Drift; Forssman's Drift;	
Cornelia Island v. Robben Island	

	Lat./Long.
Cornet Spruit v. Kornet Spruit	
Cornland's R. v. Koringlands R.	
Corriebely v. Kurubella	
Cotserie v. Kgoutsiri	
Couama R. v. Zambesi River	
Couga Mts. v. Kouga Mts.	
Country of Smoke v. Terra dos Fumos	
Coup v. Koup, Die	
Cous River v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Cousie R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Coussie R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Cove Rock, East London, C.	3305/2750
Syn. The Coffin; Coffin Rock, Doodkist;	
Cowan's Ford, Hopetown, C.	c.2915/2329
Cowie(R.) v. Kowie (R.)	
Cowie R., Bedford, C., Junc. of Koonap R.	3242/2616
Syn. i-Qoyi; Kowie R.;	
Cracha Camma v. Kraggakamma	
Craddock's Town v. Cradock ('s) Place	
Cradock, Cradock, C.	3210/2538
Syn. Buffelskloof (orig. farm); Buffelshoek (name of dist. 1809)	
Mamm. <i>Macroscelides proboscideus hewitti</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Elephantulus vandami</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus cradockensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio cradockensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Parotomys brantsi rufifrons</i> , (Wagner), 1843.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
<i>Sylvietta rufescens diverga</i> , Clancey, 1954.	
<i>Cuculus cafer</i> , Lichtenstein, 1793, E. Cape Prov.	
Craddockberg v. Mount Cradock	
Cradock R. v. Orange R. (east)	
Craddock's Bush, Knysna, C.	3402/2303
Syn. Carricksbush	
Bds. <i>Seicercus ruficapillus voelckeri</i> , Roberts, 1941.	
Craddock's Kloof v. Montagu Pass	
Craddock('s) Pass, George, C.	3353/2225
Syn. Voortrekker Pass;	
Craddock('s) Peak v. Mount Cradock	
Craddock's Place, Port Elizabeth, C.	3354/2534
Syn. Craddock('s) Town; Papekuilsfontein; Craddock's Town	
Craddock('s) Town v. Craddock('s) Place	
Craggy Mountain v. Cockscorn Mts.	
Cranemere v. Galgenbosch (2)	
Cream of Tartar Pan, N.E. Bots.	c.1847/2548
Syn. Baobab Tree Pan; Baobabvlei; Lake Baobab; Cream of Tartar Tree;	
Cream of Tartar Tree v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Credo v. Karreedouw	
Crocodile R. v. Limpopo R.	

	Lat./Long.
Crocodile R. (1), Rustenburg, T. Junc. of Limpopo R.	2411/2652
Syn. (Ooli R.; Oori R.; Oli R.; Ouli, Oori R.) names which applied to the Limpopo too, q.v., and appeared as such on old maps.	
Bds. <i>Tockus nasutus epirhinus</i> , (Sundevall) 1851.	
<i>Merops nubicus nubicoides</i> , Des Murs & Pucheran, 1846.	
<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i> , Delegorgue, 1847.	
Crocodile R. (2), Barberton, T., Junc. of Inkomati	2526/3159
Syn. Ngwenya R.	
Crocodile, R., Fierce; v. Mogalakwena R.	
Crown Hill v. Devil's Peak	
Crown, The, Swellendam, C.	3358/2027
Syn. Quaelberg's Casteel; Twaalfuurkop;	
Crucha Camma v. Kraggakamma	
Cuácuar River, Quelimane, Junc. of Rio Dos Bona Sinais, Mozam.	1755/3655
Syn. Kwakwa R.; Quillimane R.; Quilimane R.; Quelimane R.;	
Cualiba River v. Qualeba River	
Cuama (R.) v. Zambesi R.	
Quando R. v. Kwando R.	
Cuanger, on Okavango R., Angola	1736/1839
Syn. Fort Cuanger;	
Cuanger, Fort; v. Cuanger	
Cuanhama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Cuanza R., Luanda, Angola	0919/1308
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus equinus cottoni</i> , Dollman & Burlace, 1928.	
Bds. <i>Plocus xanthops</i> , (Hartlaub), 1862, Angola	
Cubango R. v. Okavango R.	
Cubo v. Chigubo (Sauté)	
Cuia-Loando R. Junction, Angola	1108/1736
Syn. Cujo-Loando	
Mamm. <i>Thryonomys swinderianus angolae</i> , Thomas, 1922, Loando-Cuje Junc.	
Cuijlen, de v. Kuils R.	
Cuio Bay v. Cuio, Enseada Do	
Cuio, Enseada Do; Benguela, Angola	1259/1256
Syn. Cuio Bay	
Mamm. <i>Galago crassicaudatus monteiri</i> , Gray, 1863	
Cuito R., Angola, Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1800/2030
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus spekei baumii</i> , Sokolowsky, 1903, (near mouth of Longa R.)	
Cujo R. (Junc. of W/Loando R.) v. Cuia R.	
Cumissa R. v. Camissa R.	
Cum-Kerres v. Kumsedisha	
Cunene Falls v. Rua Cana Falls	
Cunene R. v. Kunene R.	
Cunga, Luanda, Angola	0912/1347
Mamm. <i>Funisciurus congicus olivellus</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Cunnie Island v. Dassen Island	

	Lat./Long.
Curnow v. Coerney	
Currey's Post v. Curry's Post	
Currie's Mount v. Mount Currie	
Curry's Post, Lions River, N.	
Syn. Currey's Post; Houtbosch Rand	
Cuylen, de; v. Kuils R.	
Cweraland, Tabankulu, Transkei	
Syn. Tabankulu;	
Cyrus Ford, ? Underberg, N.	
Dabegabis 122, Warmbad, S.W.A.	
Syn. Dabi-gabis; Rietfontein;	
Dabigabis v. Dabegabis 122	
Daca v. Deka R.	
Dachama v. Steenbok R., Klein	
Daka v. Deka (farm)	
Daka R. v. Deka R.	
uDaliwe v. Thorn R. (2)	
Daljosafat, Paarl/Wellington, C.	
Syn. Dal van Josafat;	
Dalla Tando v. Ndala Tando	
Dal van Josafat v. Daljosafat	
Damaraland – An old delimitation for that part of South West Africa north of 24°s Lat., as distinct from Great Namaqualand to the south.	
Damara Pan (1), Ghanzi, Botswana	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus leuallantoides kalaharica</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Damara Pan (2), Ghanzi, Bots.	
Mamm. <i>Steatomys minutus kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Danger Bay, Vredenburg, C.	
Syn. Jahlcel Bay; No Tobacco Bay; Tobacco Bay;	
Danhama = Damaraland	
Danielskuil (Kuyl), Postmasburg, N.C.	
Syn. Tlhaka le Tlou; Koup;	
Danskraal, Kliprivier, N.	
d'Antiniquoi, Le Pays v. Outeniqua	
Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania	
Dargle, Lion's River, N.	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica darglensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Darling, Malmesbury, C.	
Dasjefontein v. Dassiefontein	
Dassenberg(h), Malmesbury, C.	
Syn. v. also under Three Hills	
Dassen Island, C.	
Syn. Elizabeth Island; Cony or Coney Island; Isle of Marmots;	
Isla Branca; Ilha Branca; Ilha Elizabeth; Cain-yne (Welsh)	
Conny Is.; Cunnie Is.; Coneys Island; Connie Is.; Conney Is.;	
Isla d'Elizabeth; Taxen Is. (Thunberg 1772).	
Dasses Fontein v. Dassiefontein	
Dassiefontein, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Dasjefontein; Dasses Fontein;	
Daucha v. Dauga (a place)	
Dauga, Bots.	
Syn. Daugha; Hardekohl Drift; Ma-Chara-Chara;	
Dauga v. Botletle R.	
Dauge v. Botletle R.	
Daugha v. Dauga	
Daukha v. Botletle R.	
Daunis v. Downes	
Dautsa Flats v. Doutse Flats	
Davagul (mythical), approximately Pretoria, T.	
Davetsaub v. Daviljob	
Davib (East & West), Karibib, S.W.A.	
Syn. Daviep; Davieep;	
Bds. <i>Hirundo rupestris anderssoni</i> , (Sharpe & Wyatt), 1887.	
David's Graf, Jacobsdal, O.	
Davieep v. Davib	
Davieep v. Davib	
Daviljob (? Davetsaub), Otjimbingwe Res., Karibib, S.W.A.	
Syn. Davetsaub;	
Bds. <i>Serinus albogularis crocopygia</i> , Sharpe, 1871.	
Davinaar's Drift v. Duivenaarsfontein	
Dawidskraal v. Betty's Bay	
De Aar, C.	
Syn. Brounger Junction; von Brandis Junction	
Bds. <i>Mirafraba sabota bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
<i>Certhilauda albescens karuensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Deba Nek (or river) v. Debe Nek	
De Bay Angola v. Plettenberg Bay	
De Beers Farms, Schmidtsdrif, Kimberley, C.	
Mamm. <i>Alcelaphus busephalus selbornei</i> , Lydekker, 1913.	
De Beers Pass, Harrismith/Kliprivier, O./N.	
De Beer Vallei v. Beervlei (1)	
Debeeti, Bots.	
Syn. Debeti	
Debe Hollows v. Kommetjievlaakte (at Debe Nek)	
Debe Nek, King William's Town, C.	
Syn. Deba Nek (or River)	
Bds. <i>Tychoedon signata reclusa</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Debemka v. Dwyka R.	
Debeti v. Debeeti	
De Bruins Drift, Grahamstown, C.	
De Bruyn's Hoogte v. Bruintjeshoogte	
De Cammas Fonteijn v. Pella (1)	
De Clerk's v. de Klerks	
De Cuijlen v. Kuils R.	
De Cuylen v. Kuils R.	
Debeden, Postmasburg, N.C.	
Syn. Dedebin;	

	Lat./Long.
Dedebin v. Dedebe	
De Draai v. Draai (De)	
De Eilandsfontein v. Elandsfontein	
Deelfontein, Richmond, C.	3059/2348
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris katoensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata intensa</i> , Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Suricata suricatta</i> , Schreber, 1776.	
<i>Felis caracal coloniae</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Antidorcas marsupialis centralis</i> , Lydekker & Blaine, 1914.	
<i>Lepus capensis centralis</i> , Thomas, 1903.	
<i>Lepus monticularis</i> , Thomas, 1903.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis centralis</i> , (Schwann), 1906.	
<i>Aethomys granti</i> , Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio intermedius</i> , (Wroughton), 1905.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus granti</i> , (Thomas), 1902.	
<i>Otomys sloggetti</i> , (Thomas), 1902.	
<i>Parotomys brantsi luteolus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Tatera brantsi miliaria</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus granti</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1921.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata</i> , Lafresnaye, 1836.	
<i>Certhilauda curvirostris subcoronata</i> , A. Smith, 1843.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris dodsoni</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
<i>Emberiza impetuani sloggetti</i> , (MacDonald), 1957.	
<i>Eremomela icteropygalis saturator</i> , O-Grant, 1910.	
<i>Melaenornis infuscatus seimundi</i> , O-Grant, 1913.	
Deepe Kloof v. Holgat R.	
Deepka R. v. Dwyka R.	
Deep Slood, Benguela, Angola	c.1310/1400
Syn. Diepslood	
Bds. <i>Estrilda cinderella</i> , Neumann, 1908.	
Deepwalls, Knysna, C.	3358/2310
De Fransche Hoek v. Franschoek	
De Goup(h) v. Koup, Die	
De Groote Post v. Mamre	
De Groote Woeste Vlakte v. Cape Flats	
De Groote Zeekoe Vlei v. Seekoeivlei	
De Hoek v. Saronsberg	
De Hoop, Laingsburg, C.	3248/2041
Syn. The Hope;	
De Hoop Vlei, Bredasdorp, C.	3426/2022
De Kaap v. Kaapschehoop	
Deka (farm), Matetse, Rhod.	c.1817/2557
Syn. Daka	
Deka R., Wankie, Rhod.	1805/2640
Syn. Luisi or Luluesi; Daka; Daka; Deykah; Duika; Guaka; Teka R.;	
Dekgathlong v. Tsineng	
Dekgathlong, Tati, Bots.	c.2135/2801
Dekhathlong v. Tsineng	

	Lat./Long.
De Kleene Post v. Mamre	
De Klerk's, Somerset East, C.	c.3250/2540
Syn. de Clerk's	
De Kock's Drift, Parys, T./O.	c.2650/2731
De Kruis v. Het Kruis	
De Kuilen v. Kuil's R.	
De Kuylen, Rivier van; v. Kuils R.	
Delagoa Bay, Lourenco Marques, Mozam.	2600/3240
Syn. The Bay; Dugutha; Bahia de Boa Pax;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus obtusirostris chrysillus</i> , Thomas & Schwann.	
De Leeuwen Bil v. Signal Hill	
De Leeuwen Zantbacikjen v. Three Anchor Bay	
Delgado Point v. Robberg	
Delpoortshoop v. Tsineng	
De Nawaptana(s) v. Renosterkop, Kenhardt	
Den Constable v. Constable Hill	
De Negerije, Paarl, C.	c.3343/1857
De Qua v. Aasvoëlberg	
De Quoila v. Likhoele	
Derm v. Grootderm	c.3355/1908
De Roubaix's Dorp, Wellington, C.	
Despatch Rock v. Roman Rock	
De Staart v. De Straat	
De Straat, Ceres, C.	3324/1959
Syn. Klein Straat; De Staart;	
De Toies Kloof v. Du Toits Kloof	
Devil's Bush v. Duivelsbos(ch)	
Devil's Cape v. Cape Point	
Devil's Cataract (Victoria Falls), Rhod.	1755/2551
Syn. Leaping Water;	
Devil's Head/Kop v. Duiwel's Kop (1)	
Devil's Islet, off Diamantgebied, S.W.A.	2742/1532
Devil's Peak (Hill), Cape Town, C.	3357/1827
Syn. Herbert's Mount; Windberg; Duiwelsklip; De Wind;	
Duivelsberg; Duiwelskop; Duyvels Bergh; Charles Mount(ain);	
Crown Hill; Ghoeni Settang (by Malay Fishermen) (= Satan's	
Head); Dove's Peak; Duivenberg; Teufelsberg;	
De Vlakte Genaamd Het Groene Punt v. Green Point Common	
Devuli R. v. Devure R.	
Devure River, Birchenough Bridge, Rhod., Junc. of Sabi R.	1956/3215
Syn. Devuli R.;	
Bds. <i>Glaucidium perlatum diurnum</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
De Warme Water v. Caledon (1)	
De Waterplaats v. Green Point Common	
Dewetsdorp, Dewetsdorp, O.	2935/2640
De Wet's Drif, Vredefort, O./T.	2655/2706
Syn. Feesdrif(t)	
De Wind v. Devil's Peak	
Deykah v. Deka River	

	Lat./Long.
Diaman(d)t en Peerlbergh v. Paarl Mt. (Also known as Britannia & Victoria)	
Diamond Fields (errore) v. Impalila Island	
Dias (or Diaz) Point, Lüderitz, S.W.A.	2640/1505
Syn. Pedestal Point	
Diaz Is. v. Dyer('s) Is.	
Dibeng, Kuruman, N.C.	2735/2253
Didema Mt. v. Didima (Mt. or Range)	
Didima (Mt. or Range), Fort Beaufort, C.	3230/2636
Syn. Didema Mt.;	
Diep R., C. Penin, C.	3404/1828
Syn. Sand R.; Hollants Rietbeecq;	
Diep R., Humansdorp, C., Junc. of Krom R.	3402/2435
Diep R. v. Salt R.	
Diep Sloot v. Deep Sloot	
Dikabla R., Bots., Junc. of Lotsani R.	c.2232/2724
Syn. Palapshwe; Palatjie; Phalatoe; Phalapye; Palachwe Valley; Pelatsi; Pelatswie; Palutze;	
Dikatlong v. Tsinëng	
Dikgatlong v. Tsinëng	
Dikgatlong, Lower, Kuruman, N.C.	2706/2256
Syn. Dikhatlong, Lower; Dikgatlong, Lower;	
Dikgatlong v. Tsinëng	
Dikgatlong, Lower v. Dikgatlong, Lower	
Dikhatlong v. Tsinëng	
Dikhatlong, Lower v. Dikgatlong, Lower	
Dikini v. Alice	
Dimpo (Pan) v. Rambuka Tweeling	
Dinokana, Zeerust, T.	2527/2552
Syn. Linokana	
Bds. <i>Lanius collaris pyrrhostictus</i> , Holub & Pelzeln, 1882. probably between Potchefstroom & Zeerust.	
Dinokani, Bots.	c.2113/2610
Syn. Dinukana Spruit; Lenokans; Linocanim; Nokani, Linokane; Linkokani; Linokaneng; Matabele Fountain; Berg, The; Bergfontein, Potequenyani;	
Dinukana Spruit v. Dinokani	
Dispatch Rock v. Roman Rock	
Disporecamma v. Caledon, C.	
Disportcamma v. Caledon, C.	
Dithako v. Dithakong	
Dithakong v. Takoon	
Dithakong, Barly West, N.C.	c.2758/2427
Syn. Dithako; Lithakong;	
Dobra farm, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2222/1708
Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis windhuki</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Dodoma, Tanzania	0611/3545
Doe v. Lake Dow	
Doggha Kamma v. Swart R. (1)	
Dog Hole Pits, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2157/2100

	Lat./Long.
Dombe, Benguela, Angola	1258/1311
Syn. Dombe Grande	
Bds. <i>Streptopelia decipiens ambigua</i> , (Bocage), 1881.	
Dombe Grande v. Dombe	
Dondo v. Vila do Dondo	
Dongoena, Huila, Angola	1701/1443
Syn. Donguena; Dongwenna;	
Donguena v. Dongoena	
Dongwenna v. Dongoena	
Donkergat, Saldanha Bay, Hopefield, C.	3305/1800
Donkin, Mount v. Round Hill	
Donkin R. v. Wilge R. v. Renoster R. (1) in Harris, (but wrong)	
Doodkist v. Cove Rock	
Doolhofshoek, Piketberg, C.	c.3228/1833
Doornbos v. Doringbos R.	
Doornbosch R., Groot/Great v. Groen R.	
Doornbosch R., Klein/Little, C.	? 3115/1920
Syn. ? Kleindoring R.	
Doornbosch R., Swart(e)/Zwart(e) v. Doringbos R., Swart	
Doornhoek farm, Cradock, C.	3210/2530
Bds. <i>Sylvietta rufescens diverga</i> , Clancey, 1954.	
Doornnek v. Slagtersnek	
Doom R. v. Doring R. (1) van Rhynsdorp	
v. Doring R. (2) Oudtshoorn	
v. Doring R. (3) van Rhynsdorp	
Doorn R., Klein, Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Doring R.	3218/1932
Doorns R., Single; v. Halfpad R.	
Doringbos, Clanwilliam, C.	3158/1914
Syn. Doornbosch	
Doringbos R., Swart v. Doring R., Swart (2), Namaqualand	
Doring R., (1), van Rhynsdorp, C., Olifants R.	3152/1839
Syn. Thorn R.; Doorn R.;	
Doring R. (2), Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3337/2217
Syn. Kaukou; Koukou; Steekdoorne's Revier; Doorn R.;	
Doring R. (3), van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Sout R., which enters Olifants R.	3112/1848
Syn. Doorn R.;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus etruscus warreni</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Doring R., Groot; Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3338/2206
Doring R., Klein, v. Klein Doring R.	
Doring R., Swart (1), Calvinia, C., Junc. of Doring R.	3108/1905
Doring R., Swart (2), Namaqualand, C., Junc. of Groen R.	3048/1751
Syn. Swart(e) Doorn R.; Swart Doornbosch R.; Zwarte Doornbosch; Doringbos R.; Swart;	
Dorrokarr Village v. Eland's Ford	
Double Drift (1), Albany, C.	3302/2648
Syn. Duble Drift	
Double Drift (2), Idutywa/Umtata, C.	3155/2827
Syn. Bashee Drift; Umzola	

	Lat./Long.
Dougha R. v. Taoge R.	
Doughe R. v. Taoge R.	
Douglas, Herbert, N.C.	2904/2347
Syn. Guanhop	
Doutse Flats, Ngamiland, Botswana	2032/2228
Syn. Ngami Flats; Dautsa (Flats);	
Bds. <i>Mirafra sabota vesey-fitzgeraldi</i> , White, 1956.	
Doven Hocks R. v. Duiwenhoks R.	
Dove's Peak v. Devil's Peak	
Dowgha v. Goha Hills	
Downes, Calvinia, C.	3129/1956
Syn. Daunis;	
Downes, Onder; 3,2 km south of Downes, q.v.	
Draagenstein v. Drakenstein	
Draaibosch, Komga, C.	3235/2745
Draai (de), Worcester, C.	3318/2005
Draai R. v. Gaiab R.	
Draaij R. v. Gaiab R.	
Draay R. v. Gaiab R.	
Dragenstein v. Drakenstein	
Draghoeender, Prieska, C.	2922/2207
Syn. Dragonder;	
Dragonder v. Draghoender	
Dragon Mts. v. Drakensberg	
Dragon's Tooth, Chimanimani Nat. Park, Umtali, Rhod.	1956/3303
Bds. <i>Malacothus zeylonus restrictus</i> , Stuart-Irwin, 1968.	
Drakensberg, E. Lesotho	
Syn. Qathlamba; Kwathlamba; Quatlamba; Kwahlamba; Quthlamba;	
Dragon Mts.; uNdi (also for Biggarsberg area); Kahlamba;	
Quahlamba; Khahlamba; (virtually the Natal Drakensberg)	
Bds. <i>Promerops gurneyi</i> , Verreaux, 1871.	
Drakensberg; Qathlamba – Lesotho/Natal border	
Drakenstein, Groot, Worcester, C.	3352/1958
Syn. Draagenstein; Dragestein;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla silberbaueri</i> , (Roberts), 1919.	
Driefontein Mission Station, Gwelo, Rhod.	1923/2932
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus tasmani</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Drie Heuvelen, Die; v. Three Hills	
Driekop v. Three Sisters	
Driesusters v. Three Sisters	
Driver's Bush Hotel v. Governor's Kop	
Driver's Hill v. Governor's Kop	
Droë Karoo v. Karoo, Dry.	
Droë R. v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Drooge R. (1) v. Vals R. (2)	
Drooge R. (2), Swellendam, C.	c.3402/2027
Syn. Oskamma	
Drooge R. (3) (N. of Coega), Uitenhage, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	c.3340/2542

	Lat./Long.
Syn. (indet. probably Coerney R., q.v.)	
Drooge R. (4) v. Galgenbosch (2)	
Drooge R. v. Houms R.	
Drooge R. v. Sundays R. Little (2)	
Droog(e)veld (1) v. Karoo	
Droogevelt v. Karoo, Great	
Droogevelt (2), Mossel Bay, C.	c.3410/2150
Drummond, Camperdown, N.	2945/3042
Dry Harts R. v. Harts R., Dry	
Dry R. v. Koonap R.	
Duble Drift v. Double Drift (1)	
Duem, Sudan	1129n/2610
Syn. Bahr-el-abiad; Ed Dueim; White Nile	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida midas</i> , Sundevall, 1843.	
Dugugugu Forest v. Dukuduku Forest	
Dugutha v. Delagoa Bay	
Duija v. Deka River	
Duiker Point or Punt, C. Penin., C.	3402/1819
Syn. Duyker Point; Chapman's Head	
Duineveld, Die, Bredasdorp, C.	c.3435/3520
Duivelsberg v. Devil's Peak	
Duivelskop v. Duiwel's Kop	
Duivenaarsfontein (or -teyn), Hopetown, C.	c.2937/2406
Syn. Davinaar's Drift; Duwenaar's Fontein;	
Duivenaar'sfonteyn v. Hopetown v. Duivenaarsfontein	
Duivenberg v. Devil's Peak	
Duivenhoks R. v. Duiwehoks R.	
Duiwehoks R., Swellendam/Riversdale, C.	3421/2100
Syn. Doven Hocks R.; Duyvonhox R.; Duivenhoks R.;	
Bds. <i>Circus aeruginosus ranivorus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i> , (Bechstein), 1794.	
<i>Terpsiphone viridis granti</i> , (Roberts), 1948.	
Duiwelsberg v. Duiwel's Kop	
Duiwelsbos(ch), Swellendam, C.	3401/2026
Syn. Devil's Bush	
Duiwelsklip v. Devil's Peak	
Duiwel's Kop (Pass) (1), George, C.	3349/2240
Syn. Duyvil's Kop; Devil's Kop; Devil's Head; Duivels Kop;	
Duiwelsberg;	
Duiwel's Kop v. Devil's Peak, Table Mt., C.	
Dukuduku Forest, Hlabisa, Zululand	2824/3220
Syn. Dugugugu Forest;	
Dukuza v. Stanger	
Dunka R. v. Dwyka R.	
Duque de Braganza, Malange, Angola	0906/1557
Bds. <i>Acrocephalus rufescens ansorgei</i> , (Hartert), 1906.	
Mamm. <i>Myotis bocagei</i> (Peters), 1870.	
Durban (1), N.	2952/3100

Syn. Port Natal; Adera Deira de Natal; De Baai (by the Boers); Natal Stad; Tekwini; Rio de Natal; River of Natal; Pescaria; Ebodwe;

Mamm. *Myosorex cafer*, Sundevall, 1846.
Amblysomus hottentotus natalensis, Roberts, 1946.
Chrysospalax villosus, A. Smith, 1833.
Epomophorus wahlbergi, (Sundevall), 1846, near Port Natal
Hipposideros caffer, Sundevall, 1846.
Suncus infinitesimus chriseos (Kershaw), 1921.
Otomops martiensseni icarus, Chubb, 1917.
Tadarida condylura, A. Smith, 1833.
Tadarida acetabulosa natalensis, A. Smith, 1847.
Pipistrellus kuhli broomi, (at Malvern near Durban, Roberts, 1948).
Miniopterus schreibersi natalensis, A. Smith, 1833.
Herpestes sanguineus punctatus, (Gray), 1849.
Cephalophus natalensis, A. Smith, 1843.
Pronolagus crassicaudatus, I. Geoffroy, 1832.
Praomys natalensis, A. Smith, 1834.
Dasymys incomtus, Sundevall, 1846.
Dendromus melanotis, A. Smith, 1834.

Bds. *Turturoena delegorguei*, (Delegorgue), 1847.
Treron australis delalandii, (Bonaparte), 1854.
Tauraco porphyreolophus, (Vigors), 1831.
Ceuthmochares aereus australis, Sharpe, 1873.
Asio maculosus amerimnus, Oberholser, 1905.
Caprimulgus natalensis, A. Smith, 1845.
Colius striatus minor, Cabanis, 1876.
Cisticola aberrans, (Smith), 1843.
Cisticola chiniana campestris, (Gould, 1845).
Cisticola galactotes, (Temminck), 1823.
Cisticola natalensis, (A. Smith), 1843.
Malaconotus hypopyrrhus, Hartlaub, 1844.
Malaconotus rubiginosus, Sundevall, 1850.
Malaconotus quadricolor, (Cassin), 1851.
Aviceda cuculoides verreauxi, Lafresnaye, 1846.
Circaetus fasciolatus, Kaup, 1850.
Francolinus natalensis, A. Smith, 1834.
Turnix hottentotta nana, (Sundevall), 1851.
Sarothrura elegans, (A. Smith), 1839.
Eupodotis melanogaster notophila, (Oberholser), 1905.
Halcyon senegaloides, A. Smith, 1834.
Hirundo griseopyga, (Sundevall), 1850.
Psilidoprocne pristoptera holomelaena, (Sundevall), 1850.
Dicrurus ludwigii, (Smith, A.), 1834.
Chlorocichla flaviventris, (A. Smith), 1834.
Turdus fischeri natalicus, Grote, 1938.
Cercomela familiaris actiosa, Clancey, 1966.
Cossypha natalensis, A. Smith, 1840.
Estrilda perreini incana, Sundevall, 1850.

Lat./Long.

Euplectes albonotatus, (Cassin), 1848.
Zosterops virens, Sundevall, 1850.
Nectarinia olivacea, (Smith), 1840.
Macronyx ameliae, de Tarragon, 1845.
Macronyx croceus vulturinus, Friedmann, 1930.
Anthus brachyurus, Sundevall, 1850.
Melaenornis pammelaina ater, (Sundevall), 1850.
Muscicapa caerulea, Hartlaub, 1865.
Muscicapa adusta fuscata, Sundevall, 1850.
Seicercus ruficapillus, (Sundevall), 1850.
Chloropeta natalensis, Smith, 1847.
Sylvia borin woodwardi, Sharpe, 1877.
Andropadus flaviventris (A. Smith), 1834.
Campethera abingoni, (A. Smith), 1836.

Durban Bluff, N. 2952/3104

Syn. Cape Natal, Townshend; Fynnland (in part); Bubulongo;
Ponta da Pescaria;

D'Urban (Mission) (2) Peddie, C. 3312/2707

Durban Mt. (Berg) Maltahohe, S.W.A. 2536/1644

Durban Road v. Belville, C.

D'Urban Rock (C. Receife), Port Elizabeth, C. 3403/2542

D'Urban(ville), Cape, C. 3350/1839

Syn. Pampoenkraal; Pompoenkraal;

Du Toit's Kloof, Paarl, C. 3343/1911

Syn. de Toie's Kloof;

Duwenaar's Fontein v. Duivenaarsfontein

Duyker Point, or Punt v. Duiker Point, or Punt

Duyvelsbergh v. Devil's Peak

Duyvilskop v. Duiwelskop (1)

Duyvonhox Revier v. Duiwehoks R.

Dwanga River, Malawi, Junc. of Lake Malawi 1232/3411

Syn. Loangwa R.; Dwanga R.;

Mamm. *Cercopithecus aethiops silaceus*, Elliot, 1909.

Dwangwa R. v. Dwanga R.

Dwarsberge, Rustenburg, Marico, T. 2452/2625

Bds. *Anthus lineiventris*, Sundevall.

Dwars R., Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Matjies R. 3229/1916

Syn. Koignas;

Dwars Rivier v. Breërivier

Dwegua R. v. Dwequa R.

Dweika v. Dwyka R.

Dwequa R., Ceres, C., Groot R. 3302/2004

Syn. Dwegua R.;

Dwesa Forest, Willowvale, Transkei 3217/2847

Syn. Odwesa Forest; Dwessa

Dwessa Forest v. Dwesa Forest

Dwyka R., Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka and then to Gouritz R. 3318/2136

Syn. Dweika; Rhinoceros R.; Rhenoster R.; Renoster R. (2);
Dunka; Deepka R.; Brakke R.; Debemka;

	Lat./Long.
Dyer(s) Island, Bredasdorp, C. Syn. Diaz Is.	3441/1925
Dzouga v. Botletle R.	
Dzuga R. v. Botletle R.	
East Griqualand – Constituent of Transkeian Territories. Consists of the following districts; Mount Fletcher, Mount Currie (Kokstad), Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere; Matatiele, Umzimkulu, Qumbu, Tsolo.	
East London, East London, C. Syn. Port Rex; i-Monti; Panmure; Mamm. <i>Suncus varillus varillus</i> (Thomas), 1895.	3301/2755
East Luabo v. Zambesi	
Eastern Karoo v. Karoo, Eastern	
Ebenezer, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3136/1814
Ebodwe v. Durban (1)	
Ebony Siding, Karibib, S.W.A. Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	2204/1515
Ecca Pass, Grahamstown, C. Syn. Queen's Road;	3312/2637
Ecca R. v. Brak R., Albany	
Echowe v. Eshowe	
Ed Dueim v. Duem	
Edele Heers Beacon/Baaken v. Plettenberg's Beacon	
Eendekuil, Piketberg, C. Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris asiatica visserae</i> , Broom, 1950. <i>Gerbillus paeba mulleri</i> , Roberts, 1946.	3242/1825
Een Kaker v. Een Koker	
Een Koker, van Rhynsdorp Syn. Een Kaker;	c.3053/1812
Eenriet, Namaqualand, C. Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris rupestris</i> , (A. Smith), 1830/31	2912/1752
Eerstelingfontein v. Carolina, Tvl.	
Eerste Modderkuyl v. Elandsfontein	
Eerste R. v. Buffalo R., East London	
Eerste R. (2) Stellenbosch, C.	3405/1845
eGabenii, Marico, T. Syn. Kapeng; Kapain; Kapayin;	2503/2625
Egwa v. Vaal R. (Upper)	
Ehomba Mts., N. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1734/1352
Ei-as v. 'Yas	
Eij, de Revier; v. Kei R., Great	
Eijlandsfonteinberg, Clanwilliam, C.	c.3215/1847
Eijn v. Orange R. (west)	
Eikams (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Eikhams (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Ein v. Orange R. (west)	
Eisib R. v. Omaruru R.	
Eities Mts. v. Eyties Mts.	
Ekindua v. Euanda	

	Lat./Long.
Ekse R. v. Hex R. (2)	
Elandsberg (1), Zastron/Wepener, O.	3007/2657
Elandsberg (2), Cathcart, C.	3230/2653
Elandsfontein farm, Hopefield (Malmesbury), C.	3307/1814
Elandsfontein, van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Eerste Modderkuyl, de Eilandsfontein	3125/1815
Elandsfontein R., De Aar, C., Junc. of Brak R.	3045/2355
Syn. Brak R.;	
Eland's Ford, Maun, Bots.	c.2013/2406
Syn. Dorrokarra Village	
Elandshoek, Nelspruit, T.	2530/3042
Mamm. <i>Felis caracal roothi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Elandshoek farm, Aliwal North, C.	3053/2641
Bds. <i>Parus afer arens</i> , Clancey, 1963. <i>Serinus atrogularis impiger</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Eland's Kloof, Clanwilliam, C. Syn. t'Rondeboschje (1616)	3239/1908
Elandskloof R., Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3224/1857
Syn. ? Aylmer Kuhl's R. (of Andrew Smith)	
Eland's Pad v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Elands Pat or Path v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Eland's Post v. Seymour	
Eland's R. (1) v. Wilge R.	
Eland's R. (2), Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Crocodile R.	2518/2729
Syn. Hex R. (q.v.) probably in error because of its entry into the Elands R.; Masagnana R.;	
Elands R. (3), Groblersdal, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2452/2922
Elands R. v. Kwinera R. v. Yellowwoods R.	
Elephant Bay v. Baia dos Elephantes	
Elephant Fountain v. Gobabis	
Elephant(s) Kloof v. Olifantskloof	
Elephant River v. Olifant(s) R., (S.W.A.)	
Elephants R. v. Olifants R. (Any Olifants R. was called Elephants R. in English so check against each)	
Elephants R., Little v. Verloren Vlei	
Elephant Vlei/Vley, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	ca.1800/1730-1800
Syn. Olifant's Vlei;	
Mamm. <i>Pipistrellus rusticus</i> , Tomes, 1861. <i>Scotophilus nigrita herero</i> , Thomas, 1906. <i>Scotophilus leucogaster damarensis</i> , Thomas, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Mirafa africana pallida</i> , Sharpe, 1902. <i>Zosterops senegalensis anderssoni</i> , Shelley, 1892. <i>Melaenornis pammelaina diabolicus</i> , (Sharpe), 1877. <i>Cisticola rufilata</i> , (Hartlaub), 1870.	
Elgin, Caledon, C.	3409/1903
Syn. Koffiekraal;	
Elim, Bredasdorp, C.	3435/1945
Elisabethville v. Lubumbashi	
Elisenbeek R. v. Liesbeek R.	

	Lat./Long.
Elizabeth Bay, S.W.A. Syn. Golfo de Sao Estevão	2255/1512
Elizabeth Hill Farm, Okahandja, S.W.A. Bds. <i>Vanellus coronatus xerophilus</i> , Clancey, 1960. <i>Uraeginthus granatinus siccatus</i> , (Clancey), 1959.	c.2204/1653
Elizabeth Island v. Dassen Island	
Elizabeth Town v. Port Elizabeth	
Ellenboogfontein, Little Namaqualand, C. Elliot, Elliot, C. Syn. Ikhowa	3013/1752 3120/2751
Elliotdale, Bomvanaland, Transkei	3158/2840
Elsbos or Elsbos, Klein; Piketberg, C. Syn. Elzenbosch; Essenbosch;	3258/1900
Elsies R., Cape, C., Junc. of Tiervlei R. Syn. Elsjeskraal R.;	3350/1834
Elsjeskraal R. v. Elsies R.	
Elzenbosch v. Elsbos	
Embarira v. Impalila Is.	
Embotyi, Lusikisiki, E. Pondoland, Transkei Bds. <i>Campethera notata relicta</i> , Clancey, 1958. <i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus distens</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Serinus mozambicus granti</i> , Clancey, 1957. <i>Estrilda astrild tenebridorsa</i> , Clancey, 1957. <i>Nectarinia afra saliens</i> , Clancey, 1962.	2128/2943
Emfundisweni v. Mfundisweni	
Emgwali v. Mgwali	
Enulangen v. Inyati	
Emhlangeni v. Inyati	
Empangeni, Lower Umfolosi, Zululand Syn. Umpargan;	2846/3154
Empondo v. Zambesi R.	
Emu Rock, Knysna, C.	3404/2303
Enchantment, Mountain of; v. Colesberg	
Endicott, Springs, Johannesburg, T. Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax villosus transvaalensis</i> , Broom, 1913.	2618/2835
Engcobo, Engcobo, Transkei	3140/2800
Engelbrecht's Drift, Vereeniging, T./O.	2652/2807
Engelsche Drift (1), Prieska, C. Syn. English Drift; English Ford;	2928/2302
Engkuikuse v. Inikwekwe River	
English Drift v. Engelsche Drift	
English Ford v. Engelsche Drift	
Enkeldoorn, Gwelo, Rhod. Mamm. <i>Graphiurus platyops</i> , Thomas, 1897.	1901/3054
Enkeldoorns R. v. Halfpad R.	
Enkuetsi v. Ingwesi River	
Enno's Drift v. Line Drift	
Enon, Uitenhage, C.	3323/2533

	Lat./Long.
Eno's Drift v. Line Drift	
Enseada do Cuio v. Cuio, Enseada Do	
Enselberg, Zeerust, T.	2523/2613
Entaap Fluss v. Vals R.	
Enta R. v. Valsch R., O. (1)	
Entebbe, Uganda Mamm. <i>Glauconycteris variegata papilio</i> , Thomas, 1905.	0005n/3229
Entsabotloko or Entsabotluku R. v. Apies R.	
En-yat-heen v. Inyati	
Epako v. Gobabis	
Epukiro Reserve, Gobabis, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Crocota crocota wissmani</i> , Matschie, 1900.	c.2110/1939
Epukiro River, Gobabis, S.W.A./Bots. border	2125/2000
Erasmus v. Bronkhorstspuit	
Eriksson's Drift, Angola/Ovamboland Syn. Overou Kamaheke;	c.1715/1440
Ermelo, T. Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis ermeloensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	2631/3000
Erongo Mts., Omaruru, S.W.A. Bds. <i>Achaetops pycnopygius</i> , Strickland & Sclater, 1852. Omaruru R., Damaraland <i>Oenanthe pileata neseri</i> , MacDonald, 1952.	2135/1543
Erongo Plateau, Omaruru, S.W.A. Bds. <i>Parisoma subcaeruleum ombuensis</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940. <i>Mirafra sabota erongo</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.	2135/1543
Ertjieskloof Road, Heidelberg, C. Syn. Platterkloof Pass;	3356/2104
Eselfontein, L. Namaqualand, C. Syn. Ezel(s)fontein; Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris elegans</i> , Broom, 1946. <i>Dendromus melanotis insignis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938. <i>Bathyergus janetta inselbergensis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938. <i>Proteles cristatus canescens</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938. <i>Chrysochloris asiatica namaquensis</i> , Broom, 1946.	3027/1813
Eseljaght, Caledon, C.	c.3410/1925
Eshowe, Eshowe, Zululand Syn. Echowe; Mamm. <i>Eptesicus capensis gracilior</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. Bds. <i>Nectarinia talatala aresta</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris zuluensis</i> , (Neumann), 1908.	2854/3128
Espirito San(c)to R. v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Esquimina, Benguela, Angola Mamm. <i>Oreotragus o. tyleri</i> , Hinton, 1921.	c.1320/1300
Esschenbosch v. Essenbos	
Essenbosch v. Essenbos or Elsbos	
Esselstein R. v. Silvermine R.	
Essenbos(ch), Humansdorp, C. Syn. Essebosch; Esschenbosch;	3358/2426
Essenbosch v. Elsbos or Essenbos	

	Lat./Long.
Essequas Kloof v. Hessekwasdkloof Essex Farm, near Bulwayo, v. Essexvale Essexvale, Bulwayo, Rhod. Syn. Essex Farm; Mamm. <i>Paracynictis selousi</i> , de Winton, 1896. <i>Cryptomys darlingi nimrodi</i> , de Winton, 1896. <i>Acomys spinosissimus selousi</i> , de Winton, 1896. <i>Tatera leucogaster lobengulae</i> , de Winton, 1896.	2017/2856
Estatuene v. Changanane Estcourt, Estcourt, Natal Syn. Bushman's River Post; Boesmansdrift; Boesmansrivierpos; Bds. <i>Parosoma subcaeruleum orpheum</i> (Estcourt Road), Clancey, 1854. Etosha Pan (Game Reserve), S.W.A. Euanda, Vambo, S.W.A. Syn. Eunda; Ekandua; Mamm. <i>Mungos mungo grisonax</i> , Thomas, 1926.	2900/2953
Euary v. Evale Eunda v. Euanda Evale, Huila, Angola Syn. Euary; Evare; Mamm. <i>Alcelaphus busephalus evalensis</i> , Monard, 1933.	1850/1620 1732/1435
Evange v. Vungu River Evare v. Evale Ewanrigg farm, Komga, C. Eyas v. 'Yas Eyasa v. 'Yas Eym + Kaap v. Lewer R. Eyn + Kaap v. Lewer R. Eyties Mts., Kenhardt, C. Syn. Nakourisberg; Kaabas Mts. or Flats; Eutues Mts. Carlisle Mts.;	1633/1544
Ezel(s)fontein v. Esselfontein Faire Bay v. Plettenberg Bay Fairfield (918), Rustenburg, T. Mamm. <i>Felis serval limpopoensis</i> (= <i>robertsi</i>), Roberts, 1953. Bds. <i>Mirafrica africanoides vincenti</i> , (Roberts), 1938, A.W. Vincent	3239/2818
Fal R. v. Vaal R. Fals (Bay) v. False Bay False Bay, Cape, C. Syn. Baij Fals; Fals Bay; Baay Fals; Bds. <i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i> , (Sparrman), 1788.	2905/1918
False Cape v. Cape Hangklip False Cape Fria v. Cape Fria, False False Fountain v. Valsfonteyn False Hanglip v. Cape Hangklip False R. v. Vals R. (2) Faradje, Belgian Congo Mamm. <i>Tadarida chapini</i>	2435/2712
Farini Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	3410/1840
	0345n/0140

	Lat./Long.
Farta Bay v. Baia Farta Fauresmith, O. Syn. Sannah's Poort; Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris centralis</i> Roberts, 1946. <i>Procavia capensis griquae</i> , Roberts, 1946. Bds. <i>Serinus albogularis orangensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	2945/2519
Fazenda Congulu v. Roça Congulu Feesdrift(1) v. De Wet's Drift Feight Kop v. Vegkop Feira, Zambia Bds. <i>Anthoscopus caroli rankinei</i> (s. bank Zambesi, opp. Feira), Irwin, 1963.	1537/3023
Fermosa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay Fever Ponds (of Livingstone) v. Tsotsoroga Ficksburg, Ficksburg, O. Fierce Crocodile R. v. Mogalakwena R. Figtree Creek, Barberton, T. Mamm. <i>Crocodylus s. silacea</i> , Thomas, 1895.	2852/2752
Fingoland = Districts of Butterworth, Tsomo, Idutywa, Transkei Finella Falls, Adelaide, C. "Fir Glen", Atherstone, Albany, C. Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis albaniensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	c.2535/3116
Fish Bay v. Visbaai Fisher's River v. Tugela R. Fish R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Sak R. Fish R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A. v. Fish R., Great, C. Fish R., Great (2), Bathurst to Cradock, C. Syn. Rio (de) do Infanté(o); Rio Infante; Visch R.; Groot Visrivier Great Salt; T'kai; Rio des Infantes; Bds. <i>Alcedo atthis semitorquata</i> , Swainson, 1823. <i>Indicator indicator</i> (near Somerset East), (Sparrman), 1777. <i>Thamnotoca cinnamomeiventris</i> , (Lafresnaye), 1836. <i>Ploceus bicolor</i> , Vieillot, 1819.	c.3210/2800 3222/2620 3319/2622
Fish R., Great, S.W.A. v. Visrivier, S.W.A. Fish R., Little, Somerset East, C., Junc. of Great Fish R. Syn. Klein Vis; Mamm. <i>Proteles cristatus</i> , Sparrman, 1783.	3307/2557
Fish River Rand, Albany, C. Flagstaff, East Pondoland, Transkei Flama Kinyani v. Matlamanyane Flamba Boloi v. Umguza River Flesh Bay v. Vleesbaai Fletcher's v. Mount Fletcher Fleuve Large, Le; v. Breë R. Fleuve Sans Fin v. Riviersonderend Floresta Licuati, Maputo, Mozam. Florisbad, Brandfort, O. Fockshof v. Nuitsas Fontainebleau, Johannesburg/Kruger'sdorp, T.	c.3255/2610 3104/2930
	c.2620/3230 2846/2605
	2606/2758

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Fonteins Bleau; Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus randensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Fonteins Bleau v. Fontainebleau	
Footjeskraal v. Augrabies	
Forlorn Valley v. Verlore(n) Vlei	
Formosa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Formosa Peak v. Peak Formosa	
Forssman's Drift v. Coqui's Drift	
Fort Adelaide v. Adelaide	
Fort Armstrong, Fort Beaufort, C.	c.3242/2628
Fort Beaufort, Fort Beaufort, C.	3246/2638
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer castaneiventer</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Fort Brown, Albany, C.	3307/2637
Syn. Hermanus' Kraal; Hermann's Kraal;	
Fort Buckingham v. Kranskop, Natal	
Fort Chiquaqua, Salisbury, Rhod.	c.1751/3117
Bds. <i>Nectarinia chalybea bractiatus</i> , Vincent, 1933.	
<i>Stactolaema whytii sowerbyi</i> , (Sharpe), 1898.	
Fort Cuangar v. Cuangar	
Fort Dauphin, Malagasy	2404/4704
Fort Funk v. Hukhai Well	
Fort Hare, Alice, Victoria East, C.	3247/2650
Fort Hill, Malawi	0943/3317
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus clivus zambesiensis</i> , K. Andersen, 1904.	
Fort Jameson, Zambia	1339/3240
Mamm. <i>Redunca arundinum occidentalis</i> , Rothschild, 1907.	
Fort Johnston, Malawi	1427/3513
Bds. <i>Eremomela usticollis rensi</i> , Benson, 1943.	
Fort Namutoni v. Namutoni	
Fort Peddie v. Peddie	
Fort Quilengues v. Quilengues	
Fort Rietfontein v. Rietfontein (5)	
Fort Tuli (= Tuli now), S.W. Rhod.	2155/2913
Bds. <i>Treron australis glauca</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Fort Vogelsang v. Luderitzbucht	
Fort Willshire, Victoria East, C.	3259/2655
Syn. Fort Willshire (incorrect); Punah's Kraal; Keiskama Barracks;	
Fort Willshire v. Fort Willshire	
Fountain Rocks, Bathurst coast, C.	3336/2655
Fountains (Valley), Pretoria, T.	2557/2812
Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus pretoriae</i> , (Roberts), 1913.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata robertsi</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Fouriesburg, Fouriesburg, O.	2837/2813
Four Sisters v. Cockscorn Mt.	
Fourteen Streams, Warrenton, N.C.	2804/2453
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis hartsensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio griquoides</i> , Roberts, 1946.	

	Lat./Long.
Fraaie Val v. Augrabies Falls	
Francistown, Francistown, Bots.	2110/2730
Francois, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2150/1639
Syn. Kovatuerassane;	
Franschen Hoek v. Franschhoek	
Franschhoek (Valley, etc.), Paarl, C.	3355/1908
Syn. French Hoek; Olifantshoek; De Fransche Hoek; Franschenhoek;	
Le Coin Française; Quarter Francais; La Petite la Rochelle;	
Fransfontein, Outjo, S.W.A.	2013/1500
Syn. Franzfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Procavia welwitschii volkmanni</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Franzfontein v. Fransfontein	
Fredericksburg, Peddie, C.	c.3319/2710
Free State, Little — A Boer Republic set up near Piet Retief on the borders of	
Swaziland (Ngwane).	
Freezland v. Bokkeveld, Koue	
French Hoek v. Franschhoek	
Fresh R. v. Liesbee(c)k R.	
Fumos, Terra Dos v. Terra dos Fumos	0850/1335
Funda, Quanza, N.W. Angola	
Syn. Punda; Funa;	
Mamm. <i>Potamochoerus porcus cottoni</i> , Pinfold, 1928.	
Fundling Is. v. Vondeling Is.	
Funchalouro, Massinga, Mozam.	2305/3425
Bds. <i>Campethera cailliautii quadrosi</i> , Rosa Pinto, 1959.	
<i>Vidua regia woltersi</i> , da Rosa Pinto, 1961.	
Furstenwalde (Govt. Farm), Windhoek, S.W.A.	c.2250/1700
Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis reunigi</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
Fynnland v. Durban Bluff	
Gaams, Kenhardt, C.	2915/1900
Syn. ? t'Kams (q.v.)	
Gaans Craal v. Ganskraal (2)	
Gauwrits R. v. Gouritz R.	
Gabane, Bots.	2440/2546
Gabeni v. eGabeni	
Gaberones, Bots.	2439/2554
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Gadgana v. Gadyana Pits	
Gadgara Vlei; v. Gadyana Pits	
Gadyana Pits, Bots.	c.1942/2511
Syn. Gadgana, Gadgaravlei	
Gadzema, Gatooma, Rhod.	1803/3003
Gahleel Is. v. Jahleel Is.	
Gaiab R., Warmbad, S.W.A., Junc. of Orange R.	2832/1935
Syn. Draaij; Gei-ap; Kei-kap; Draay; Geinab R.; Draai R.;	
Gaika's Kop, Cathcart, C.	3233/2657

	Lat./Long.
Syn. 'Quira; Luheri; John Murray's Hill; U'ntab'egqira; Jno Murray's Mt.;	
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus bowkeri</i> , Hewitt, 1927.	
Galanga, Huambo, Angola	1204/1508
Mamm. <i>Tadarida aegyptiaca bocagei</i> , Seabra, 1900.	
Galgbos, (Thornhill), Port Elizabeth, C.	c.3353/2509
Syn. Galgenbosch (1)	
Bds. <i>Campethera notata</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1823, Kaffraria = Uitenhage Terra Caffrorum, Krebs?	
<i>Coracina caesia</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1823, Terra Caffrorum, Krebs?	
<i>Lamprocolius corruscus</i> , (Nordmann), 1835.	
Galgenbosch (1) (Thornhill) v. Galgbos (Thornhill)	
Galge(n)Bosch (2), Pearson, C.	3231/2500
Syn. "Cranemere" farm; Droogerivier (4) q.v.;	
Galge(n)bosch (3), Alexandria, C.	c.3340/2630
Gamagara River (& Sishen Valley), Kuruman, NC.	2707/2257
Gambos, Huila, Angola	1545/1405
Bds. <i>Tockus alboterminatus</i> (Büttikofer), 1889.	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura bicolor</i> , Bocage, 1889.	
Gambo'(s) Kraal, Tjolotjo, Rhod.	c.2005/2740
Bds. <i>Pinarornis plumosus</i> (on Mazamnyama R.), Chubb, 1908.	
Gam Dachama v. Steenbok R., Klein	
Gameib, R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Gareb R.	2640/1832
Game Pass, Estcourt, N.	2922/2937
Gameston farm (Highlands), Albany, C.	3323/2622
Gamka R., Beaufort West, etc., C., Gouritz/Olifants Rs.	3341/2143
Syn. Chamka; Gomko; Ghamka; Gromlea R.; Lion's R.;	
Gamkaskloof v. Hell, Die	
Gamma R. v. Löwen R.	
Gamma Gomma v. Löwen R.	
Gammo v. Löwen R.	
Gamoep, Namaqualand, C.	2955/1825
Syn. Gamup;	
Gamohaam (Hills), Kuruman, N.C.	
Syn. Hamhana; Kamhanni Mts.; Kammani Pass;	2725/2321
Gamop R. v. Löwens R., S.W.A.	
Gamsberge, Rehoboth, S.W.A.	2315/1618
Syn. Tans Mts.;	
Bds. <i>Monticola brevipes</i> , (Waterhouse), 1838.	
Gamtoos R., Humansdorp, C.	3358/2504
Syn. Camtoers; Camtours; Chamtoos; Chamto; Camptoos; Gamtoush; Camtoors; Hampto; Gamtousch; Gamtouws; Camtours; Camtoos;	
Bds. <i>Colius indicus</i> , (Latham), 1790.	
<i>Accipiter minullus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
<i>Turtur tympanistris</i> , (Temminck & Knip), 1810, South Africa.	
<i>Campephaga phoenicia flava</i> , Vieillot, 1817.	
<i>Erythropygia leucophrys</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
<i>Tchagra tchagra</i> , (Vieillot), 1816.	
<i>Anthreptes collaris</i> , (Vieillot), 1819.	

	Lat./Long.
Gamtousch v. Gamtoos R.	
Gamtoush v. Gamtoos R.	
Gamtouws v. Gamtoos R.	
Gamup v. Gamoep	
Gananao v. Blouberg, T.	
Gangongo, W. Caprivi, S.W.A.	1754/2112
Mamm. <i>Panthera pardus shortridgei</i> , Pocock, 1932.	
Gannakraal, Fraserburg, C.	3206/2113
Syn. Kanna Kraal;	
Gansbaai, Caledon, C.	3435/1921
Syn. Gansgat;	
Ganse Coral v. Ganskraal (1)	
Gansekraal v. Ganskraal (1)	
Gansgat v. Gansbaai	
Ganskraal, Darling, Malmesbury, C. (1)	3331/1821
Syn. Ganze Kraal; Ganse Coral; Gansekraal; Hans Craal;	
Ganskraal (2), Caledon, C.	3406/1950
Syn. Gaans Craal; Ganzekraal;	
Gantouw v. Sir Lowry's Pass v. Candouw, Worcester	
Ganyana River v. Hunyani River	
Ganze Kraal v. Ganskraal (1) and (2)	
i/Gaob, v. Buffalo R. (1) and any Buffalo R.	
† Gaob; Garib v. Harts R.	
Gaosib v. Buffel(s) Rivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Garcia Pass, Riversdale, C.	3357/2113
Garden Castle, Underberg, N.	2951/2916
Syn. Giant's Castle	
Gareb R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Löwen R.	2646/1829
Gareeb v. Orange R. (west)	
Gareep v. Orange R. (west)	
Gareep, Black/Swart/Zwart v. Orange R. (east)	
Garib – The Hottentot name for the Orange River, since altered to forms such as Gariep, Garieb, etc. v. Orange R. (west)	
Gariche v. Garies	
Gariep v. Orange R. (west)	
Gariep, Black/Swart/Zwart v. Orange R. (east)	
Garies, Namaqualand, C.	3034/1800
Syn. Keertweder (1685); Kweek R.; Queek R.; Gariche; Th'aries; Genisdal;	
Mamm. <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Chrysochloris namaquensis</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Chrysochloris tenuis</i> , Broom, 1907.	
Garsfontein, Pretoria, T.	2548/2818
Syn. Garstfontein;	
Bds. <i>Jynx ruficollis striaticula</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Garstfontein v. Garsfontein	
Gaschuma Pan v. Gazuma Pan	
Gashuma Flat v. Gazuma Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Gashuma Plain v. Gazuma Pan	
Gaski Kamka v. Hessekwas Kloof	
Gasogu v. Kasouga	
Gatberg, Maclear, C.	3114/2807
Syn. Untunjenkala; Katberg;	
Gatgare v. Gatgarra	
Gatgarra, Bots.	c.1841/2403
Syn. Tsatsara; Tarrara Pool; Kan-Katta; Gat Gare; Gat Gatta Vlei;	
Gat-Gatta Vlei v. Gatcarra	
Gatkop v. Blinkklipkop	
Gattikamma v. Helderwater	
Gaub R. v. Black R.	
Gaucha v. Gauscha	
Gaudiene v. Goudini	
Gaudini v. Goudini	
Gaukamma R., Knysna, C.	3402/2256
Syn. Goucom; Goukamma	
Gauka Mts. v. Kougha Mts.	
Gauko-otavi (or -otawi) v. Kaoko Otavi	
Gauris Revier v. Gouritz R.	
Gauritz R. v. Gouritz R.	
Gauscha, Kaukauveld, SWA	1947/2039
Syn. Gaucha, Gautscha	
Gausob v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand, (3)	
Gautscha v. Gauscha	
Gazaland, Melsetter, Rhod.	c.2000/3250
Gazuma Pan, Rhod./Bots.	1822/2530
Syn. Gashuma Flat; Gashuma Plain; Gazuma Vley; Kezuma;	
Goshuma; Khazuma Depression; Gaschuma Pan;	
Gazuma Vley v. Gazuma Pan	
Gcalekaland, Transkei	c.3225/2830
Geuwa R., Butterworth, Transkei, Junc. of Gt. Kei R.	3232/2811
Syn. Gua R.;	
Geelbeck v. Geelbek	3310/2059
Geelbek, Laingsburg, C.	
Syn. Geelbeck;	
Geelbeksrivier, Laingsburg, C., Junc. of Buffels R.	3317/2059
Geelhoudsbos v. Kirstenbosch	
Geelhout(e)boom, Humansdorp, C.	3407/2425
Geelwal Karoo, van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3134/1807
Gei-ap (R.) v. Gaiab R.	
Gei/Gap v. Namib Desert	
Geigoab (R.), Bethanien, S.W.A.	2810/1718
Syn. Konkiep; Koageb; Konkip; Googib; Goageb; Koanquip;	
Gei/Houb v. Vet R. (Hoopstad)	
Geinab v. Groot Kolk (Kalahari)	
Geinab R. v. Gaiab R.	
Geitsigubib v. Bruk(k)aros Mts., Great	

	Lat./Long.
Geguana R. v. Cegcuana R.	
Geluk 14, Kroonstad, O.	2725/2701
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Gemsbokpan, Ghanzi, Bots.	2143/2138
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus ghanziensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus nigricaudus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus kalaharius</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Mirafrā africana ghanziensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Mirafrā sabota sabotooides</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Mirafrā apiata kalaharica</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora minor</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Genadeberg v. Toorkop	
Genadendal (-thal), Caledon, C.	3402/1933
Syn. Genadenthal; Baviaan's Kloof; Bariano Kloof; Gradensthal	
Geneka v. Kwinera R.	
Generaal's Kop (1), Bethlehem/Harrismith, O.	2833/2838
Generaal's Kop (2), Ficksburg, O.	2845/2803
Genisdal v. Garies	
Gentleman's Bush, Peddie, C.	3315/2703
George, C.	3358/2228
Syn. Company's Woodcutter's Post; George Town;	
Bds. <i>Dryoscopus c. cubla</i> , (Shaw), 1809.	
<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Sigelus silens</i> , (Shaw), 1809.	
<i>Muscicapa adusta</i> , (Boie), 1828.	
<i>Andropadus importunus</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i> , Swainson, 1837.	
<i>Apaloderma narina</i> , (Stephens), 1815.	
<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i> , Cuvier, 1817.	
<i>Aplopelia larvata</i> , Temm. & Knip, 1810.	
<i>Columba arquatrix</i> , Temminck, 1809.	
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
<i>Lophætus occipitalis</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
George R. v. Riet R. (Bathurst)	
George Town v. George	
George Vlei, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2037/2130
George Nood's Pan v. Hendricks Vlei	
Gericke Point, Knysna, C.	3402/2246
Gerua v. Gerufa v. Ngwasha Pan	
Gerufa, Bots.	c.1910/2610
Syn. Jurra; Juruga; Jurradi; Gerua; Yoruah; Jerua; Jerofa;	
Gesabuso, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2940/3013
Syn. Gezabuza;	
Bds. <i>Tephrocorys cinerea niveni</i> , MacDonald, 1952.	
Geska v. Sergeant's R.	
Gevelberge(n) v. Twelve Apostles	
Gezabuza v. Gesabuso	
Ghaap v. Kaap Plateau	
Ghamka R. v. Gamka R.	

	Lat./Long.
Gham Mazeppa v. Kuam Mazeppa	
Ghanse (or -i) v. Ghanzi	
Ghantse v. Ghanzi	2130/2150
Ghanzi, Ngamiland, Bots.	
Syn. Ghanzé; Ghansi; Ghanse; Ghantse; Khanzi; Chanse;	
Ghio v. Boesmansrivier	
Ghio Marshes (or Vleis), Bathurst, C.	3339/2634
Ghaudini v. Goudini	
Ghoeni Settang v. Devil's Peak	
Ghoudinee v. Goudini	
Ghoup v. Koup, Die	
Giant's Castle v. Garden Castle	
Giant's Castle Game Reserve, Estcourt, N.	2914/2930
Bds. <i>Bradypterus barratti cathkinensis</i> (near Cathkin Peak)	
Vincent, 1948.	
Giant's Castle Peak, Estcourt, N.	2921/2929
Giant's Cup v. Hodgson's Peak	
Gibeon, S.W.A.	2508/1745
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii namaqua</i> (Roberts) 1932.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i> , Temminck, 1815.	
Gifberg, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3149/1841
Syn. Baviaansberg; Windberg;	
Gijkoub v. Vet. R. (O.)	
Gillitt's, Pinetown, N.	2948/3048
Bds. <i>Campethera abingoni constricta</i> , Clancey, 1965.	
<i>Lanius collaris vigilans</i> , Clancey, 1954.	
Gingindhlovu, Mtunzini, N.	2902/3135
Syn. Umkungunhlovu	
Giraffe Pan v. Kameel Pan	
Girl's Ford v. Kaaimans R.	
Glen, Bloemfontein, P.	2857/2620
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus bigalkei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys holosericeus orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia paena oriens</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Sporopipes squamifrons fuligescens</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Glen Ambrose v. Brakkloof farm	
Glendale, Salisbury, Rhod.	1721/3104
Glendower, Bathurst, C.	3337/2649
Glen Grey, Glen Grey, C.	c.3145/2710
Gleniffer, Kei Road, King William's Town, C.	3241/2734
Gleniffer, Committees, Albany, C.	3307/2650
Glen Lyon farm, (N. of Glen), Bloemfontein, O.	c.2858/2620
Bds. <i>Anthus vaalensis clanceyi</i> , Winterbottom, 1963.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus eurina</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Glen Pringle v. Manczana R., etc. Adelaide, C.P.	
Glentyre Shelter (Wilderness), George, C.	c.3359/2237
Gmaap v. Modder R.	
Gmanzimnyama v. Nata R.	
Gnadenthal v. Genadendal	

	Lat./Long.
Gnathais v. Buitsivango Well or River	
G'Nuegga v. Nukhai Well	
Goadar v. Gonubie R.	
Goageb v. Geigoab	
Goanikontes, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2240/1450
Syn. Canecontes; Canecontus;	
Gobabies v. Gobabis	
Gobabis, S.W.A.	2272/1858
Syn. Gobabies; Elephant Fountain; Epako;	
Mamm. <i>Suricata suricatta hahni</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
<i>Malacothrix typica damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Eremopterix verticalis damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Mirafr africanaoides gobabisensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Gobha Hills v. Goha Hills	
Gobuhssi R. v. Kubusi(e) R.	
Godwin's Kloof v. Goodwin's Kloof	
Goedaus v. Goodhouse	
Goedgevonden farm, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2743/1837
Syn. Berg(h)fontein; Haochanus	
Goedous v. Goodhouse	
Goenoebe v. Gonubie R.	
Goerecha R. v. Kwelera R.	
Goeringnies Mts. v. Khuis	
Goha Hills, Bots.	1825/2418
Syn. Ngwa Hill; Gobha Hills; Dowgha; Goh-ha; Umgooloo; Hills of the Makoba; Ma-koba Hills; Nagwa Hills;	
Goha Pan, Bots.	c.1827/2420
Syn. Tabatsa Pan;	
Goh-ha v. Goha Hills	
Gokwe, Rhod.	1814/2857
Gokwe River v. Khokwi River	
Gold Downs River was a small river entering the sea north of Sordwana Bay in Zululand.	c.2732/3240
Golden Gate National Park, Bethlehem, O.	2833/2838
Golfo da Concepcão v. Walvis Bay	
Golfo da Roca v. Algoa Bay	
Golfo das Pastores v. St. Francis Bay	
Golfo de Balena v. Walvis Bay	
Golfo de Sanelena v. St. Helena Bay	
Golfo de Sau Estevão v. Elizabeth Bay	
Golfo de S. Maria de Conceicao v. Walvis Bay	
Golfo de Sao Tomé v. Spencer Bay	
i-Goli v. Johannesburg	
Gomee v. Baviaan's R.	
Gomko v. Gamka	
Gomma v. Tyumie R.	
Gomma R. v. Löwen R., S.W.A.	
Gomodimo Pan v. Gomodino Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Gomodino (Pan), Bots. Syn. Gomodimo Pan; Khomodimo Pan; Mamm. <i>Gerbillus paebe kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932. Bds. <i>Afrotis afra kalaharica</i> , Roberts, 1932.	2237/2343
Gonappe v. Koonap Gonnomoa's Kraal, Stellenbosch, C. Gonubie R., East London, C. Syn. Guenoebe; Goadar; Goonobie; Brambleberry R.;	c.3354/1841 3256/2802
Gonuka Goggo v. Hartebeeste R. (1) (Caledon) Good Hope No. 397, Gobabis, S.W.A. Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides gobabisensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	2211/1917
Good Hope, Beaufort West, C. Goodhouse, L. Namaqualand, C. Syn. Gudhaus; Gudaos; Goedous; Goedaus; Mamm. <i>Eptesicus hottentotus pallidior</i> , Shortridge, 1946. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Petromyscus collinus capensis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938. <i>Tatera brantsi namaquensis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	3235/2202 2854/1815
Bds. <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> , (Vieillot), 1817. <i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i> , (Vieillot), 1819. <i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i> , (Vieillot), 1818. <i>Nilaus afer brubru</i> , (Latham), 1801.	
Goodwin's Kloof, Grahamstown, Albany, C. Syn. Godwin's Kloof; Mamm. <i>Aethomys namaquensis grahami</i> , (Roberts), 1915.	3319/2630
Googib R. v. Geigoab Gookure River v. Khokwi River Goonap v. Koonap R. Goonabie R. v. Gonubie R. Gooseland v. Goshen Gootsa v. Gutsa Pan	
Gopane, Lobatsi, Bots. Syn. Mabotsa (Mission); Gopanie; Gopanie v. Gopane Goque v. Vungu River Goqui River v. Khokwi River Gora, Bathurst, C. Syn. Gorah; Karraa;	2519/2547
Gorah (The) v. Gora (Bathurst, C.) v. Gorah (The) (Alexandria, C.) Gorah (The), Alexandria (Upper), C. Gordon Memorial Mission, Msinga, N. Gordon's Bay, Stellenbosch, C. Syn. Visch Hoek;	3337/2637
Gordon's Bay v. Pringle Bay Gordonsfontein, Hanover, C. Syn. Gordon's Fonteyn Gordon's Fonteyn v. Gordonsfontein	3328/2553 2833/3028 3410/1852
	3113/2441

	Lat./Long.
Gorechas v. Kanus Goreches v. Kanus Goreis, Outjo, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia ugabensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924. <i>Otocyon megalotis steinhardtii</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	2000/1547
'Gorexas v. Kanus, S.W.A. Gorne v. Baviaan's R. (1) Goroge's Post, v. Segara Gorongozo, Gorongozo, Mozam. Bds. <i>Stactolaema leucotis rufopectoralis</i> , Irwin, 1957.	1840/3420
Gorongozo Mts., Manica e Sofala, Mozam. Bds. <i>Cisticola lais oreobates</i> , Irwin, 1966. <i>Apalis thoracica quarta</i> , Irwin, 1966. <i>Malacotus olivaceus interfluvius</i> , Clancey, 1969. <i>Estrilda quartina stuartirwini</i> , Clancey, 1969. <i>Oriolus chlorocephalus specularis</i> , Wolters & Clancey, 1969. <i>Pogonocichla stellata hygrica</i> , Clancey, 1969. <i>Seicercus ruficapillus alacris</i> , Clancey, 1969.	1825/3400
Gorontalo = Celebes Is., East Indies Goshas, near Kalkfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A. Goshen, Mafeking, N.C. Syn. Goosenland; Goshenland; Goshenland v. Goshen Goshuma v. Gazuma Pan Gothosis v. Blinkklipkop Goucom R. v. Gaukamma R. Goudine v. Goudini Goudini, Worcester, C. Syn. Ghoudinee; Ghaudini; Goudine; Gaudini; Gaudiene;	c.2801/1845 c.2600/2500
Gouds R. v. Gouritz R. Gouga v. Bott R. Goukamamma v. Gaukamma Gouna farm, Williston, C. Mamm. <i>Chrysocloris asiatica visagiei</i> , Broom, 1950.	3336/1920
Gouns v. Koums Goup v. Koup, Die Gouph v. Koup, Die Gouritz R., Mossel Bay, C. Syn. Gauritz R.; Gouris R.; Rio dos Vaqueiros; Rio des Vachers; Gouds; Tsunice cama; Gaauwrits; Rapid Rustling River; Hous R.; Rio de Nazareth.	c.3121/2040
Bds. <i>Parisoma subcaeruleum</i> , (Vieillot), 1817. Gousbloem Hooghte, or Gousbloemfontein, Tulbagh, C. Gousbloem Kloof, Tulbagh, C. Governor's Kop, Albany, C. Syn. Driver's Bush Hotel; Driver's Hill Graaff-Reinet, C. Syn. Graaff-Reynet	3420/2153 (indet) c.3240/2010 (indet) c.3240/2010 3317/2642 3216/2433

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i> , (Vieillot), 1817. <i>Cuculus canorus gularis</i> , Stephens, 1815. <i>Chaetops frenatus aurantius</i> , Layard, 1867. <i>Otis ludwigii</i> , Rüppell, 1837.	
Mamm. <i>Procapra capensis vanderhorsti</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Cryptomys holosericeus</i> , Wagner, 1843. <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , A. Smith, 1934.	
Graafwater, Clanwilliam, C.	3209/1836
Graafwater, Ajaas v. 'Yas	
Gradensthal v. Genadendal	
Grahamstown, Albany, C.	3319/2632
Syn. v. also Albany	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica</i> , Shaw & Nodder, 1811. 'Interior of Africa v. <i>Ostrich</i> 36:5, 1965; v. <i>Ostrich</i> 38:207, 1967; v. <i>Ostrich</i> 38:282, 1967. <i>Ploceus ocularis</i> , A. Smith, 1928. <i>Serinus gularis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836. <i>Anthus richardi rufuloides</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Zosterops virens atmorii</i> , Sharpe, 1877. <i>Cisticola textrix major</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , A. Smith, 1829. <i>Nycteris thebaica affinis</i> , A. Smith, 1829. <i>Eptesicus capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1829. <i>Suricata suricatta lophurus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , Roberts, 1929. <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> (as Albany Dist.), A. Smith, 1834.	
Grandfather's Wood v. Grootvadersbos	
Grasrug v. Grassridge	
Grassridge, Uitenhage, C.	3340/2533
Syn. Grasrug;	
Gravelotte, Letaba, T.	2357/3036
Mamm. <i>Lemniscomys griselda sabiensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Gray River v. Kraai R.	
Gray's Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2116/2212
Syn. Grayspan Pan; Kruis Pan;	
Gray's Pass v. Grey's Pass	
Grayspan Pan v. Gray's Pan	
Great Barmen v. Barmen, Great/Gross	
Great Berg River v. Berg R., Great	
Great Boetsass v. Boetsap	
Great Brak River v. Brak R., Great; v. Ongers R.	
Great Brukkaros Mts. v. Bruk(k)aros Mts.	
Great Cataract v. Rua Cana Falls	
Great Chooi v. Stella	
Great Chuue v. Stella	
Great Falls v. Augrabies Falls	
Great Fish Bay v. Baia dos Tigres	
Great Fish River v. Fish R., Great, Bathurst, C.; or Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Great Karoo (Karoo) v. Karoo, The	

	Lat./Long.
Great Kei Drift, Stutterheim/Tsomo, C.	3215/2740
Syn. Bolo-Kei Bridge, q.v. for type locs.	
Great Kei R. v. Kei, Great	
Great Kosi Fountain v. Khosis	
Great Lake, The; v. Lake Ngami	
Great Makarikari Salt Lake v. Makarikari Lake, Great	
Great Marico R. v. Marico R., Great	
Great Namaqualand v. Great Namaqualand	
Great Namaqualand, S.W.A.	
Syn. Great Namaqualand; S.W.A., south of 24° Lat. (Name in disuse)	
Great R., The v. Orange River (west)	
Great Salt Lake v. Makarikari Lake, Great	
Great Salt R. v. Fish R., Great	
Green Point, Cape Town, C.	3354/1824
Syn. Groene Punt; Ponta da Praya;	
Green Point Common, Cape, C.	3354/1824
Syn. De Waterplaats; De Vlakte Genaamd Het Groene Punt; James Point;	
Greene Kloof v. Mamre	
Grey's Pass, Clanwilliam, C.	3237/1859
Syn. Piekens; Pikenier's Kloof/Pass; Pickenier's Kloof; Piquen(i)er's Kloof; Grootte Cloof (on occasion); Piqu(e)inier's Kloof; Gray's Pass;	
Grey's Pass Heights, Clanwilliam, C.	3236/1858
Syn. Meerhoff's Casteel; Casteel Meerhoff; Miro's Castel; Mieren Casteel; Mierhoofd Kasteel; Meerhoff's Kasteel.	
Grey('s) River v. Kraai R.	
Greytown (1), Umvoti, N.	2904/3035
Greytown (2) (near Dohne), Stutterheim, C.	c.3230/2726
Griekwastad v. Griquatown	
Griffin Mine, near Leydsdorp, Letaba, T.	c.2359/3031
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus vandami</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Griqualand East v. East Griqualand	
Griquatown, Hay, N.C.	2851/2316
Syn. Klaarwater; Karrikamma; Griekwastad; Leeuwenkuil;	
Bds. <i>Vanellus armatus</i> , (Burchell), 1822. <i>Pterocles burchelli</i> , W. Selater, 1922.	
Groenberg (Groeneberg), Wellington, C.	3336/1904
Groendoorn v. Gründorn (2)	
Groene Doornbosch R. v. Groen R.	
Groenkloof v. Mamre	
Groeneland, George C.	c.3400/2220
Groene Punt v. Green Point, Cape	
Groen(e) R., N. Namaqualand, C.	3051/1735
Syn. Groot Doornbosch R.; Groene Doornbosch R.; Tweede Doorn R.	
Bds. <i>Anas smithii</i> , Hartert, 1891. <i>Falco rupicoloides</i> , A. Smith, 1830.	
Groene Rivier v. Krakeel R.	
Groens Rivier v. Krakeel R.	
Groenvlei, Knysna, C.	3402/2250
Syn. Lake Pleasant;	

	Lat./Long.
Gutia Pan v. Gutsa Pan	
Gutsa Pan, Bots.	c.2029/2510
Syn. Tioantla; Gootsa; Mosheu's Werf; Moachwe's Post; Gutia Pan; Gwaai R.; Wankie, Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1759/2653
Syn. Gwai; Quagga R.; Quaa R.; Quacha R.; Guay R.; Gwadana v. Mount Wodehouse	
Gwai R. v. Gwaai R.	
Gwailo River v. Gwelo River	
Gwali(a) v. Tyumi(e) v. Mgwali	
Gwaliweni Forest, Ngwavuma, Zululand	2723/3203
Bds. <i>Batis capensis hollidayi</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
<i>Camaptera brachyura constans</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Gwanga Mission v. Buckkraal	
Gwanga R., Peddie, C., Junc. of Keiskamma R.	3305/2715
Syn. Guengka R.; Guanga;	
Gwa Souga v. Kasouga	
Gwaxaan R., Gwelo, Rhod.	1942/2935
Syn. Ungezan; Inkwazan R.; Little Ngezi; Umgesana R.; Gwazan R.; Little Umgesi R.;	
At point where it crosses the main Bulawayo-Gwelo road.	
Gwazan River v. Gwaxaan River	
Gwekwa Rapids (Nghabe R.), Bots.	c.2010/2316
Gwelo R., Queque, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R.	1841/2836
Syn. Gwailo R.; U-Gwelo; Ukwelo; Ukwelo;	
Gwenia River v. Ingwenia River	
Gwokobi v. Ngqonwebi R.	
Gydo Pass, Tulbagh, C.	3314/1919
'Gy Koup v. Vet R.	
Haabas Kraal, Somerset East, C.	c.3235/2545
Haakhois v. Breësand	
Hab v. Kaap Plateau	
Hachschein Vley v. Hakskeenpan	
Hacqua v. Caledon	
Haenertsburg, Pietersburg, T.	2357/2957
Bds. <i>Andropadus importunus noomei</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Hagel Kraal, Mossel Bay, C.	c.3353/2157
Haigamchab v. Haigamkab	
Haigamkab, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2242/1455
Syn. Hykomkop; Hycomkop; Hygamgoup; Haigamchab; Haigamkap;	
Bds. <i>Zosterops capensis haigamchabensis</i> , Bradfield, 1944.	
Haigamkap v. Haigamkab	
Hakscheen Pan v. Hakskeenpan	
Hakskeenpan, Gordonias, N.C.	2650/2012
Syn. Hakscheen Pan; Hachschein Vley;	
Mamm. <i>Parotomys littledalei molopensis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Halfpadrivier, van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Vars R.	c.3125/1850
Syn. Single Doorns R.; Enkeldoorns R.;	
Halifax Is., Luderitz, S.W.A.	2640/1504

	Lat./Long.
Hamab v. Ham R.	
Hamanskraal v. Hammanskraal	
Hamelfontein, Colesberg, C.	3025/2448
Syn. Hamel Fonteyn	
Hamel Fonteyn v. Hamelfontein	
Hamhana v. Gamohaana	
Hamilton v. Trompsburg	
Hammanskraal, Pretoria, T.	2524/2816
Syn. Hamanskraal;	
Bds. <i>Petronia superciliaris flavigula</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Hampto v. Gamtoos	
Ham R., Warmbad, S.W.A., Junc. of Orange R.	2832/1933
Syn. Hamab; Amse R.; 'Aams R.;	
Han Ami v. Hantamberge	
Hancock's Drift v. Umzimkulu	
Hangeklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Hangklip (1), Ceres, C.	3252/1959
Syn. Hang Rock; Klein Hangklip;	
Hangklip, (e.g. Cape). Caledon, C.	3422/1850
Syn. Hanglip	
Hangklip, Cape v. Cape Hangklip	
Hangklip, Klein v. Hangklip (Ceres)	
Hangklip Mt., Waterberg, T.	2415/2840
Syn. Hanglip Mt.	
Hanglip v. Hangklip (Cape)	
Hanglip Mt. v. Hangklip Mt.	
Hangman's Bush v. Kei Road	
Hang Rock v. Hangklip (1)	
Hanha (Estates) (1), Benguela, Angola	1235/1344
Mamm. <i>Hipposideros cafer angolensis</i> , Seabra, 1898.	
<i>Cryptomys darlingi bocagei</i> , de Winton, 1897.	
Hanha (2), Benguela, Angola	1318/1412
Hankey, Port Elizabeth, C.	3350/2453
Syn. Wagendrifi	
Hans Craal v. Ganskraal (1)	
Hantamberge, Calvinia, C.	3124/1944
Syn. Hantami; Unuma; Bulb Mt.	
Hantam, Groot - Districts of Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp	
Richmond, Steynsburg and Noupoot, in North-east Cape.	
Hantam, Klein v. Hantam, The (Calvinia)	
Hantam, Little v. Hantam, The (Calvinia)	
Hantam, New or Nu- v. Colesberg Dist.	
Hantam, The; Calvinia, C.	c.3130/1945
Syn. Hantum, Hentum	
Hantam (Veld) v. Calvinia	
Hantamveld, New: at Colesberg, C.	c.3044/2506
Hantum v. Hantam, The	
Hanyani v. Hunyani River	

	Lat./Long.
Haochanus v. Goedgevonden, S.W.A.	
Hapa Bolo v. Umguza River	
Haqua v. Caledon	
Hardekohl Drift v. Dauga	
Hardeveld, Namaqualand, Cape.	c.3050s to 3140s
Harding, Harding, N.	3035/2953
Haris v. Onderste Narries	
Harmsfontein v. Carnarvon, C.	
Haroni River, Melssetter, Rhod., Junc. of Lusitu R.	2003/3302
Harrismith, Harrismith, O.	2816/2908
Syn. Vrededorp; Harrysmith;	
Harrysmith v. Harrismith	
Hartbeeskop, Ngamakwe, Transkei	3210/2758
Syn. Hartebeest(e)kop;	
Hartebeest(e)kop v. Hartbeeskop	
Hartebeeste R. (1), Caledon, C., Junc. of Klein Steenboks R.	3420/1933
Syn. Gonuka Goggo	
Hartebeeste R. (2), Kenhardt, C., Junc. of Orange R.	2845/2033
Syn. Kamkoa;	
Hartebeest Vlakte, Uplands, Knysna, C.	c.3357/2319
Syn. Plains of the Hartebeest (Barrow)	
Hartenbos R., Mossel Bay, C.	3407/2208
Syn. Hartenbosch R.;	
Hartenbosch R. v. Hartenbos R.	
Hartequas Kloof v. Attaquas Kloof	
Harte R. v. Kamkao	
Hartingsburg v. Warmbad, T.	
Hartley, Rhod.	1808/3008
Bds. <i>Macronyx croceus tertius</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Hart R. v. Harts R.	
Hart(s) R., Barkly West, C., Vaal R.	2824/2416
Syn. Malalareen R.; Malaharien R.; Kolong R.; Noka Colung;	
Hart R.; Gaob'garib; Kolouga; Mageenj; Maquareen; Malabarien;	
Harts R. Dry: Vryburg, N.C., Junc. of Harts R.	2734/2442
Hasholand v. Ovashimaland N.W. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	ca.1730/1200
Hassagai-Bosch v. Assega(a) Bosch (1)	
Hauntop R. v. Hudup R.	
Hawequa Mts., Paarl, C.	3342/1905
Hawston, Caledon, C.	3424/1908
Hayboome R. v. Wagenbooms R.	
Hayveld, The; S. of Calvinia, C.	(indet.) c.3140/1940
Hazeah v. Zeerust	
Hebane v. Umbepan	
Hebron v. Windsorton	
Hectorspruit, Barberton, T.	2526/3141
Mamm. <i>Ichneumia albicauda grandis</i> (Thomas), 1889.	
<i>Cryptomys komatiensis streeteri</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus streeteri</i> , Roberts, 1913.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Saccostomus campestris streeteri</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
Bds. <i>Otus senegalensis intermedius</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Heer(e)lodgement v. Heerenlogement	
Heer(e) Lodsiement v. Heerenlogement	
Heerenlogement, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3158/1833
Syn. Heerelodgement; Herelodsiement;	
Bds. <i>Aquila dubia</i> , (A. Smith), 1830.	
<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i> , (Shaw & Nodder), 1812.	
Heerenlogementberge, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3158/1834
! Heil' arixab R. v. Kareehout R.	
Heidelberg, Heidelberg, T.	2631/2821
Syn. Suikerbosrand	
Heidelberg v. Bethulie	
Heilbron, Heilbron, O.	2717/2758
Heks R. v. Hex R.	
Heks R. (Kloof etc.) spelling for Hex R.	
Heksrivier (Estate), Clanwilliam, C.	3226/1858
Syn. Hex River Estate	
Mamm. <i>Scotophilus angusticeps</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Hel, Die, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3109/1900
Hel, Die v. Hell, The	
Helderwater, Hay, N.C.	2859/2300
Syn. Gattikamma; Witwater; Wittewater; (possibly the modern Helderwater)	
Hell's Gates (Lake St. Lucia) (Old Site), Hlabisa, Zululand	c.2814/3227
Hellshoogte v. Helshoogte	
Hell, The; Laingsburg, C.	3321/2134
Syn. Hel, Die	
Helmeringhausen, Bethanie, S.W.A.	2550/1650
Helshoogte, Stellenbosch, C.	3355/1856
Syn. Hellshoogte; Banghoek; Banhoek;	
Hemel-en-Aarde, near Hermanus, Caledon, C.	c.3423/1914
Hendrick's Vlei, Bots.	c.1853/2606
Syn. George Wood's Pan; Wood's Pan; Henry's Pan or Vlei; Hendrik's Pan;	
Hendrik's Pan v. Hendrick's Vlei	
Henegouwen, Berg v. Berg Henegouwen	
Heney's R. v. Hennops R.	
Henkreesfontein v. Henkries(fontein)	
Henkries(fontein), Namaqualand, C.	2857/1804
Syn. Henkreesfontein; Ingris;	
Henkries(mond), Little Namaqualand, C., Junc. of Orange R.	2858/1808
Syn. Increase	
Hennenman, Ventersburg, O.	2757/2702
Syn. Ventersburg Road (till 1827)	
Hennops R.; Pretoria, T.	2551/2756
Syn. Heney's R.;	
Bds. <i>Hirundo semirufa</i> , Sundevall.	
<i>Serinus gularis transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	

Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulus</i> , Sundevall, 1846. <i>Aonyx capensis coombsi</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Procavia capensis coombsi</i> , Roberts, 1924.	Lat./Long.
Hentum Mt. v. Hantam(berg)	
Herbert's Mount v. Devil's Peak, Table Mt., C.	
Herbert Taylor's Mountain v. Thaba-kan-Doda	
Hercules Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Hermann's Kraal v. Fort Brown	
Hermanus, Caledon, C.	3425/1915
Hermanuskraal (1) v. Fort Brown	
Hermanuskraal (2) Beaufort West, C.	c.3225/2150
Herold's Bay, George, C.	3403/2223
Herschel, C.	3037/2710
Hessekwaskloof, Swellendam, C.	c.3405/2015
Syn. Hosiquas Kloof; Hessiquas Kloof; Essequas Kloof; Gaski Kamka; Hessequaskloof; Hijiisiquas Cloof;	
Hessequaskloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Hessiquas Kloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Het Eyland v. Paarden Island	
Het Kaapsche Vlek v. Cape Town	
Het Kruijs v. Het Kruis	
Het Kruis, Piketberg, C.	3235/1845
Syn. Het Kruys; Het Kruijs; Kruis R.; By de picquetberg; De Kruis;	
Het Kruys v. Het Kruis	
Het Ronde Bosken v. Rondebosch, C.	
Het Zwartland v. Malmesbury	
Heuningberg, Piketberg, C.	3308/1854
Syn. Honingberg;	
Heuningklip, Vredenburg, Malmesbury, C.	3254/1801
Syn. Honingklip;	
Heuningklipkloof, Mossel Bay, C.	3403/2150
Syn. Honingklip	
Heuningneskloof v. Honeynestkloof	
Heuningvlei (outspan), Vryburg, N.C.	2618/2310
Syn. Chue; Honingvlei; Honey Valley/Vlei; Hocning Vley;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinoceros simus</i> , Burchell, 1812.	
Heuningvlei, Klein, Vryburg, N.C.	2616/2313
Syn. Chue Spring; Chue Pan;	
Heuy, Somerset East/Albany, C.	3311/2556
Syn. Hevy;	
Hevy v. Heuy	
Hewe R. v. Newe R.	
Hex River (1), Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Elands R.	2518/2728
Syn. Clabalican R.; Machachochan R.; Heks River;	
Hex River (2), Worcester etc., C.	3342/1928
Syn. Hexen R.; Witches R.; Heks R. or Kloof; Hexe R.; Ekse R.;	
Hex River Estate v. Heksrivier (Estate)	
Hex R. Pass and Poort, Ceres, C.	3333/1932
Hex(n) R. v. Hlex R. (2)	

	Lat./Long.
Hey-Gariep v. Vaal R. (Lower)	
Highveld, The	ca.2700/2800
Hijisiquas Cloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Hillmore farm, Beaufort West, C.	3231/2249
Bds. <i>Serinus flaviventris quintoni</i> , Winterbottom, 1959.	
Hills of the Makoba v. Goha Hills	
Hlobane, Vryheid, N.	2742/3059
Bds. <i>Clamator glandarius choragium</i> , Clancey, 1951.	
Hlohlawane v. Clocolan	
Hlohloani v. Clocolan	
Hlotani v. Clocolan	
Hlotse Heights v. Leribe	
Hlotse R., Lesotho, Junc. of Caledon R.	2852/2802
Syn. Kootzes R.; Tlotse R.;	
Hluhluwe, Zululand, N.	2802/3217
Bds. <i>Melaenornis pallidus sibilans</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Hluhluwe Game Reserve, Zululand, N.	2805/3204
Mamm. <i>Diceros bicornis punyana</i> , Potter & Mitchell, 1947.	
Hluhluwe River, Hlabisa, Zululand, Junc. of St. Lucia Lake	2802/3222
Syn. St. Luey R.;	
Hoakosams v. Kam R.	
Hoanib R., Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1928/1244
Hodgson's Peak, Underberg, N.	2938/2917
Syn. Giant's Cup	
Hoedjes Bay v. Hoedjies Bay, etc.	
Hoedjies Bay and Point, C.	3301/1757
Syn. Pointe à Feu; Hoetjes Point; Odjens Baai; Oetiens Bay; Oedekens Baey, Hoetjes Baey; Hoedjes Bay;	
Hoekingcis v. Koegas	
Hoenderkraal v. Coerney	
Hoening Vley v. Heuningvlei	
Hoetjes Baey v. Hoedjies Bay	
Hoetjes Bay/Point, etc. v. Hoetjes Bay/Point etc.	
Hoffmansgat, Albany, C.	c.3320/2610
Syn. Hofmansgat; Strygat;	
Hofmansgat v. Hoffmansgat	
Hogsback Mts. (v. also Amathole Mts.), Alice, C.	3235/2705
Syn. Chumi(e) Mts.;	
Holdenby v. Pungwe R.	
Holdfast Corner v. Houhoek	
Holefontein v. Holfontein	
Holfontein, Randfontein, T.	2610/2727
Syn. Holefontein	
Holgat R., Little Namaqualand, C.	2858/1643
Syn. Deepe Kloaf; Waterval;	
Hollam's Bird Island, S.W.A.	2437/1429
Syn. Holland's Bird Is.;	
Holland's Bird Is. v. Hollam's Bird Is.	

	Lat./Long.
Hollands Rietbeecq v. Salt River	
Hollants Rietbeecq v. Diep River (Cape Penin.)	
Hollow Way v. Roodehoogte	
Holy Cross Mission, Flagstaff, East Pondoland, Transkei	3109/2940
Hol. R., van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3135/1823
Syn. Koangaap; Agterom R.;	
Homaris, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	c.2315/1552
Hom(s) R. v. Houms R.	
Homtanu v. Homtini	
Homtini (Pass), Knysna, C.	3356/2256
Syn. Homtanu;	
Hondeklip Baai/Bay, Namaqualand, C.	3019/1716
Syn. Onbequame baai;	
Hondsrivier v. Bronkhorstspuit	
Honeynest kloof, Herbert, N.C.	2912/2433
Syn. Heuningneskloof	
Honey Valley/Vley v. Heuningvlei	
Honeyvley (-valley, -vlei) v. Chwaing, Little	
Hongais v. Lower Swart Modder	
Honingberg v. Heuningberg	
Honingklip v. Heuningklip v. Heuningklipkloof	
Honingnes R., Bredasdorp, C.	c.3438/2007
Honingvlei v. Heuningvlei	
Hoog(te) Kraal v. Pacaltsdorp	
Hooikraal v. Moorreesburg	
Hooivlakte v. Beaufort West	
Hoole's Fountain v. Blydeverwacht 72	
Hoomkraal, North of Darling, Malmesbury, C.	c.3315/1824
Hoots Bay v. Hout Bay	
Hopefield, Hopefield, C.	3304/1821
Hopetown, Hopetown, C.	2937/2405
Syn. Nieukerksfontein; Duivenaarsfonteyn	
Bds. <i>Neophron monachus pilcatus</i> , (Burchell), 1824.	
Hore R. v. Tweelingsrivier (Junction of Saffraan & Moeras R's.)	
Horn's Vlei (or Vley), Bots.	c.1940/2552
Horoye's Fountain v. Segara	
Hosabes v. Neus, v. Sandfontein, S.W.A.	
Hosiquas Kloove, or Kloof v. Hessekwaskloof	
Hospital Is. v. Brenton Is. or Rock	
Hotolani v. Clocolan	
Hot Springs v. Caledon, C.	
Hottentaria v. Hottentotaria	
Hottentotaria – Name suggested by Burchell (Vol. 1, p. 582) for the country of the Hottentots (i.e. as a parallel to Caffraria of the Caffres.)	
Syn. Hottentaria	
Hottentot Country – Loose term perhaps for interior of Cape from Cape Town; has been restricted in recent type localities.	
Hottentots Holland Mts., Stellenbosch/Caledon, C.	3406/1858
Syn. Hottentoo's Holland;	

	Lat./Long.
Hottentot's Holland Kloof v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
Hottentots-Holland Strand v. Strand, The	
Hottentot's Hunca R. v. Kat R.	
Hottentot's Kloof, Ceres, C.	3315/1939
Hottiniqua Land v. Outeniqua	
Hottoani v. Clocolan	
Houb v. Koup, Die	
Houd Constantia v. Constantia, C.	
Houdhoek v. Houhoek (pass)	
Hougay v. Lower Swart Modder	
Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, T.	2612/2805
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis jamesoni</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Houhoek (Pass), Caledon, C.	3412/1910
Syn. Houwhoek; Houdhoek; Oudehoek; Houthoek; Houhoek(Bergh);	
Howhoak; Ouwe-hoek; Holdfast Corner;	
Mamm. <i>Pelea capreolus</i> , Forster, 1790, Oude-hoek, Bot. R.	
Houm R. v. Houms R.	
Houms R., Gt. Namaqualand, S.W.A. Junc. of Orange R.	2851/1837
Syn. Houm(s) R.; Lion R.; Drooge R.; Salt R.; Sout R.; Xams R.;	
Hom(s) R.;	
Hounslo (Fish R. Valley), Albany, C.	3311/2626
Syn. Niemandskraal; Rietfontein; Niemann's Kraal;	
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris saundersiae</i> , Hewitt, 1927.	
Houtop R. v. Hudup R.	
House R. v. Gouritz R.	
Hout Baeijten, Het; v. Hout Bay	
Hout Bay, Cape, C.	3404/1822
Syn. Wood Bay; 't Hout Baeijten (van Riebeeck); Houtsbay;	
Hoots Bay; Baye des Bois;	
Bds. <i>Columba guinea phaeonota</i> , G.R. Gray, 1856.	
Houtbos v. Woodbush	
Hout Bosch Rand v. Curry's Post	
Hout Constantia v. Constantia	
Houtema v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Houteniquas Landt v. Outeniqua	
Houthoe(c)k v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Houtniqua(land) v. Outeniqua	
Houts Bay v. Hout Bay	
Houwhoek (Pass) v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Howard's Location, Grahamstown, C.	3320/2638
Howhock v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Howick & Howick Falls, Lions River, N.	2930/3014
Mamm. <i>Chrysochloris hottentotus albifrons</i> , Broom, 1907.	
Howieson's Poort v. Howison's Poort	
Howison's Poort, Albany, C.	3321/2629
Syn. Howieson's Poort	
Howobees farm, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2647/1831
Syn. Koeboes, Howobis;	

	Lat./Long.
Howobis v. Howobees	
Huab River, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. (at the sea)	2055/1328
Bds. <i>Turdoides gymnogenys kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Huambo v. Nova Lisboa	
Hudup R., Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Lewer R.	2510/1725
Syn. Hauntop R.; Hutup R.; Hutop R.; Huntop R.; Hountop R.;	
Bds. <i>Alario a. leucolacma</i> , Sharpe, 1903.	
<i>Calandrella sclateri</i> , (Shelley), 1902.	
Hugenot, Paarl, C.	3343/1858
Syn. Lady Grey Bridge; Lady Grey Station;	
Hui-!geis v. Cape Town	
Huila, Huila, Angola	1504/1332
Syn. Huilla	
Mamm. <i>Dasymys incommutatus nudipes</i> , Peters, 1870.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus hartlaubi</i> , Bocage, 1869.	
<i>Capella nigripennis angolensis</i> , (Bocage), 1868.	
<i>Hirundo angolensis</i> , Bocage, 1868.	
<i>Turdoides leucopygius hartlaubi</i> , (Bocage), 1868.	
<i>Treron calva ansorgei</i> , Hartert & Goodson, 1918.	
<i>Estrilda granatina</i> , (Linnaeus), 1766.	
<i>Estrilda melanotis bocagei</i> , (Shelley), 1903.	
<i>Euplectes axillaris bocagei</i> , (Sharpe), 1871.	
<i>Lamprotornis acuticaudatus</i> , (Bocage), 1869.	
<i>Lamprotornis chalybeus nordmanni</i> , Hartert & Neumann, 1914.	
Huilla v. Huila	
Huis R., Caledon, C., Junc. of Riviersonderend	3405/1935
Syn. Tirri(j) R.;	
Hukwveld, Caprivi Strip, S.W.A.	c.1830/1830
Between the Okavango and Chobe Rivers	
Humansdorp, Humansdorp, C.	3402/2446
Humbe, Huila, Angola	1640/1455
Humpata, Huila, Angola	1502/1324
Syn. Umpata;	
Mamm. <i>Proteles cristata harrisoni</i> , Rothschild, 1902.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus phippii</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
<i>Tatera 'leucogaster' humpatensis</i> , Hill & Carter, 1937.	
Bds. <i>Lagonosticta senegala pallidicrissa</i> , Zedlitz, 1910.	
Hunca R. v. Kat R.	
Hundred Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Hunter's Road - Ran from Shushong in Botswana to Old Bulawayo in Rhodesia.	
Huntop R. v. Hudup R.	
Hunyani (place), Rhod.	1600/3033
Hunyani R., Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1538/3040
Syn. Ganyana R.; Kanyam R.; Pan Jamey R.; Hanyami; Manyami;	
Mhanyami R.; Panhame; Panyami R.;	
Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli selousi</i> , Pocock, 1897.	
Husab, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2243/1501
Syn. Usab; Oosop;	
Bds. <i>Eremomela gregalis damarensis</i> , Wahlberg, 1855.	

	Lat./Long.
Husingais v. Koegas	
Hutchinson, Victoria West, C.	3130/2311
Syn. Victoria West Road;	
Hutop R. v. Hudup R.	
Hutup R. v. Hudup R.	
Huxe, Benguela, Angola	1237/1319
Syn. Uchi;	
Bds. <i>Prinia flavicans ansorgei</i> , Sclater.	
<i>Cercomela schlegelii benguellensis</i> , (W.L. Sclater), 1928.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris angolensis</i> , Lynes, 1926.	
Hwaha v. Que-Que River	
Hycomkap v. Haigamkab	
Hygamgoup v. Haigamkab	
Hygap v. Molopo R.	
Hykaregap R. v. Kareehout R.	
Hykom Kop v. Kaigamkab	
Ibesi R. v. Bisi R.	
Ibis R. v. Bisi R.	
Ichabo Is. v. Ichaboë Is.	
Ichaboë Is., off Luderitz, S.W.A.	2617/1456
Syn. Itschabo Is.; Ichabo Is.;	
Bds. <i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i> , Wahlberg, 1855.	
Icquili v. Orange R. (east)	
Idutywa, Fingoland, Transkei	3206/2819
Ifafa R., Umzinto, N.	3027/3040
Bds. <i>Chrysococcyx cupreus sharpei</i> , van Someren, 1922.	
i-Goli v. Johannesburg	
Ihaba Insimbi v. Manesi Range	
Ijsselsteijn Baai v. Simon's Bay	
Ikhowa v. Elliott	
i/K'i v. Orange R. (west)	
Ilha Branca v. Dassen Is.	
Ilha Elizabeth v. Dassen Is.	
Ilha Santa Carolina v. Santa Carolina Is.	
Ilheos Chainos v. Bird Is., Algoa Bay	
Ilheos Chaos v. Bird Is., Algoa Bay	
Ilheos Confuses v. Bird Is.	
Ilheo da Cruz v. St. Croix Island, Algoa Bay	
Ilheo da Santa Cruz v. St. Croix Island, Algoa Bay	
Ilheos Siccos v. Soco Reefs	
Ilheus da Cruz v. Saint Croix Is.	
Ilheus de la Croix v. Saint Croix Is.	
I-ligwa R. v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Imbakwe River v. Umpakwe River	
Imbeela v. Beri River	
Imbembis v. Bembezaan River	
Imheesa River v. Misa River	
Impafana R. v. Mooi R. (2)	

	Lat./Long.
Impakwe R. v. Umpakwe R.	
Impalera v. Impalila Is.	
Impalila Island, Chobe/Zambesi confluence, Bots./Rhod.	1747/2515
Syn. Mpalera; Impalera; Impalira; Imparairie; Umparira; Mparia; Diamond Fields (error)	
Bds. <i>Treron australis schalowi</i> (west of -), Reichnow, 1880. <i>Ploceus xanthopterus castaneigula</i> , (Cabanis), 1884.	
Impambeas v. Bembezaan river	
Impamputo v. Namaacha	
Imparairie v. Impalila Is.	
Imparani v. Imperani	
Impembesan River v. Bembezaan River	
Impembesi v. Bembezi River	
Impembesi River v. Bembezaan River	
Imperani, Ficksburg, O.	2850/2752
Syn. M'perani; Imperani; Mparane; Umparani; Umporani;	
Impopo v. Umsweswe River	
Imtata v. Umtata	
Imtogali R. v. Tugela R.	
Imvubu R. v. Magalies R.	
Incehra v. Lovedale (Mission)	
Inchlangin v. Inyati	
Incomati R., Barberton, T. & Mozam., at sea in Mozam.	2550/3245
Syn. Komati R.; Khomati R.; Magumo;	
Increase v. Henkries (Mond)	
Indenxa v. Pot R.	
Indhlovudwalile v. Ndhlovudwalile	
India — Many South African specimens were originally labelled 'India' and their type localities have since had to be restricted.	
India Orientali — Original error e.g. Avian species <i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i> (Miller) originally designated thus. Now 'Eastern Cape Prov.'	
India Tertia = Abyssinia	
Indires River v. Zambesi R.	
Indlelayendhlovu v. Brodie's Crossing	
Indook v. Induk	
Induk, Inhambane, Mozam.	c.2405/3443
Syn. Indook	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus palliatus bridgmani</i> , Dollman, 1914.	
Indwe R., Lady Frere etc., C. Junc. of White Kei R.	3159/2720
Infanta or Infante R. v. Great Fish R.) Doubt as v. Keiskamma R.) to which v. Kowie R.) this was	
Ingagane R. v. Ngagane R.	
Ingali v. Ingele (forest & mt.)	
Ingati v. Inyati	
Ingati River v. Umniati River	
Ingeli Forest & Mt., Alfred Country/Umzimkulu, N. & C. border	3032/2942
Syn. Ingali	

	Lat./Long.
Ingezi R. v. Ngezi R.	
Inghabe v. Lake Ngami	
Ingorima Reserve, Melsetter, Rhod.	2000/3353
Ingris v. Henkries (fontein)	
Ingwaine v. Ingwenia River	
Ingwainya v. Ingwenia River	
Ingwamy v. Ingwenia River	
Ingwavuma (R. etc.) v. Ngwavuma	
Ingwegwezi v. Inkwekwesi R.	
Ingwenia R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Gwelo R.	1908/2925
Syn. Un-gwenya; Umgwanya R.; Ingwainya; Inquainxo; Gwenia R.; Ugwenia; Ingwaine; Ingwamy; Umgwenya; Ingwenya;	
Ingwenya R. v. Ingwenia R.	
Ingwesi R., Bots., Junc. of Ramaquabani R.	c.2116/2753
Syn. Makobi('s) R.; Nkloisi R.; Un-kwezi; Kwesi; Enkuetse; Ntuezi; Umquesi; Inquisi;	
Ingwezi Ranch, Syringa, Rhod.	2110/2754
Bds. <i>Passer motitensis subsolanus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Ingwezuma R. v. Ngwezumba R.	
Inhaca Island, Mozam.	2600/3255
Syn. Inyak Is.; Inyaca Is.; Inyaka Is.;	
Inhambane, Mozam.	2345/3528
Bds. <i>Numenius phaeopus alboaxillaris</i> , Lowe, 1921. <i>Lonchura bicolor rufodorsalis</i> , Peters, 1863. <i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i> , Peters, 1854. <i>Nectarinia olivacea olivacina</i> , Peters, 1881. <i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i> , (Peters), 1868. <i>Plocepasser mahali pectoralis</i> , (Peters), 1868. <i>Erythrocerus livingstonei francisi</i> , Sclater, 1898. <i>Caprimulgus fossii mossambicus</i> , Peters, 1868. <i>Halcyon albiventris orientalis</i> , Peters, 1868. <i>Dicrurus adsimilis fugax</i> (v. also Tete), Peters, 1868. <i>Turdus libonyanus tropicalis</i> , Peters, 1881. <i>Estrilda perreini poliogastra</i> , (Reichenow), 1886. <i>Ploceus intermedius cabanisii</i> , (Peters), 1868.	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus obtusirostris</i> , Peters, 1851. <i>Nycteris hispida villosa</i> , Peters, 1852. <i>Pipistrellus nanus</i> , (Peters), 1852. <i>Cercopithecus mitis erythrarchus</i> , Peters, 1852. <i>Thamnomys cometes</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908. <i>Saccostomus fuscus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Inhampura (rio) v. Limpopo R.	
Inhapula v. Limpopo R.	
Inharuca v. Vila da Sena	
Inhassoro, Vilanculos, Mozam.	2132/3512
Syn. Bartolomeu Dias (2)	
Inkokane Pan, Bots.	c.2154/2552
Syn. Inkowani; Nkowani; Inkouane; N'kauane; Nkawana Pit; Nokowani;	

	Lat./Long.
Inkokwesi v. Inkwekwesi River	
Inkolube R. v. Varkens R.	
Inkouane v. Inkokane Pan	
Inkowani v. Inkokane Pan	
Inkwazan River v. Gwaxaan River	
Inkwekwesi R., Bulawayo, Rhod., Junc. of Bembesi R.	1937/2841
Syn. Inquinquesi R.; Inquenquis; Inkokwesi; Engkuikuisse; Inkwinkweze; Ingwegwezi;	
Inkwinkweze v. Inkwekwesi River	
Innciba v. Kei R., Great	
Innqweba (R) v. Sundays R.	
In-Pembis River v. Bembezi River	
Inquainyo v. Ingwenia River	
Inquenquis v. Inkwekwesi River	
Inquinquesi River v. Inkwekwesi River	
Inquinquice v. Que-Que River	
Inquisi v. Ingwesi River	
Insangu v. Umgangwa River	
Insolongo v. Longwe River	
Insusie v. Insuzi R.	
Insuzi River, Eshowe, Zululand, Junc. of Tugela R.	2853/3103
Syn. Jususie; Insusie; Nsuze;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus zuluensis clivus</i> , K. Andersen, 1904.	
Intaba Izenduna v. Thaba(z) induna	
Intabakandoda v. Thaba-Kan-Doda	
Intaba Zinuati v. Manesi Range	
Intabe Insimbi v. Manesi Range	
Intafufu R. v. Ntafufu	
Intembeni (R.), Bulawayo, Rhod.	2005/2845
Syn. Zizibantu R.; Ntembeni;	
Interior of (South) Africa — Loose term indicating collection place of species.	
Since restricted to more apt localities.	
Inthaba Induna v. Thabas Induna	
Inxu River, Tsolo, Transkei, Junc. of Tsitsa R.	3112/2841
Inyaca (Inyaka) Is. v. Inhaca Is.	
Inyak or Inyaka Is. v. Inhaca Is.	
Inyameti Pan v. Nyamiti Pan	
Inyanga (& Mt.), Rhod.	1812/3245
Mamm. <i>Felis serval ingridi</i> .	
Bds. <i>Thamnotaea cinnamomeiventris odica</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
Inyanga Estates, Inyanga, Rhod.	c.1812/3245
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus ekmani</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Inyangani, Mount; Rhod.	1817/3251
Syn. Mount Inyangani;	
Inyanti v. Inyati	
Inyateen v. Inyati	
Inyati, Nyamandhlovu, Rhod.	1941/2851
Syn. Inyateen; Inyanti; Nyati; Ingati; Emhlangen; Emhlangeni; Inchlangin; Umshlangen; En-yat-heen;	

	Lat./Long.
Inyelas R. v. Nyalazi R.	
Inyesan v. Nyesane	
Inzinghazi River v. Umsengaisi River	
iQuoyi v. Kowie R. (1)	
Iron Mountain v. Manesi Range	
Isla Branca v. Dassen Is.	
Isla d'Elizabeth v. Dassen Is.	
Isla de Cornelia v. Robben Island, Table Bay	
Isla do Bazaruto v. Bazaruto Island	
Island Lake v. Langvlei, Lower	
Island of Mozambique v. Mozambique Island	
Isle a la Biche v. Skaapeiland	
Isle aux Cormorans v. Mecu-eiland	
Isle aux Margaux v. Marcus Is.	
Isle de France v. Mauritius Is.	
Isle de Sansy v. Malgaseiland	
Isle de Thomas Pan v. Jutten Island	
Isle of Marmots v. Dassen Is.	
Isle Robin v. Robben Is., C.	
Isolo (error) v. Tsolo	
Isolo R. v. Usolo R.	
Isolongwe v. Longwe River	
Itala Mt., Nkandla, Zululand	2831/3102
Mamm. <i>Lycan pictus zuluensis</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Itota Pan (or Dune), Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1826/1558
Mamm. <i>Pedetes capensis fouriei</i> , Roberts, 1938/1946.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus etoschae</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Itshabo Is. v. Ichaboe	
Itylomnqa v. Chalumna R.	
Ixes v. Keiskamma R.	
Ixopo, Ixopo, N.	3009/3004
Syn. Stuartstown	
Ixusangu v. Umgangwa River	
I-zango v. Umgangwa River	
Izolungo v. Longwe River	
Izongolweni, Alfred, N.	3047/3008
Syn. Zingolweni;	
Jabwielu, (between Buby & Nuanetsi Rs. E. Rhod.)	± 2135/3035
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis gungunyane</i> , Roberts, 1914.	(Provisional)
Jacht Bult v. Jagbult	
Jackals R. v. Jakkalsrivier	
Jacob Koks-Craal v. Kokskraal	
Jacob's Bay (& Reef), Vredenburg, C.	3258/1753
Jacobus or Cobus Burrow's v. Burgers	
Jacqueline R. v. Salt R.	
Jagbult, Kaaingveld, Kenhardt/Prieska, C.P.	2941/2143
Syn. Jacht Bult	
Jagersdrift (Bushmans R.), Alexandria/Bathurst, C.	3335/2632

	Lat./Long.
Jagersfontein Weg v. Trompsburg	
Jagkolk Vloer, Kenhardt, C.	2935/2030
Syn. Jagt Kolks Vloer;	
Jagt Kolks Vloer v. Jagkolkvloer	
Jahleel Bay v. Danger Bay	
Jahleel Is. or Rock, Algoa Bay, C.	3348/2542
Syn. Coega Is. or Rock; Gahleel Is.; Penedo Das Fontes;	
Jakalswater v. Ja(k)kalswater	
Jakkalsrivier, Clanwilliam, C.	3204/1818
Syn. Oliphants Vallij; Jackals R.	
Jakkalsvlei, Clanwilliam, C.	3216/1846
Jakkalswater, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2236/1518
Jamabai v. Thamafipa	
James Mount v. Lion's Head (but has been used for the Lion's Rump too).	
James Point v. Green Point (Common), Cape	
Jamestown, Aliwal North, C.	3107/2649
Mamm. <i>Otomys sloggetti jeppe</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Jammerberg, Wepener, O.	2942/2702
Jan Biesjeskraal v. Milnerton	
Jan Bloem's Fontein v. Jan Blom's Fontein	
Jan Bloem's Kraal v. Bloem's Kraal	
Jan Blom's Fontein, Postmasburg, N.C.	c.2817/2307
Syn. Bloem's Fontein, Blom's Fontein; Jan Bloem's Fontein; Bloem's Kraal	
Jan Buissons Kraal v. Milnerton	
Jan Dessels Vlei v. Clanwilliam, C.	
Jan Dissels Vley (Vlei) v. Clanwilliam, C.	
Jan van Bommelshoek v. Barmen's Hoek	
Jau, Huila, Angola	1512/1331
Bds. <i>Sylvietta rufescens mossamedes</i> , Meise, 1957.	
Jelali R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Jerofa v. Gerufa	
Jerua v. Gerufa	
Jerusalem, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2824/1938
Syn. Afrikaners Kraal	
Jihu District, Gazaland, near Rhod./Mozam.	c.2030/3220
Bds. <i>Trochocercus cyanomelas megalolophus</i> , Swynnerton, 1907.	
Jno Murrays Mt. v. Gaika's Kop	
Joao Belo v. Vila de Joao Belo	
Johannesburg, T.	2612/2805
Syn. i-Goli;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris jamesoni</i> , Chubb, 1909.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis monticularis</i> , (Jameson), 1909.	
John Lee's Farm v. Mangwe River	
John Murray's Hill v. Gaika's Kop	
John Owen Bay v. Port Nolloth	
Jolley's Pan, Bots.	c.1851/2551
Syn. Jolly's Vlei	
Jolly's Vlei v. Jolly's Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Jonker Afrikaner's (Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
Jonkers (Village) (= Klein Windhoek) v. Windhoek	
J.O. Smith Bay v. Port Nolloth	
Joubert's R. v. Melk R.	
Juanasburg(-berg), Victoria East, C.	3247/2650
Jubers R. v. Melk R.	
Juja farm, Athi Plains, Kenya	0122/3656
Mamm. <i>Rattus rattus jujensis</i> , Lönnberg, 1916.	
Jumseche v. Tamasetsi Vlei	
Junction Ferry, Tsitsa River, Qumbu/Tsolo, Transkei	3111/2846
Jurra v. Gerufa	
Jurrad v. Gerufa	
Juruga v. Gerufa	
Jususi Valley v. Insuzi Valley	
Jutland Is. v. Jutten Is.	
Jutten Island, Saldanha Bay, C.	3305/1757
Syn. Isle de Thomas Pan; Juttland Is.;	
Jwejwe (waterhole)-v. Zweigwe Waterhole	
/K'= v. Orange R. (west)	
Kaabas Mts. v. Eyties Mts.	
Kaabi's Kraal, Victoria West, C.	c.3056/2314
Kaa Hills v. Baca Hills	
Kaaienbult v. Kaaingveld	
Kaaienveld v. Kaaingveld	
Kaaimansgat v. Kaaimans R.	
Kaaimans R., George, C.	3400/2234
Syn. Kayman's Gat; Trekata'kou; Krakede-kou; Traka-da-Touw;	
Krakadakouw; Kaaiman's Gat; Kaymanskappen; Kaimans River;	
Trekentouw R.; Traka de Tkou; Traqua de Cou; Trakete Kouw;	
Trakadakouw; Trekata kow; Trakudiku; Trakant 'law; Trek-aan-	
de-touw; Krakakou; Keerom R.; Trekeatontow; Maiden R.;	
Vrouwenrivier; Maiden's Ford; Vrouweweg; Girl's Ford;	
Kaaingveld, Carnarvon/Prieska, C.	2551/2150
Syn. Kaaienveld; Kaaienbult;	
Kaami Rivier v. Khami River	
Kaap der Goede Hope (sic) v. Cape of Good Hope	
Kaap Hangklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Kaap Kruis v. Cape Cross	
Kaapna v. Koonap R.	
Kaap Plateau/Plato, Hay/Postmasburg, N.C.	2830/2330
Syn. Campbell Rand; Hab; Ghaap;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis vinacea</i> , Clancey, 1963.	
Kaap R. v. Kap R.	
Kaapsche Duinen v. Cape Flats	
Kaapsche Vlek, Het; v. Cape Town	
Kaapsehoop, Barberton, T.	2535/3046
Syn. De Kaap;	
Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix phoebus</i> , Naumann, 1907.	

	Lat./Long.
Kaaykoop v. Beenbreek	
Kaba (Valley), Alexandria, C.	3342/2620
Kabalonta's Kraal, Marico, T.	c.2440/2630
Kabasie v. Kubusie	
Kabeljousrivier, Humansdorp, C.	3400/2457
Syn. Cableows; Kabeljous(h); Kabeljous R.;	
Kabeljous River v. Kabeljous R.	
Kabiskow Mts. v. Kubiskow Mts.	
Kabompo, Barotseland, Zambia	1333/2422
Kabompo River, Barotseland, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1410/2315
Kaboosie v. Kubusie	
Kabousie v. Kubusie	
Kabulabula, Caprivi Strip, S.W.A.	1750/2458
Mamm. <i>Papio griseipes chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lutra maculicollis chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus sephaena chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Francolinus swainsoni chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1935.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus chobiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Crinifer concolor chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Alcedo cristata longirostris</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Turdus libonyanus chobiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Tchagra australis rhodesiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Anthus vaalensis chobiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Kabuta, Caprivi Strip, S.W.A.	1748/2505
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus natalensis carpi</i> , Smithers, 1954.	
Mamm. <i>Otomys angoniensis davisi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Kabwe, Zambia	1339/2838
Syn. Broken Hill	
K'as Cha Chow v. Komg(h)a R., Albany, C.	
Kacha R. v. Kaga R.	
Kachas Mts./etc. v. Kagaberg	
Kachikau, Bots.	1809/2429
Bds. <i>Tockus bradfieldi williaminae</i> , de Schauensee, 1931.	
K'addow v. Addo Bush, etc.	
Kadi Tjweni v. Kaditshwēne	
Kaditshwēne, (farm Bloemfontein), Zeerust, T.,	2521/2611
Syn. Kurrichane (-i); Kurrichaine; Kurrichani; Kurichani;	
Kureechene; Kurechuene; Kurichane; Kureechene;	
Kureechuene; Kureechuin; Kureechuene; Kureechuin;	
Kaditjweni; Chuan.	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus coqui</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Pternistis swainsoni</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Turnix sylvatica lepurana</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Campethera bennetti</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Turdoides jardineii</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Turdus libonyanus</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>E. leucophrys pectoralis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Cisticola juncidis terrestris</i> , (A. Smith), 1842.	
<i>Cisticola chiniana</i> , (A. Smith), 1843.	
<i>Malaconotus sulphureopectus similis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Tchagra australis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Lamprotornis australis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Bubalornis albirostris niger</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Quelea quelea lathami</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.	
<i>Euplectes afer taha</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Estrilda erythronotus</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.	
<i>Serinus atrogularis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Kadouw (Bush) v. Addo (Bush)	
Kadowdrift v. Addo Drift	
Kafferaria v. Kaffraria	
Kaffer(s) Drift v. Kaffirdrift	
Kafferkuils R., Riversdale, C.	3421/2125
Syn. Caffer Kuyls R.; Caffrekui's R.; Caffrekull's R.;	
Mamm. <i>Damaliscus dorcas</i> , Pallas, 1766.	
Kafferland v. Kaffraria	
Kafferlandsbergen v. Amatole Mts.	
Kaffer River, Bloemfontein/Reddersburg, etc., O., Junc. of Riet R.	2934/2536
Syn. Calf R.;	
Kaffers R. v. Kat R.	
Kaffirdrift, Bathurst/Peddie, C.	3323/2702
Syn. Kaffer(s) Drift	
Kaffirkop, Knysna, C.	3400/2313
Kaffirland v. Kaffraria	
Kaffir R. (Bloemfontein, O.) v. Kaffer R.	
Kaffraria	
Syn. Caffraria; Cafferland; Caffreland; Caffraria, Lower; Caffraria	
Proper; Caffraria, Upper; Caffraria Inferiore and Superiore;	
Cafferie; Kafferland; Kafferaria; Kaffirland; Lower Kaffraria;	
Terra Caffrorum; Caffraria Septentrionalis - N. Transvaal;	
(included present Transvaal & Natal and E. Cape).	
Kaffraria, British. Alt. British Caffraria. A political division originally including	
the country between the Keiskamma and Kei R's along the coast; along	
the Tyumie R. and up over the Amatole Mts. down the Klipplaat R. and	
Black Kei R. to the Great Kei, some 4800 square kilometres. Later	
restricted, with its northern boundary along the line of the Amatole Mts.	
from the Keiskamma and Tyumie to the Kubusie and Great Kei Rivers.	
Kaffraria, Lower v. Kaffraria	
Kafue R., Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1557/2858
Syn. Kafuwe R.; Kavuvu R.; Kafwe R.;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus lancasteri</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Kafuwe R. v. Kafue R.	
Kafwe R. v. Kafue R.	
Kagaberg, Bedford, C.	3239/2606

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Kachas Mts.; Kaga Mt.;	
Kaga Mt. v. Kagaberg	
Kaga R., Bedford/Adelaide, C., Junc. of Koonap R.	2354/2614
Syn. Aga R.; Kacha R.;	
Kaggakoe v. Komg(h)a R.	
Kaghaghoo v. Komg(h)a R., Albany	
Kahlamba v. Drakensberg Mts.	
Kahoon v. Nahoon R.	
Kai v. Kei, Great; R.	
Kaiba R. v. Modder R. (1), O.	
Kai Gariep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Kaiman's River v. Kaaiman's River	
Kaingara Pits v. Kaungara Pan	
Kaisikamma v. Keiskamma R.	
Kakais v. Breësand	
Kakamas, Gordonias, C.	2846/2037
Syn. Stille Hoop;	
Kakatswa (Onguati), Outjo, S.W.A.	1948/1439
Syn. v. also Onguati (Outjo); Kakatwa;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides stresemanni</i> , syn. of <i>cunensis</i> , Hoersch & Niethammer, 1940.	
Kakatwa v. Kakatswa (Onguati)	
Kakia, Bankwaketse Res. Bots.	2438/2325
Bds. <i>Melaenornis infuscatus placidus</i> , (Clancey), 1958. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata bathoeni</i> (east of -), Winterbottom, 1958.	
Kaoka v. Tsotsoroga	
Kakoma, Tabora, Tanzania	0547/3226
Syn. Rakowa;	
Bds. <i>Chaetura b. boehmi</i> , Schalow, 1882, Boehm. <i>Parus griseiventris</i> , Reichenow, 1882. <i>Malaconotus sulfureopectus suahelicus</i> , (Neumann), 1899.	
Kakonda v. Caconda	
Kalabas Kraal v. Kalbaskraal (Malmesbury) v. Nethercourt (Caledon)	
Kalagare v. Kalahari	
Kalagas, L. Namaqualand, C.	c.2853/1919
Kalahari Desert, Bots.	
Syn. Challahenga(h); Kallegghany; Karrikarri; Kalagare; Magalle- galle desert; Kallagaree; Khalagari; Kaliharry Desert; Challengah; Kgalagadi;	
Kala Mahite v. Makalamabedi	
Kalbaskraal (1), Malmesbury, C.	3335/1843
Syn. Calbas Crale; Kalabas Kraal;	
Kalfrivier v. Kam R. (S.W.A.)	
Kaliharry Desert v. Kalahari Desert	
Kalij R. v. Kraai R. (2)	
Kalkbank, Pietersburg, T.	2332/2921
Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis bedfordi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Kalkfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2801/1850

Lat./Long.

Kalk Fontein v. Witvlei 83, S.W.A.
Kalkfontein & Kalkfontein South v. Karasburg
Kalkgatskop, Van Rhynsdorp, C. c.3105/1800
Syn. Krakeel Klip
Kallagaree v. Kalahari Desert
Kalleghany (Desert) v. Kalahari
Kalniga R. v. Kariaga (1 & 2)
Kaluiga R. v. Kariaga R.
Kalu Mabele v. Makalamabedi
Kamanassie R. v. Kammanassie R.
Kamanassie Mts. v. Kammanassie Mts.
Kamanjab, Outjo, S.W.A. 1934/1448
Mamm. *Pronolagus crassicaudatus kaokensis*, Roberts, 1946.
Graphiurus platyops kaokensis, Roberts, 1938.
Petromyscus collinus kaokensis, Roberts, 1938.
Bds. *Monticola brevipes kaokensis*, MacDonald, 1957.
Kamas R. v. Tzabi R.
Kambebe Falls v. Rua Cana Falls
Kambula Bassa v. Cabora Bassa
Kambusa Village v. Wankee's Kraal
Kambusi v. Wankee's Kraal
Kamdeboo)
Kamdeboo Mts.) v. Camdeboo, Mts.; R.; etc.
Kamdeboo R.)
Kame R. v. Khami R.
Kameelbaum R., Warmbad/Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. Junc. of Gaunkanabib R. 2725/1814
Kameel Pan, Ngamiland, Bots. 2125/2207
Syn. Stinkfontein; Thounce; Camel Pan; Giraffe Pan; Leetje Pie; Leetsia Pie;
Kameelsleep, Gemsbok Kalahari Park, N.C. 2548/2043
Kameka R. v. Yellow-woods R.
Kame River v. Khami River
Kamhanni Mts. v. Gamohaana Hills
Kamiesbies, Namaqualand, C. c.3003/1830
Kamiesberg, Namaqualand, C. 3019/1804
Syn. Khamiesberg; Camisberg; Kamus Mt.;
Mamm. *Desmodillus auricularis*, A. Smith, 1834.
Bds. *Onychognathus nabouroup*, (Daudin), 1800.
Euryptila subcinnamomea, (Smith), 1847.
Kamieskroon, Namaqualand, C. 3013/1756
Syn. Bowesdorp; Khamieskroon;
Kamka R. v. Yellow-woods R.
Kamkao, Kenhardt, C. 2845/2033
Syn. Harte R.
Kamkoa v. Hartebeeste R. (2)
Kamma - Common suffix. Hottentot word for water and hence river.
More of an Eastern Province dialect. Koranna equivalent is //Kammi
or //Kamma. Nama is //Kami.
e.g. Keiskamma (//Keisi//Kamma) = Sand rivier

Goukamma (Gou//Kamma) = Vetrivier
 Kraggakamma (/Kraxa//kamma) = River full of pebbles
 Kammagas v. Komaggas
 Kammahas v. Komaggas
 Kammanassie Berge/Mts. Oudtshoorn, C.
 Syn. Camnassi(e); Comnassia(berg); Kamnassie; Kamnaasie;
 Kamnasie; Kamnasij; Kamanassie;
 Kammanassie R., Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R.
 Syn. Kamanassie R.; Kamnasij R.; T'kam T'nasi R.;
 Kammani Pass v. Gamohaam (Hills)
 Kamnaasie v. Kammanassie
 Kamnasie v. Kammanassie
 Kamnasij Revier v. Kammanassie
 Kamnassie v. Kammanassie
 Kamop v. Löwen R. (S.W.A.)
 Kamp's Baai v. Camp's Bay
 Kam R., Rehoboth, S.W.A., Junc. of Vis R.
 Syn. Calf R.; Tsaub; Som R.; Kalfsrivier; Tsaun; Chounp; Hoakosams;
 Kamunbonde v. Wilhelmstal
 Kamus Mt. v. Kamiesberg
 Kamyam River v. Hunyani River
 Kanachaberg v. Konaqua Mts.
 Kanakaberg v. Konaqua Mts.
 Kandebo(o) v. Camdeboo
 Kandelaars River, Oudtshoorn, Junc. of Grootdoring R.
 Syn. Cannalandsche R.; Cannalandsche R., Groot;
 umKangela v. Congella (1), Durban
 Kangas, Namaqualand, C.
 Syn. Kanxas
 Kangnara v. Kaungara Pan
 Kangyu, Makarikari, Bots.
 Syn. Kanyo; Thanyo;
 Kania v. Kanye
 Kaniga R. v. Voël R.
 Kanka R. v. Buffalo R. (1)
 Kan-katta v. Gatgarra
 Kanna Kam Kanna v. Riviersonderend
 Kannakraal v. Gannakraal
 Kannaland v. Karoo, Little
 Kanne v. Tlabala, v. Kanye
 Kanni v. Tlabala
 Kanonfontein, Laingsburg, C.
 Syn. Cannon's Fountain
 Kans-en-Kaye, Humansdorp, C.
 Kanus, Warmbad, S.W.A.
 Syn. Koregas; Goreches; Gurechas; Koregaas; 'Gorexas; Korexas;
 Kurekhas;
 Kanxas v. Kangas
 Kanya v. Kanye

Lat./Long.

3339/2246

3337/2213

2411/1712

3342/2209

2933/1822

c.2009/2524

3308/2103

3345/2431

2750/1838

Kanyaveld — possibly for Gannaveld, in s. Namaqualand
 Kanye, Ngwaketsi dist., Bangwaketse Res., Bots.
 Syn. Kanya; Kania; Kanne;
 Bds. *Pogoniulus chrysocomus extoni*, (Layard), 1871.
Certhilauda albofasciata bathoeni, Smithers & Paterson, 1958.
 (west of Kanye —)

Kanye v. Tlabala
 Kanyo v. Kangyu
 Kaoko-Namib, W. of Orupembe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.
 Bds. *Cercomela tractrac hoeschi*, (Niethammer), 1955.
 Kaoko Otavi, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.
 Syn. Gauko-otawi; Gauko-otavi;
 Kaokoveld, S.W.A. (north-west)

Mamm. *Papio ursinus ruacana*, Shortridge, 1942.
Loxodonta africana zukowskyi, Strand, 1924.
Procavia welwitschii flavimaculata, Brauer, 1917.
Diceros bicornis occidentalis, Zukowsky, 1924.

Kaotwe Pan, Central Kalahari, Bots.
 Mamm. *Cynictis penicillata kalaharica*, Roberts, 1932.
Sylvicapra grimmia vernayi, Hill, 1942.
Lemniscomys griselda fitzsimonsi, Roberts, 1932.
 Bds. *Mirafra africanoides sarwensis*, (Roberts), 1932.

! Kaoxas v. Seekoeisteek
 Kapain v. eGabeni
 Kapayin v. eGabeni
 Kapeng v. eGabeni
 Kapenous v. Waldau
 Kapong v. Kopong
 Kap. R., Bathurst, C., Junc. Gt. Fish R.
 Syn. Nautu; Kaap R.;
 Kapsvlei, N.W. Calvinia, C.
 Syn. Kat Vley

/Kara-khois v. Pella (1)
 Karakuwse, Grootfontein, S.W.A.
 Mamm. *Herpestes sanguineus okavangensis*, Roberts, 1932.
 Karasberg, Great/Groot, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.
 Syn. Branas; Brenas; Brequas; Xgharas;
 Bds. *Cisticola subruficapilla karasensis*, (Roberts), 1937.

Karas Berge/Mts. Klein; Warmbad, S.W.A.
 Karasburg (urbs), Warmbad, S.W.A.
 Syn. Kalkfontein South;

Kardouws Kloof, Clanwilliam, C.
 Syn. Kartous Kloof; Kartouws Kloof;
 Kardow Mts. v. Twenty-four Rivers Mts.
 Kareeberge/Mts., van Rhynsburg, C.

Syn. Caribergen; Karreesberge;
 Kareeberge/Mts., Carnarvon, C.
 Syn. Karreeberge;

(Two parts — east and
 west of Carnarvon town)

Lat./Long.

c.2950/1830
 2459/2522

c.1810/1215

1818/1340

2234/2314

3329/2707

3002/1913

1857/1943

2720/1845

2712/1804

2801/1845

c.3250/1905

c.3110/1815

(3040/2220

(3055/2150

	Lat./Long.
Kareedouw, Humansdorp, C. Syn. Credo; Karreedouw;	3357/2417
Kareega R. v. Kariaga 1 & 2 Kareehout R., Berseba, S.W.A., Junc. of Visrivier Syn. !Hei'arixab; Hykaregap; Claviehoudrivier; Carrehoud R.;	2609/1752
Kareeka R. v. Kariaga R. 1 & 2 Karee River, Fraserburg, C., Junc. of Klein Riet R. Kareika v. Kariaga R. 1 & 2 Kariba Dam(Wall), Rhod./Zambia Karibib, Karibib, S.W.A.	3202/2111 1632/2846 2158/1552
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus caucinus</i> , Thomas, 1929. <i>Petromys typicus tropicalis</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Graphiurus platyops rupicola</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. <i>Gerbillus paebe swalius</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1925. Bds. <i>Namibornis herero</i> , de Schauensee, 1931.	
Kariba Wells v. Qualeba River Kariaga R. (1), Willowmore, C., Syn. Kareeka; Kariaka; Kareika; Kaliuga; Kaluiga; Kareega; Buffels Rivier; Kriga; Buffalo R.;	3304/2358
Kariaga R. (2), Bathurst, C. Syn. Karreiga; Kalniga; Kareega; Kareeka; Kareika; Karreek R.;	3340/2641
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus karegae</i> , Hewitt, 1927. Kariaka v. Kariaga R. (various) 1 & 2 Kari Mt. v. Kgale Hill Karkloof, Lions River, N.	2923/3016
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis langi</i> , Roberts, 1929. Bds. <i>Nycticorax leuconotus natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1933. <i>Guttera edouardi symonsi</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Karmmelks R., Swellendam, C., Junc. of Slang R. Syn. Karringmelks R.;	3412/2051
Karoemoe (R) v. Kroomie (R.) Karonga, Malawi Bds. <i>Cercomela familiaris modesta</i> , (Shelley), 1897.	0955/3356
Karoo, The, C. Syn. Karro; Carrow; Droog(e)veld; Carouw; Kuru; Toro; Karoo, Arid, Carnarvon-Calvinia, Kenhardt etc., Bushmanland C. Karoo, Barren; van Rhynsdorp, N.W.C. Karoo, Central Upper; (Prieska/Hopetown/De Aar, etc., C.) Karoo, Droë v. Karoo, Dry Karoo, Dry; van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Droë Karoo; ? Karoo Flats; Karoo, Eastern, (Aberdeen/Graaff-Reinet/Pearston, C.) Karoo Flats, L. Namaqualand, C. v. also Karoo, Dry c.2840/1650 Karoo, Geelwal, van Rhynsdorp, C. Karoo, Great, Beaufort West, C.	3000/2100 c.3055/1815 3030/2330 c.2840/1650 3220/2300 to 3300/2530 c.2922/1745 c.3134/1807 3230/2230

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Droogveldt Bds. <i>Melierax musicus</i> , (Daudin), 1800. Karoo, Little, Oudtshoorn./Ladismith/Montagu, C. Syn. Channaland; Cannahoochte; Cannaland; Canaan's Land; Land of Canaan; Kannaland;	c.3330/1950 to 3340/2300
Karoo, Middel, Moordenaarskaroë & Die Koup, Laingsburg/Beaufort West, C. Karoo, Moordenaar's, Laingsburg, C. Karoo, Roggeveld(1), Sutherland, C. Karoo, Tanqua; Ceres/Calvinia, C. Syn. Klein Roggeveld; Karoo, van Rhynsdorp; van Rhynsdorp, C. Karoemo v. Kroomie Karoopoort, Ceres, C. Syn. Karroopoort, Bokkeveldpoort Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata macdonaldi</i> (23m N.E. of -) Winterbottom, 1958.	3220/2100 to 3300/2200 3250/2103 c.3230/2030 c.3217/1945 c.3120/1850 3316/1943
Karraa v. Gora (Bathurst, C.) Karreeberge v. Kareeberge (various) Karreedouw v. Kareedouw Karreek R. v. Kariaga R. (2) Karrikamma v. Griquatown Karrikarri Desert v. Kalahari Desert Karrikarri Wells, Vryburg, N.C. Karrikoop R. v. Kurikaub R. Karringmelks R. v. Karnmelks R. Karringmelksvlei, Clanwilliam, C. Karro, or Karroo, v. Karoo (various) Karroopoort v. Karroopoort Kars R., Bredasdorp, C. Syn. Caste(n) R. Karstveld, south of Etosha Pan, S.W.A. Kartous Kloof v. Kardouws Kloof Kartouws Kloof v. Kardouwskloof Karub, Karibib, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Aethomys namaquensis namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. Kasai River, Sesheke, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R. Syn. Kasaya R. Kasama, Zambia Kasane, Bots. Bds. <i>Vinago australis chobiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Amblyospiza albifrons maxima</i> , Roberts, 1932. Kasaya R. v. Kasai R. Kasempa, Zambia Kashan Mts. v. Magaliesberg Kashima, Balovale, Barotseland, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R. Bds. <i>Cisticola natalensis willi</i> , C.M.N. White, 1945. Kasinga R. v. Cassinga R.	2608/2238 3245/1906 3437/2004 c.1920/1630 2212/1510 1734/2458 1013/3110 1749/2509 1325/2550 1330/2308

	Lat./Long.
Kasisi Plain, Balovale, Zambia	1320/2230
Kasisi River, Balovale, Zambia, Junc. of Lingwebungu R. Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides trapnelli</i> (between Kasisi R. & Litapo R.) White, 1943.	1420/2307
Kasoug(h)a R., Bathurst, C. Syn. Kasowka; Gwa Souga; Gasogu; Guasouwgha; Kasuka; Kasucha;	3339/2644
Kasowka v. Kasouga	
Kasteel Meerhoff v. Meerhoff's Kasteel	
Kastrolnek, Wakkerstroom, T. Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri montanus</i> , Roberts, 1924. <i>Graphiurus murinus alticola</i> , Roberts, 1929.	2718/3018
Kasucha R. v. Kasouga R.	
Kasuka v. Kasouga	
Kataba Forest, Mankoya, Zambia	1605/2501
Kataba R., Mankoya, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi (?) R. Mamm. <i>Cryptomys damarensis micklei</i> , Chubb, 1909.	1530/2316
Katberg, Fort Beaufort, C.	3231/2638
Katberg v. Gatberg	
Kathu (Forest), Kuruman/Postmasburg, N.C.	2739/2303
Katkop Hills, Calvinia, C. Syn. Katskop;	3010/2006
Katskop v. Katkop Hills	
Kat. R., Fort Beaufort, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R. Syn. Kaffers R.; Hunca R.; Hottentot's Hunca R.;	3259/2647
Kat River Settlement v. Stockenström	
Kats R., Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka R. Syn. Cats R.	3310/2150
Kat Vley v. Kapsvlei	
Katzenberg v. Three Hills	
Kaudum v. Kaudum omuramba	
Kauka R. v. Buffalo R., East London; v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand	
Kaukauveld, S.W.A./Botswana border	2000/2100
Kaukeveldt v. Kaokoveld	
Kaukou v. Doring R. (2)	
Kaungara Pan, Bots. Syn. Thagera; Thoûnara; Kaingnara Pits; Kangnara; Kounyara; Kowngarra;	c.2003/2518
Kaup v. Koup, Die	
Kauwka Mts. v. Kougha Mts.	
Kavanga R. v. Okavango R.	
Kavuvu R. v. Kafue R.	
Kawan Fountain v. Lokokane Pan	
Kaykoop v. Beenbreek	
Kayman's Gat (Hole) v. Kaaimans R.	
Kaymanskappen v. Kaaiman's R.	
Kazungula (Ranch), Zambia	1747/2516
Bds. <i>Anthus leucophrys tephridorsus</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Kebrabasa Rapids v. Cabora Bassa	

	Lat./Long.
Kedia, Lake Dow, Bots.	2112/2453
Syn. Keria;	
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus traylori</i> , Stuart Irwin, 1963.	
Keerom R. v. Kaaimans R. v. Grundo(o)rn (on Braud(s))	
Keertweder v. Garies	
Keesfontein – named by Le Vaillant after his pet baboon Kees. East of present Bedford and probably near Adelaide, Cape. (locus indet.)	
Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2633/1809
Syn. Nu-goas i.e. /nu/goas (Hott.) = black mud; Modderfontein; Nugois;	
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus haagneri</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Bds. <i>Bubo ascalaphus trothae</i> , Reichenow, 1906.	
Kei Bridge, Komga/Butterworth, C.	3231/2758
Bds. <i>Thripias namaquus coalescens</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Kei-cop v. Vet R. (Hoopstad)	
Kei Kaap (Plateau), Maltahohe, S.W.A.	c.2430/1630
Kei-Kap R. v. Gaiab R.	
Kei-kop R. v. Back R.	
Kei R., Black; v. Kei, Swart	
Kei R., Great; C. Syn. Kai; Kye; Ky; Key; t'Ky; Eij; Innciba (Xh.); Keisi (also used for Kei instead of Keiskamma)	3241/2823
Bds. <i>Falco subbuteo cuvieri</i> , A. Smith, 1830.	
Kei R., Swart; Cathcart, C., Junc. of White Kei/Gt. Kei R.	3208/2725
Syn. Black Kei R.; Zwart Kei R.; T'nu-t'kay; T'no-t'kay; Black Tey;	
Kei R., White; Cathcart, C., Junc. of Swartkei/Great Kei R's.	3208/2725
Syn. Witte Kei; T'kamsi-t'kay; White Tey R.;	
Kei Road, King William's Town, C.	3242/2733
Syn. Hangman's Bush	
Kei, Witte v. Kei R., White	
/Kéi (s2) v. Orange R. (west)	
Keisikama, Barkly West, N.C.	2828/2423
Syn. Keiskamma	
Keisikamma R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Keisi R. v. Keiskamma R. (Name sometimes refers to Gt. Kei v. Kei R., Great)	
Keiskama Barracks v. Fort Willshire	
Keiskamma v. Keisikama (Barkly West)	
Keiskammahoek, King William's Town, C.	3241/2709
Keiskamma R., Peddie etc., C.	3317/2729
Syn. Chijs Chamma Revier; Keisi; Keissi; Ixesi; Keisikamma; Kysikamma; Kys Comma; Kyskamma; T'hyskamma; Kaisikamma; Keyskama; Rio Da(Do) (De) Infante?	
Keissi R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Kendal, Witbank, T.	2604/2858
Keneka R. v. Kenira R.	
Kenhardt, Kenhardt, C.	2920/2109
Bds. <i>Plocepasser mahali stentor</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Kenilworth farm, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2014/1634

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Francolinus swainsoni damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Kenira R., Matatiele, E. Griqualand, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3049/2904
Syn. Kinira R.; Keneka;	
Kentani, Gcalekaland, Transkei	3230/2819
Keria v. Kedia	
Kerkplaas v. Alexandria	
Kersefontein, Malmesbury, C.	3251/1842
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus melckorum</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica griseopyga</i> , Lawson, 1965.	
Keurboom's R., Knysna, C.	3402/2323
Syn. Queur(s)boom(s) R.; Kierbooms R.;	
Bds. <i>Haliaetus vocifer</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
Keurbooms R. Bay, v. Plettenberg Bay	
Keusi Kunni Aati v. Bushmans R., Little	
Keuster's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge	
Key R. v. Kei R., Great	
Keyskama R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Kezuma v. Gazuma Pan	
Kgadum v. Khardum omuramba	
Kgalagadi dist., Kalahari, Bots.	c.2000/2130
Kgale Hill, Bakhatla Res., Bots.	c.2450/2555
Syn. Kari Mountain;	
Kgokgole R. (Kgokgolaagte), Vryburg, C., Junc. of Mashowing R.	2634/2250
Kgoutsa, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2137/2133
Syn. Kotsa; Kkhoutsa;	
Kgoutsiri, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2125/2205
Syn. Cotserie; Kotserie; Kkhoutsiri;	
K'gung Forest, Bots.	c.2517/2043
Kgwebe Hills v. Khwebe Hills	
Khaba v. Modder R.	
Khahlamba v. Drakensberg Mts.	
Khairas 27, Outjo, S.W.A.	1949/1508
Syn. Cheiros;	
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus campestris steinhardti</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Khalagari v. Kalahari Desert	
Khama's Country, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	c.2230/2700
Khamiesberg v. Kamiesberg	
Khamieskroon v. Kamieskroon	
Khami R., Tjolutjo, Rhod., (Junc. of Gwaai R.)	1951/2753
Syn. Kumalo R.; Royal R.; Kumailo R.; Kame R.; Connels R.;	
Comalo R.; Carmarlo R.; Kumala R.; Kumal R.; Kaami R.;	
Khamis v. Potjes R.	
Khangela v. Congella (1), Durban	
Khan Mts., Karibib, S.W.A.	2000/1537
Syn. Chan Mts.;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus khanensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Khan R., Swakopmund, S.W.A., Junc. of Swakop R.	2240/1454
Mamm. <i>Petromys typicus marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935/36	

	Lat./Long.
Khanzi v. Ghanzi	
Khasane (Mts.) v. Magaliesberg	
Khardum Omuramba, Okavango area, Bots.	1830/2140
Syn. Namasseri (district, or flats); Knomsari; Kaudum; Kgadum	
Khazuma Depression v. Gazuma Pan	
Kheis v. Khuis	
Khetoane v. Witberge (1)	
Khoing, Groot v. Stella	
Khoing, Klein v. Chwaing, Klein	
Khokue River v. Khokwi River	
Khokwi R., Bots., Junc. of Maklautsi R.	c.2157/2742
Syn. Gokwe R.; Khokue R.; Gukwa R.; Gookure R.; Goqui R.;	
Khomati R. v. Incomati R.	
Khomodimo Pan v. Gomodino Pan	
Khosi Fountain v. Khosis	
Khosis, Kuruman, N.C.	2754/2314
Syn. Koossi; Kosis; Khosi Fountain; Tarconanthus Fountain; Klein or Little Kosi(e) Fountain; Great or Groot Kosi(e) Fountain; Kosi Fountain.	
Mamm. <i>Connochaetes taurinus</i> , Burchell, 1824.	
Khuis, Kuruman, N.C.	2640/2153
Syn. Kouringais; Goeringies Mts.; Kheis; Aueis; Kweis; Koois; Queis;	
Khuntop R. v. Chuntop R.	
Khunwana, Delareyville, T.	2622/2520
Syn. Kunuana; Kunwana; Kunana;	
Khwebe Hills, Ngamiland, Bots.	2039/2305
Syn. Kwaebi Hills; Québec Hills; Kweba; Kwebe; Kgwebe Hills;	
Kibiskow v. Kubiskow	
Kierbooms R. v. Keurbooms R.	
Kij Goup v. Vet R.	
Kij Kij v. Kyky	
Kilgobbin farm, Lions River, N.	2928/3006
Mamm. <i>Otomys laminatus fannini</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
<i>Otomys irroratus natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Tatera brantsi natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Kilimane v. Quelimane	
Killarney, Lake, v. Lake Killarney. Not found.	
Kilosa, Tanzania	0649/3702
Kimberley, Kimberley, C.	2844/2446
Syn. New Rush	
Bds. <i>Calandrella conirostris transiens</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Kinangop, Kenya	0038/3642
Bds. <i>Calandrella cinerea williamsi</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
King George III Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
King George River v. Limpopo River	
King George's Cataract v. Aughrabies Falls	
King River v. Umguza River	
King's Ford, Underberg, N.	c.2947/2930
King's Kraal v. Bulawayo, Old	

	Lat./Long.
King William's Town, King William's Town, C.	3252/2723
Syn. Qonce;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus africanus</i> , Stephens, 1819.	
<i>Eupodotis cafra</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1793.	
<i>Apalis flavida florisuga</i> , (Reichenow), 1898.	
<i>Sphenoeacus afer intermedius</i> , Shelley, 1882.	
<i>Ploceus velatus nigrifrons</i> , (Cabanis), 1851.	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , I. Geoffroy, 1827.	
Kinigha v. Kwinera R.	
Kinira R. v. Kenira	
Kinshasa, Congo (now Zaire)	0440/1530
Syn. Leopoldville;	
Kionga, Tanzania	1034/3920
Bds. <i>Urocolius indicus pallidus</i> , Reichenow, 1896.	
<i>Pytilia melba grotei</i> , Reichenow, 1919.	
Kirklington 237, Ficksburg, O.	2850/2742
Kirk Mts. (or Range), Mozam./Malawi	c.1500/3427
Kirstenbosch, Cape Penin., C.	3358/1828
Syn. Geelhoudsbos; Lindensbos;	
Kisangani, Congo	0004N/2518
Syn. Stanleyville;	
Kitwe, Zambia	1250/2824
Kivelegha R. v. Kwelera R.	
Kkhoutsa v. Kgoutsa	
Kkhoutsiri v. Kgoutsiri	
Klaarstroom, Prince Albert, C.	3319/2233
Klaarwater v. Griquatown	
Klaas Lucas Kraal v. Upington	
Klaas Smits R., Queenstown, C., Swart Kei	3151/2634
Klaballa v. Tlabala	
Klabat's R. v. Matlabas R.	
Klagalagadi v. Kalahari	
Klakane v. Lothlekane Well	
Klakkalungklou, Taung/Vryburg, N.C.	2742/2414
Klamachanyaana v. Matlamanyane	
Klamaklenyana (or -yeni) v. Matlamanyane	
Klapmuts (berg), Paarl, C.	3348/1854
Syn. Clapmuts(z); Clampus(bergh);	
Klapperkop, Pretoria, T.	2547/2813
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis montanus</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Klaserie (Olifants River Area), Letaba, T.	2359/3102
Mamm. <i>Viverra civetta australis</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Klasiesrivier, Humansdorp, C.	3408/2426
Klaver v. Klawer	
Klavervley v. Commissioner's Saltpan	
Klawer, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3147/1837
Syn. Birdfield: Klaver;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris capensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica minor</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Procapra capensis klaverensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Pronolagus rupestris mulleri</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Bathergus suillus intermedius</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis klaverensis</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
Bds. <i>Mirafra apiata adendorffii</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Emberiza capensis klaverensis</i> , (Roberts), 1937.	
<i>Euplectes capensis macrorhynchus</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Kleene Post, de; v. Groenekloof	
Kleinberg, Mosselbaai, C.	3410/2155
Kleinbruintjieshoogte v. Bruintjieshoogte, Klein	
Klein Chwaing v. Chwaing, Klein	
Syn. Klein Choai, -Chooi, -Chaing, -Chowing.	
Klein Doring R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Hantam R.	3115/1920
Syn. Klein Toren R.; Naressie R.;	
Kleinmond R. v. Kleinmond R.	
Kleinmontjies R. v. Kleinmond R.	
Klein Hangklip v. Hangklip	
Kleinkloof, Hay, N.C.	2915/2257
Syn. Kloof, The; Kloof Village;	
Klein(e)koperberg v. Springbok	
Klein Letaba, Sibasa, T.	2308/3027
Mamm. <i>Genetta tigrina letabae</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Helogale parvula brunula</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Raphicerus campestris capricornis</i> , Thomas & Schwann.	
<i>Raphicerus melanotis colonicus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster salsa</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Klein Letaba R., Letaba, T., Junc. of Groot Letaba R.	2339/3108
Kleinmonde (R.), Bathurst, C.	3333/2703
Syn. Wellington R. (east); Lyndoch R. (west); Kleinemontjies R.;	
(Really a feature between the blind mouths of the Lynedoch and Wellington Rivers).	
Kleinnossob v. Nossob, Klein	
Klein Okaputa v. Okaputa, Klein	
Kleinpoort farm, Committees, Albany, C.	3308/2650
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus albanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Serinus albogularis hewitti</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Klein R., Hermanus, C.	3424/1918
Syn. Kleyne R.	
Klein Straat v. De Straat	
Klein Tafelberg v. Tafelberg, Klein, (Richmond)	
Klein Toren R. v. Klein Doring R.	
Klein Tswaing v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Klein Vet R. v. Vet R., Klein	
Klein Vis v. Fish R., Little	
Kleyne R. v. Klein R. (Hermanus)	
Klibbolikhani v. Klibbolikhonni	

Klibbolikhonni (Fontein or Fountain), Little, Kuruman, N.C. Syn. Modder R.; Klibbolikhani; Mamm. <i>Equus quagga burchelli</i> , Gray, 1825.	Lat./Long. c.2733/2333
Klipdrift v. Barkly West Klipfontein (1), Namaqualand, C. Mamm. <i>Herpestes pulverulentus ruddi</i> , (Thomas), 1903. <i>Cynictis penicillata pallidior</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904. <i>Suricata suricatta namaquensis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. <i>Lepus saxatilis megalotis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. <i>Pronolagus rupestris melanurus</i> , (Rüppell), 1842. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio cinereus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904. Bds. <i>Cisticola subruficapilla namaqua</i> , Lynes, 1930. <i>Tricholaema leucomelas namaqua</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1922. <i>Cossypha caffra namaquensis</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1911. <i>Lybius leucomelas namaqua</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1922.	2913/1740
Klipfontein (& Klipfontein Hills) (2), Postmasburg, N.C. Mamm. <i>Aepyceros melampus</i> , Lichtenstein, 1812, Klipfontein, (L) Namaqualand, Kosi Fountain.	2810/2308
Klipfontein v. Bloemhof, O. v. Burgersdorp, C. Klipfonteinberg, Van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Thou; Thokoe; Bergfontein; Olofsfontein; Klipfontein, Koele; v. Aurora, under Piketberge Kliphuis, Clanwilliam, C. Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus umbratus</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	3201/1831
Klipdrift v. Napier Klippige R. v. Klip R. (1) Klipplaat R., Queenstown, C., Junc. of Swart Kei Klip R. (1), Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breede R. Syn. Klippige R.; Stone R.; Klip R. (2), Oudtshoorn, C. Syn. Bikamma; Melk R. (1); Klip R. (3), Vereeniging, T., Junc. of Vaal R. Klip R. (4), Kliprivier, N., Junc. of Tugela R. Klip R. (5), Vrede, O., Junc. of Vaal R. Klip R. (6), Heilbron/Frankfort, O., Junc. of Wilge R. Klipriviersoog 47 (farm), Roodepoort, T. Mamm. <i>Malacothrix typica fryi</i> , Roberts, 1917. <i>Malacothrix typica harveyi</i> , Roberts, 1951.	3208/1857
Klipspruit, Utrecht, N. Mamm. <i>Aethomys namaquensis drakensbergi</i> , (Roberts), 1926. <i>Otomys angoniensis tugelensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	2640/2757 2840/2957 2701/2903 2706/2825 2617/2752
Klipstapel (3 km. S. of Breyton), Ermelo, T. Klipstapel River – The Vaal R. from about Ermelo to Standerton, T. Klipveld, Swellendam, C. Klobabane R. v. Sand R. (2)? Klobala Wells v. Tlabala Klokani v. Clocolan Klokani v. Clocolan	2748/3025 2620/2958 c.3405/2030

Kloof, Pinetown, N. Bds. <i>Serinus sulphuratus wilsoni</i> , 1936.	Lat./Long. 2948/3051
Kloof, The; v. Kleinkloof Kloof Village v. Kleinkloof Knersvlakte, Van Rhynsdorp, C. Knoetzes Kraal, Knysna, C. Syn. Cloete's Kraal Knoflick's Kraal v. Knoflock's Kraal Knoflock Koral v. Knoflock's Kraal Knoflock's Kraal (now Lebanon), Caledon, C. Syn. Knoflookx Coraal; Cnoflooks Corael; Knoflooks Coraal; Knoflock Koral; Knoflogs Kraal; Knuffeloogs Coraal; Cnoflogs Kraal; Knoflocks Kraal; Knoflogs Kraal v. Knoflock's Kraal Knoflooks or Knoflookx Coraal v. Knoflock's Kraal Knomsari v. Khadum omuramba Knorhaan Ford v. Ramans Drift Knuffeloogs Coraal v. Knoflock's Kraal Knysna (The), C. Syn. Nysna; Neisna; Naisna; Mamm. <i>Crociodura flavescens knysnae</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Amblysomus sclateri duthiae</i> , Broom, 1907. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus corrae</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. <i>Miniopterus natalensis fraterculus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906. <i>Kerivoula lanosa</i> , A. Smith, 1847. <i>Georchus capensis canescens</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus cucutiens</i> , Brants, 1827. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus talpoides</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906. Bds. <i>Laniarius maraisi</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1901. <i>Lophætus occipitalis</i> , (Daudin), 1800, Antiniquoi country. <i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> , (Daudin), 1800, Pays d'Antiniquoi. <i>Buteo buteo trizonatus</i> , Rudebeck, 1956. <i>Accipiter tachiro</i> , (Daudin), 1800, Antiniquoi country. <i>Columba arquatrix</i> , Temminck & Knip, 1809, Antiniquoi i.e. Knysna. <i>Aplopelia larvata</i> , (Temminck & Knip), 1810, Le Pays d'Antiniquoi. <i>Turaco corythaix</i> , (Wagler), 1827, Cape of G.H. in the forests on the east coast at the entrance of Antiniquoi country. <i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i> , (A. Smith), 1834. <i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i> , Cuvier, 1817, Houtniqua. <i>Apaloderma narina</i> , (Stephens), 1815, Antiniquoi. <i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i> , (Miller), 1794, India orientale – E.C. Prov. <i>Bycanister buccinator</i> , (Temminck), 1824, C. of G.H. – E.C. Prov. <i>Indicator variegatus</i> , Lesson, 1831, Africa. <i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i> , Swainson, 1837, Antiniquoi (ex Le V.) <i>Andropadus importunus</i> , (Vieillot), 1818, Antiniquoi forest (ex Le V.) <i>Cossypha dichroa</i> , (Gmelin), 1789, South Africa. <i>Muscicapa adusta</i> , (Boie), 1828, Antiniquoi. <i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i> , (Vieillot), 1818, Antiniquoi. <i>Bradypterus victorini</i> , Sundevall, 1858.	3116/1842 c.3351/2310 3408/1900 3402/2303

	Lat./Long.
<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i> , Sundevall, 1852.	
<i>Bradypterus babaeculus</i> , (Vieillot), 1817, S. Africa.	
<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla voelckeri</i> , (Roberts), 1941.	
<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus</i> , (Vieillot), 1817, S. Africa.	
<i>Francolinus afer notatus</i> , (Roberts), 1924.	
<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i> , (Shaw), 1809, ex Le V.	
<i>Melaenornis silens</i> , (Shaw), 1809, forest of Anteniquois.	
Knysna Forest (main forest), Knysna, C.	3356/2306
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer notatus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Koaeib v. Olifants R. (4) (S.W.A.)	
Koageb v. Geigoab	
Koangaap v. Hol R.	2907/1820
Koa Valley, Namaqualand, C.	
Koanquip v. Geigoab (R.)	
Kobe, Bots.	c.2100/2500
Kobe (Pan), Ngamiland, Bots.	2106/2218
Syn. Kobi-kobis; Kobi; Kobis; Koobye; Koobie; Kubis; Kubi Pan;	
Koobe; Kube;	
Kobi v. Kobe Pan	
Kobies Kouw Mt. v. Kubiskow Mts.	
Kobi-Kobis v. Kobe Pan	
Kobis v. Kobe Pan	
Kobonqaba R., Kentani, Transkei	3236/2829
Syn. Kobongwala; Qobongabo R.;	
Kobongwala R. v. Kobonqaba R.	
Koboop v. Coboop (fontein), C.	
Kobos 321, Rehoboth, S.W.A.	2334/1638
Syn. Kobus;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami kobosensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus kobosensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Petromys typicus kobosensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegelii kobosensis</i> , (Roberts), 1937.	
<i>Cercomela tractrac kobosensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Kobus v. Kobos	
Kochena 306, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2701/1852
Syn. Kochina;	
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata karasensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Petromys typicus karasensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis karasensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Cisticola subruficapilla karasensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Kochina v. Kochena	
Koebieskouw's Berg v. Kubiskow Mt.	
Koeboes v. Howobeas	
Koedoesberg, Ceres/Sutherland, C.	3240/2010
Koedoesrivier, Letaba, T.	2334/3009
Bds. <i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas intermedius</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
Koeëlbaai, Somerset West, C.	3415/1851
Syn. Kogel Bay;	

	Lat./Long.
Koega R. v. Coega R.	
Koegas, Gordonia, N.C.	2918/2222
Syn. Husingais; Hoekingeis; Scorpiaen Kraal;	
Koekenaap, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3132/1817
Syn. Bakoven; Kokenap; Krekenop;	
Koele Klipfontein v. Aurora	
Koenigamb v. Vaalhoek	
Koenigamb v. Vaalhoek	
Koernoc v. Coerney, C.	
Koeroemana v. Kuruman R.	3017/2657
Koesberg, Zastron, O.	
Koesberg v. Witberge (1)	
Koester's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge	
Koffiebus, Steynsburg, C.	3123/2538
Koffiekraal v. Elgin	
Kogel Bay (& Mt.) v. Koeëlbaai	
Kogelbeenfontein v. Kogelbeengrotte	
Kogelbeengrotte, Griquatown, N.C.	2839/2322
Syn. Kogelbeenfontein;	
Kogmanskloof v. Cogman's Kloof	
Kognie v. Buffalo R. (1) at East London	
Koguno v. Coguno	
Koignas v. Dwars R., Clanwilliam	
Kokenap v. Koekenaap	
Kokerboomhoogte v. Wolwepoort	
Kokfontein v. Steinkopf	
Kokong v. Kukong	
Kokonyane Pits, Bots.	2121/2554
Syn. Mokokonyani;	
Kokouatsi v. Renoster R.	
Kokskraal (1), Bedford, C.	3237/2547
Syn. Jacob Koks-Craal;	
Kokskraal (2), Gordonia, C.	c.2842/2058
Kokstad, Mount Currie, C.	3032/2925
Syn. Mount Currie Laager;	
Kole R. v. Pohl's Drift	
Kollaboy v. Carl's Rust Mt.,	
Kolobeng, Bakhatla Res., Bots.	2447/2535
Syn. Sechele's; Setsehe's Town; Litubaruba; Kolubeng; Kouloubeng;	
Sichely's or Sichely's Kraal or Country; Setyeli's; Setsheli's;	
Segela's; Segeli's; Litabaruba; Sycheley's;	
Kolobeng R. v. Sand R. (2)	
Kologha Mts., Stutterheim, C.	3232/2719
Syn. Kolora; Xolora; Kubusie Mts.;	
Kolong R. v. Hart(s) R.	
Kolora Mts. v. Kologha Mts.	
Kolouga v. Hart(s) R.	
Kolubeng v. Kolobeng	

	Lat./Long.
Komadau v. Lake Dow	
Komaggas (berg), Namaqualand, C.	2948/1730
Syn. Kammagas; Kommagas; Kammahas;	
Komane River v. Ngwezumba R. Valley	
Komani v. Queenstown	
Komatipoort, Barberton, T.	2526/3157
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis stellatus</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Komati R. v. Incomati R.	
Kombe, Dedza, S. Angoniland, Malawi	1414/3422
Syn. Mkombjuie; M'kombwe; Kombi; M'kombhuie;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys agoniensis</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Seicercus ruficapillus johnstoni</i> , Sclater, 1927.	
Komberg v. Komsberge	
Kombi v. Kombe	
Komga, Komga, C.	3234/2754
Syn. Qumra (Xh); Komgha;	
Komgha v. Komga	
Komg(h)a R., Albany, C., Junc. of Bushman's R.	3331/2614
Syn. K'a Cha Chow; Kaghaghoo; Kaggakoe; Comga;	
Komma v. Koonap R.	
Kommadagga v. Kommadagga	
Kommagas v. Komaggas	
Kommetjie, Cape Penin. C.	3409/1819
Kommetjievlaakte, King William's Town, C.	3249/2712
Syn. Kommetjies; Debe Hollows; Amalinda;	
Kompagnesdrif v. Compagniesdrift (1)	
Kompasberg v. Compassberg	
Koms v. Koums	
Komsberg, Sutherland, C.	3243/2047
Syn. Comsberg;	
Koms R. v. Coombs (The)	
Konaba v. Koonap R.	
Konap R. v. Koonap R.	
Konaqua Mts., Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3153/1828
Syn. Kanakaberg; Kanachaberg;	
Koncay R. v. Buffalo R. (1)	
Konde Country, Upper; Tanzania	c.0900/3400
Bds. <i>Monticola angolensis niassae</i> , Reichenow.	
Kondeland, Malawi/Tanzania	c.0935/3330
Bds. <i>Calandrella cinerea saturator</i> , (Reichenow), 1904.	
Kongone v. Zambesi	
Koning v. Koning, Groot or Koning, Klein	
Koning, Great/Groot, Kuruman, N.C.	2741/2337
Syn. Koning; Koningsfontein;	
Koning, Klein, Kuruman, N.C.	2739/2334
Syn. Koning;	
Koningsfontein v. Koning, Groot	
Konkiep v. Geigoab	
Konkip v. Geigoab	

	Lat./Long.
Konkip R. v. Geigoab	
Konstabel, Laingsburg, C.	3316/2018
Syn. Constable; Constaaple; Constapel;	
Konup R. v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Koobe v. Kobe	
Koobie (Wells) v. Kobe Pan	
Kooby v. Kobe Pan	
Kooga R. v. Kougha R. (1) v. Coega R.	
Koois v. Khuis	
Kookfonteyn v. Steinkopf	
Kookhuis, or Kookhuys v. Cookhouse	
Kooksfontein v. Steinkopf	
Koomes v. Coombs (The)	
Kooms v. Coombs (The)	
Koonap R., Adelaide/Fort Beaufort/Albany, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R.	3303/2640
Syn. Kaapna; Konaba; Konap; Kunap R.; Dry R.; Conna; Komma;	
Goonap; Gonappe;	
Kooperbergen v. Springbok	
Kooquanie (r.) = Xhukwane, west of Debe Nek, King William's Town, C.	3253/2705
Kooroo v. Kuru	
Koosi or Koossi v. Kosis	
Kootzes R. v. Hlotse R.	
Koperberg/Koperebergen v. Springbok	
Koperberg, Kleine v. Springbok	
Kopjes v. Kopjies, The	
Kopjes, The; v. Mabeleapudi Hills	
Kopjies, The; Ngamiland, Bots.	2055/3320
Syn. Koppies, The Kopjes;	
Kopong, Bots.	2424/2555
Syn. Loë; Kaping;	
Koporelo R. v. Coporole R.	
Kopperberg v. Springbok	
Koppies Pan v. Mabeleapudi Pan	
Koppies, The v. Mabeleapudi Hills v. Kopjies, The;	
Kopumnaas v. Bullspoor	
Korannaberg, Postmasburg, N.C.	2723/2232
Korannaland, Gordinia, N.C.	c.2830/2050
Korea v. Kariaga	
Koregas v. Kanus	
Koregas v. Kanus	
Korenlands R. v. Koringlands R.	
Korexas v. Kanus	
Korimas Mts. v. Kroomie Mts.	
Koringlandsrivier, Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breede R.	3404/2023
Syn. Korenlands R.; Bakkeleij R.; Bakkeleys R.; Cornlands R.;	
Bakeley's R.;	
Kornetspruit, Zastron/Mohaleshoek, O./Lesotho, Junc. of Orange R.	3020/2723
Syn. Cornetspruit;	

Kornoi R. v. Coerney
 Korrumus Mts. v. Kroomie Mts.
 Kosi Bay, Ngwavuma, N.
 Syn. Kozi Bay;
 Kosi Fountain v. Khosis
 Kosi(e) Fountain, Great/Groot and Klein/Little v. Khosis
 Kosies R., L. Namaqualand, C., Junc. of Kowie R. (Trib. of Orange R.)
 Kosi Lake (& Bay), Ngwavuma, N.
 Bds. *Bradypterus baboeculus tongensis*, Roberts, 1931.
 Kosis v. Khosis
 Koster, Rustenberg, T.
 Mamm. *Myosorex varius transvaalensis*, Roberts, 1924.
 Bds. *Apus horus australis*, (Roberts), 1929.
 Kotsa v. Kgoutsa
 Kotserie v. Kgoutsiri
 Koub v. Koup, Die
 Koudeveld v. Koueveld
 Koueveld; Murraysburg & Graaff-Reinet Dists. On southern flanks of the Sneeuwege
 from about Biesjespoort to about Bethesda Road in Graaff-Reinet.
 Kouga v. Coega
 Kouga R., Humansdorp, C., Junc. of Groot & Gamtoos R's.
 Kougaas v. Seekoeisteek
 Kougas v. Seekoeisteek
 Kougha Mts., Humansdorp, C.
 Syn. Couga; Gauka; Kauwka;
 Kougha R. (1), Humansdorp, C., Junc. of Gamtoos R.
 Syn. Kooga R.;
 Kougha R. v. Coega R., Uitenhage
 Kouka v. Buffalo R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand
 Koukou v. Doring R. (2)
 Kouloubeng v. Kolobeng
 Koums, Little Namaqualand, C.
 Syn. Gouns; Koms; Kouns;
 Kounobis v. Rietfontein (2)
 Kouns v. Koums
 Kounyara v. Kaungara Pan.
 Koup v. Danielskuil
 Koup, Die, Beaufort West, C.
 Syn. Goup; Gough; Coup; Choup; Kaup; Houb; Ghoup; Koub; Caups;
 Kouringais v. Khuis
 Kournay (The) v. Coerney
 Kousberg v. Witberge (1)
 Kousse R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)
 Koussie R. v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)
 Koutema v. Palmiet R. (1)
 Koutima v. Palmiet R. (1)
 Kouwsie R. v. Buffels Rivier, Namaqualand (3)
 Kovares v. Otjokavare

Lat./Long.

2654/3252

2851/1738

2659/3250

2552/2654

c.31°50's

3344/2437

3341/2405

3345/2437

2851/1849

3225/2143

Kovatuerassane v. Francois
 Kowares v. Otjokavare
 Kowcha v. Coega R.
 Kowgnarra v. Kaungara Pan
 Kowie R., Bathurst, C.
 Syn. Rio (de, da or do) Infante(?); iQoyi; Kuwi; T'kouwie; Tkouwie
 Buffalo River; Cowie River;
 Kowie R. v. Cowie R.
 Kowie, The v. Port Alfred
 Kowsha R. v. eNgqushwa (under 'N')
 Kozi Bay (& Lake) v. Kosi Bay (and Lake)
 Kraai R. (1), Aliwal North to Barkly East, C., Junc. of Orange R.
 Syn. Grey R.; Grey's R.; Gray R.;
 Kraai R. (2), Willowmore, C.
 Syn. Kalij R.;
 Kraai R. (3), Aberdeen, C., Junc. of Klein Brak R.
 Kragga Kamma, Port Elizabeth, C.
 Syn. Cracha Camma; //Kraxa //Kamma; Krakakamma; Cruchacamma;
 Krakadouw Pass, Clanwilliam, C.
 Krakadakouw v. Kaaiman's R.
 Krakakamma v. Kraggakamma
 Krakakou v. Kaaimans R.
 Krakede-Kau v. Kaaimans R.
 Krakeelklip v. Kalkgatskop
 Krakeel R. (Langkloof), Humansdorp, C., (at Railway Station)
 Krakeel R. (Langkloof), Humansdorp, Junc. of Kouga River
 Syn. Gorenerivier; Groensrivier;
 Krakeel R. Peak, v. Peak Formosa
 Krakekamma Bay v. Algoa Bay
 Kramafontein v. Kramersfontein
 Kramersfontein, Postmasburg, N.C.
 Syn. Kramafontein;
 Kransfontein, Prieska, C.
 Bds. *Philetairus socius eremmus*, Clancey, 1957.
 Kranshoek, Clanwilliam, C. (indet. v. Windhoekkrans)
 Mamm. *Procapra capensis marlothi*, Brauer, 1914.
 Kranskop, Kranskop, N.
 Syn. Fort Buckingham
 Krapohl Is., Namaqualand/S.W.A.
 Kraxa Kamma v. Kraggakamma
 Krekenop v. Koekenaap
 Kreusementfontein 84 v. Kriusementfontein 84
 Kriegavallei v. Beervlei (1)
 Kriga v. Kariaga R. (1)
 Kromanka R. v. Chalumna
 Krombe v. Krombi Pits
 Krombi Pits, Bots.
 Syn. Krombe; Krombie Sand Pits;

Lat./Long.

3336/2654

3040/2645

c.3310/2330

3301/2352

3403/2525

3213/1900

3348/2344

3347/2356

c.2807/2334

2932/2246

2858/3052

2851/1943

c.1927/2502

	Lat./Long.
Krombie Sand Pits v. Krombi Pits	
Krombooms R., Cape Penin., C., Junc. of Liesbeeck R.	3355/1826
Kromdraai, Krugersdorp, T.	2558/2747
Krome R. v. Kromrivier	
Kromme v. Kroomie	
Kromme R. v. Kromrivier v. Coerney R.	
Krommie R. v. Kroomie R.	
Kromrivier, Humansdorp, C.	3408/2450
Syn. Krome R.; Kromme R.;	
Kronendal v. Kroondal	
Krooman (The) v. Kuruman	
Kroome R. v. Kroomie R.	
Kroomie, Fort Beaufort, C.	3246/2626
Syn. Kroome; Karoemoe; Karoomo;	
Kroomie Heights v. Kroomie Mts.	
Kroomie (Mt(s)), Adelaide/Fort Beaufort, C.	3243/2628
Syn. Korrumus Mts.; Korimas Mt.; Kurime Range; Kroomie Range	
Kroomo Mts.; Kroomie Heights; Kuruma Range;	
Bds. <i>Jynx ruficollis</i> , Wagler, 1830.	
Kroomie River, Fort Beaufort, C., Junc. of Koonap R.	3254/2626
Syn. Krommie R.; Kurumo R.; Kroome R.; Guale R.; Boyne R.;	
Telloemoe; Karoemoe; Kurumo;	
Kroomo Mts. v. Kroomie Mts.	
Kroondal, Rustenburg, T.	2544/2719
Syn. Kronendal; Hermannsburg M.S.	
Kroonstad, Kroonstad, O.	2740/2714
Kroonstad & Bethlehem Dists., O. = Riemland, q.v.	
Kruger National Park, T.	c.2500/3130
Syn. Sabie Game Reserve	
Krugersdorp, Krugersdorp, T.	2606/2746
Kruisementfontein 84, Sasolburg, O.	2647/2759
Syn. Kreusementfontein 84.	
Mamm. <i>Mus minutoides orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Kruispan v. Gray's Pan	
Kruis R., Piketberg, C., Junc. of Verloren Vlei R.	3236/1841
Syn. Kruys R.;	
Kruis R. v. Het Kruis	
Kruis Rivier by die Picquetberg v. Het Kruis	
Kruman v. Kuruman	
Kruman, Little v. Kuruman, Little	
Kruman R. v. Kuruman R.	
Krumneck, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2258/1653
Kruys R. v. Kruis R.	
Kuadeba River v. Qualeba River	
Kuadiba River v. Qualeba River	
Kualeba River v. Qualeba River	
Kuam Mazeppa, Kuruman, N.C.	2732/2345
Syn. Gham Mazeppa; Kaseppa;	

	Lat./Long.
Kube v. Kobe	
Kubi Pan v. Kobe Pan	
Kubis v. Kobe (Pan)	
Kubiskow Mts., Calvinia, C.	3051/1921
Syn. Kibiskow; Kabiskow Mts.; Koebieskouw's Berg; Kobies Kouw;	
Kuboos, L. Namaqualand, C.	2826/1659
Kuboos Mt., Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2825/1705
Syn. T'oums Mts.; Toums Mts.; TcHoomsbergen;	
Kubusi(e), Stutterheim, C.	3235/2721
Syn. Kabousie; Kaboosie; Kabasie; Gobuhssi R.;	
Kubusie Mts. v. Kologha Mts.	
Kubusie R., Stutterheim, C., Junc. of Great Kei R.	3227/2754
Kudum omuramba, Bots.	1958/2100
'Kuga v. Coega R.	
Kuils R., Stellenbosch, C., Junc. of Eerste R.	3356/1841
Syn. de Cuylen; de Cuijlen; de Kuylen, Rivier van; de Kuilen;	
Kuiseb R., Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2259/1428
Syn. Kuisep R.; Kuisib R.; Boat R.; Qkhuisip R.;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus adspersus</i> (Upper Kuiseb R.), Waterhouse, 1838.	
<i>Ammomanes grayi</i> (Between Kuiseb & Swakop), (Wahlberg), 1855	
(1856).	
Kuisep R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Kuisib R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Kuisip R. v. Kuiseb R.	
Kuga R. v. Coega R.	
Kuke Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	2318/2422
Syn. Cookie; Mahalaapie; Mahalapye; Kuki Pan;	
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Malacothrix typica kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Kuki Pan v. Kuke Pan	
Kukoi v. Avontuur	
Kukong, Bots.	1504/2302
Syn. Kokong	
Kumadan v. Lake Dow	
Kumaday v. Lake Dow	
Kumailo River v. Khami River	
Kumal River v. Khami River	
Kumala River v. Khami River	
Kumalo R. v. Khami R.	
Kumatao v. Lake Dow	
Kumsedisha, Bots.	1957/2505
Syn. Unko; Unku; Cum-Kerres; Gumkede;	
Kunana v. Khunwana	
Kunap R. v. Koonap R.	
Kunene Falls v. Rua Cana Falls	
Kunene R., S.W.A./Angola	1715/1146
Syn. Cunene, Mukuru Mukouanja; Omronga R.; Okuvare R.; Omulonga R.;	
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana angolensis</i> , Frade, 1928.	

Lat./Long.

Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis, Lydekker, 1903.

Bds. *Francolinus afer palliditectus* (= *P. afer cunensis* Roberts).
Acrocephalus gracilirostris cunensis, (Hartert), 1903.

Kungveld, Okavango, S.W.A. c.1820/1900

Kunobis v. Rietfontein (2)

Kunuana v. Maritzani v. Khunwani

Kunwana v. Khunwana

Kunyere R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Nghabe R. c.2021/2256

Kura v. Coega R.

Kurechuene v. Kaditshwêne

Kureecheene v. Kaditshwêne

Kureechene v. Kaditshwêne

Kureechuene v. Katishwêne

Kureechuin v. Kaditshwêne

Kurekhas v. Kanus, S.W.A.

Kurekoiku, Albany, C. c.3315/2600

Syn. t'Kurekoi t'ku;

t'Kurenoi v. Coerney

Kurichane v. Kaditshwêne

Kurichani v. Kaditshwêne

Kurikaub R., Karibib, S.W.A., Junc. of Swakop R. 2223/1604

Syn. Karrikoop R.

Kurikop v. Okatjirute

Kurime Range v. Kroomie Mts.

Kurreechene v. Kaditshwêne

Kurrichaine v. Kaditshwêne

Kurrichanee (-i) v. Kaditshwêne

Kurrikoop v. Okatjirute

Kuru, Kuruman, N.C. c.2705/2355

Syn. Kooroo; The Wells;

Kuru v. Karoo, The

Kurubella, Bamangwato Res., Bots. c.2302/2615

Syn. Corriebely; Caballa;

Kuruka v. Cockscornb Mts.

Kuruman, N.C. 2727/2326

Syn. New Lattakoo; New Litakoo; Kruman; New Litakun; Krooman;
Nkulumana; Lithako; v. also under Maropeng.

Bds. *Melaenornis silens lawsoni*, Clancey, 1966.
Lanius coronatus subcoronatus, A. Smith, 1841.
Eurocephalus anguitinens, A. Smith, 1836.
Cisticola juncidis terrestris, (A. Smith), 1842.
Camaropectera fasciolata, (A. Smith), 1847.
Poliohierax semitorquatus, A. Smith, 1836.
Eupodotis ruficristata, (A. Smith), 1836.
Mirafra chuana, (A. Smith), 1836.
Mirafra cheniana, A. Smith, 1843.
Turdoides bicolor, (Jardine), 1831.
Erythropygia paena (north of -).

Lat./Long.

Squamifrons s. squamifrons, (Smith), 1836.
Passer griseus diffusus, (A. Smith), 1836.
Prinia pectoralis ocularis, (A. Smith), 1843.
Mamm. *Rhinolophus clivus augur*, K. Andersen, 1904.
Rhinolophus denti, Thomas, 1904.
Manis temmincki, Smuts, 1832.
Felis nigripes, Burchell, 1824.
Ceratotherium simum, Burchell, 1817.
Graphiurus murinus griselda, Schwann, 1906.
Aethomys namaquensis lehocla, (A. Smith), 1836.
Rhabdomys pumilio griquae, Wroughton, 1905.
Saccostomus campestris hildae, Schwann, 1906.
Otomys irroratus coenosus, Thomas, 1918.
Tatera brantsi griquae, Wroughton, 1906.
Tatera brantsi stellae, Wroughton, 1906.

Kuruman, Little, N.C. c.2730/2328
Syn. Kruman, Little;
Kuruman, R. (1), Kuruman, N.C., Junc. of Molopo R. 2657/2039
Syn. Kruman R.; Koeroemana; Kurumane;
Bds. *Macronyx capensis latimeriae*, Clancey, 1963.
Kuruman R., Batawana Res., Bots., Junc. of Mababe R. 1921/2347
Syn. Kurumane; Koeroemana;
Kurumane v. Kuruman R. (1)
Kuruma Range v. Kroomie Mts.
Kurumo R. v. Kroomie R.
Kuwi v. Kowie R. (1)
Kuylen, Rivier van de; v. Kuilsrivier
Kwa v. Makwa
Kwaai v. Kwai
Kwaaihoek, Alexandria, C. 3340/2639
Syn. Penedo das Fontes; Pointe Patron St. Gregoire; Rocher des Fontaines;
Kwaebi Hills v. Kwebe Hills
Kwaggapad v. Bramhoek Pass
Kwahlamba v. Drakensberg
Kwai (on Mababe Flats), Ngamiland, Bots. 1910/2330
Syn. Kwaai;
Mamm. *Mellivora capensis vernayi*, Roberts, 1932.
Kwakwa R. v. Cuacua R.
Kwando R., Angola, Junc. of Mashi in Caprivi Strip c.1725/2254
Syn. Cuando;
Kwang Pan, Kalahari Gemsbok Park, C. 2517/2033
Kwathlamba Mts. v. Drakensberg
Kweba Hills v. Khwebe Hills
Kwebe Hills v. Khwebe Hills
Kweek R. v. Garies
Kweek Valley v. Prince Albert
Kweis v. Khuis
Kwekwe v. Melita
Kwelggha R. v. Kwelera R.

	Lat./Long.
Kwelera R., East London, C.	3254/2805
Syn. Goerecha R.; Aloes R.; Kivelegha R.; Kwelegha R.;	
Kwenyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Kwesi v. Ingwesi River	
Kwinegga v. Kwinera R.	
Kwinera R., East London, C.	3248/2758
Syn. Quinera; Kwinegga; Quinegga; Quenera; Geneka; Kinigha;	
Caninga; Elands R.;	
Kwito R. v. Cuito R.	
Kybaba's Spring or Vlei v. Thibakae	
Ky(e) The v. Kei, Great	
Ky-Gareep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Ky-Gariep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Ky Ky, Kalahari Gemsbok Park, C.	2608/2046
Syn. Kij Kij;	
Kys Comma v. Keiskamma R.	
Kys Guna Kie Katie v. Bushmans River, Little	
Kys Hadie v. Bushmans R., Little	
Kysikamma v. Keiskamma R.	
Kyskadie v. Bushmans R., Little	
Kyskamma R. v. Keiskamma R.	
Laauwaterskloof, near Rietfontein (Aakab) q.v.	c.2909/2255
Laborde R. v. Buffels R., Namaqualand (3)	
Lachaconeni v. Lokokane Pan	
Lady Frere, Glen Grey, C.	3142/2714
Lady Grey v. McGregor	
Lady Grey Bridge v. Huguenot	
Lady Grey Station v. Huguenot	
Ladysmith, Ladysmith, N.	2834/2946
Syn. Windsor;	
Lago v. Algoa Bay	
Lagoa v. Algoa Bay	
Lagoa, Baia da; v. Algoa Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Lagos, S. Nigeria	0628N/0325
Mamm. <i>Scotophilus gigas</i> , Dobson, 1875.	
Lahengula, Zomba, Malawi	c.1517/3517
Bds. <i>Anthreptes longuemarei nyassae</i> , Neumann, 1906.	
Laing's Nek v. Langnek	
Lake Aquilynda — fictitious	
Lake Bangweulu v. Lake Bangweulu	
Lake Bangweulu, Fort Rosebery, Zambia	c.1110/2940
Syn. Lake Bangweolo;	
Lake Baobab v. Cream of Tartar Pan	
Lake Chilwa v. Lake Chirua	
Lake Chirua, Malawi/Mozam.	1520/3545
Syn. Lake Chilwa; Tamandua; Lake Shirwa	
Lake Chrissie, Ermelo, T.	2619/3013
Syn. Lake Crissie; Lake Cressie	

	Lat./Long.
Lake Cressie v. Lake Chrissie	
Lake Crissie v. Lake Chrissie	
Lake Dembea v. Lake Tana	
Lake Dow, Ngamiland, Bots.	2116/2440-50
Syn. Lake Kumadow; Kumadan; Doe; Kumatao; Kumaday; Komadau;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata salinicola</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
Lake Inchlabani v. Lake Nhlabane	
Lake Killarney, Ngwavuma, Zululand (name not now known)	c.2653/3220
Lake Kumadow v. Lake Dow	
Lake Lwelo, Bukoba, Tanzania	c.0120/3155
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus spekei</i> , Sclater, 1863.	
Lake Makarikari v. Makarikari Lake or Pan (Great)	
Lake Malawi, Malawi	1200/3430
Syn. Lake Maravi; Lake Nyasa;	
Lake Maravi v. Lake Malawi	
Lake Musingasi v. Lake Umsingazi	
Lake Mweru, Tanzania	c.0900/2900
Mamm. <i>Kobus leche smithemani</i> , (Lydekker), 1899.	
Lake Naivasha, Kenya	0042/3626
Lake Ngami, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2030/2240
Syn. The Lake; Tlannis; //Annek (Bushman); Inghabe (= the giraffe);	
Noka ea Botletle (= Lake of the Botletle), Noka ea Mokoron	
(= Lake of the Boats); Mampoor; The Great Lake; Noka a	
Batlatli; Abouthetlie; Nghabe; Tl'annee;	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura bicolor woosnami</i> , Dollman, 1916.	
<i>Tragelaphus spekei selousi</i> , Rothschild, 1898.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus adspersus kalahari</i> , de Schauensee, 1931.	
<i>Numida meleagris papillosa</i> , Reichenow, 1894, (Kalahari desert	
s. of L. Ngami).	
<i>Pterocles namaqua ngami</i> , Reichenow, 1931, (25 m. = 40 km. N.W. of)	
<i>Trachyphonus nobilis</i> , Ogilvie-Grant, 1912.	
<i>Pycnonotus barbatus ngamii</i> , Ogilvie-Grant, 1912.	
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus stricturus</i> , Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870.	
Lake Nhlabane, Lower Umfolosi, Zululand	2831/3216
Syn. Lake Inchlabani;	
Lake Nyasa v. Lake Malawi	
Lake of the Botletle v. Lake Ngami	
Lake Pleasant v. Groenvlei	
Lake River v. Botletle R. v. Nghabe R.	
Lake Rukwa, Tanzania (south west)	0820/3240
Mamm. <i>Crocota crocota germinans</i> , Matschie, 1900.	
Lake St. Lucia, Hlabisa, Zululand	2800/3230
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
Bds. <i>Batis fratrum</i> , Shelley, 1900.	
Lake Shirwa v. Lake Chirwa	
Lake Tana, N.W., Abyssinia	1200N/3720
Syn. Lake Tsana; Lake Dembea;	
Mamm. <i>Kobus defassa</i> , Rüppel, 1835-40.	

	Lat./Long.
Lake, The v. Lake Ngami	
Lake Tsana v. Lake Tana	
Lake Umpangazi, Ubombo, Zululand	2739/3237
Syn. Mpangazi;	
Lake Umsingazi, Zululand	2845/3206
Syn. Umsingazi Lake; Lake Musingasi;	
Laken Vallei/Valley/Vlei, Ceres, C.	3320/1936
Lambert's Bay, Clanwilliam, C.	3205/1818
Mamm. <i>Eremitalpa granti cana</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica taylori</i> , Broom, 1950.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus arenarius</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Herpestes pulverulentus maritimus</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus bergensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Tatera afra gilli</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Bds. <i>Podiceps nigricollis gurneyi</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Certhilauda albescens codea</i> , (A. Smith), 1843.	
Lambertshoekberg, Clanwilliam, C.	3220/1847
Syn. Schimmelberg;	
Lamotte, Paarl, C.	3353/1905
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus devilliersi</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Lamploough Mission, Butterworth, Transkei	3220/2808
Lampopo v. Limpopo	
Landdrost R. v. Sunday's R. (1)	
Landfliet v. Sandvlei	
Land of Canaan v. Karoo, Little	
Land van Waveren v. Tulbagh	
Langebaan, Hopefield, Malmesbury, C.	3306/1802
Langeberg(n) (1), Swellendam/Heidelberg, C.	c.3348/2000 to /2140
Langeberge(n) (2), Namaqualand, C.	c.3042/1900
Langeberge(n) (3), Hay/Postmasburg, N.C.	2740 to 2850/2230
Lang(e)berg(en) (4), Zastron, O./Lesotho	3001/2714
Langeberge(n), S.W.A. v. Stinkdoornberg	
Langebos (ch) (Forest), Alexandria, C.	3342/2621
Lange Dal v. Langkloof (1)	
Langefontein v. Bredasdorp	
Lange Hooghte, East of Bot R., Caledon, C.	c.3412/1914
Lange Kloof v. Langkloof 1 & 2	
Lange Vallei, Clanwilliam, C.	3206/1833
Syn. Brakke Vallei; Tythouw; Tijthouw; Oliphant's Jagt (of van der Stel); The Brack; Die Brak; Die Braak; Langvlei; Bracke Vallei;	
Langklip, Gordonias, N.C.	2812/2020
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Langkloof (1), Uniondale/Humansdorp, C.	c.3348/2300 to /2430
Syn. Angkloof; Longkloof; Lange Dal;	
Mamm. N.B. <i>Cephalophus monticola</i> should be in this Langkloof.	
Thunberg, 1789, (Langkloof, Sutherland, q.v.)	
Langkloof (2), Sutherland, C.	3210/2003
Syn. Langekloof;	

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Cephalophus monticola</i> , Thunberg, 1798, (surely impossible; should be Langkloof, Humansdorp)	
Langnek, Newcastle, N.	2727/2952
Syn. Laing's Nek	
Langvlei v. Lange Vallei	
Langvlei, Lower & Upper, George, C.	3358/2239
Syn. Lower Langvlei = Island Lake	
L'anse des Flamens v. Riet Bay (Saldanha Bay)	
La Petite la Rochelle v. Franschoek	
La Plaisante, Tulbagh, C.	3328/1912
Syn. La Plisante;	
Mamm. <i>Dasymys incommis capensis</i> , Roberts.	
La Plisante v. La Plaisante	
La Riviere des Eléphants au sud de l'Afrique v. Olifants R. (1)	
Latakoo, New v. Kuruman; v. Naropeng	
Latakoo (Old) v. Takoon	
Lataku v. Takoon	
Lattakoo, New v. Kuruman	
Lattakoo, Old v. Takoon, (c. 60 km. N.E. of modern town of Kuruman)	
Laurisfontein v. Loeriesfontein	
Lazingua (or Lazingue R.) v. Longa R.	
Lazoota R. v. Maputo R.	
Lead Mine, The; Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage, C.	c.3350/2520
Leaping Water v. Devil's Cataract (Victoria Falls)	
Lebanon v. Knoflock's Kraal	
Lebebe's Village v. Antara	
Lebêpê v. Limpopo R.	
Leber R. v. Lewer R. (S.W.A.)	
Lebombo Mts., border of T./Swaziland/Mozam.	from c.2700 to c.2730/3200
Syn. Blaauw Bergen; Rooirand	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla lebomboensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Le Cafrérie et le pays de Hottentots v. Kaffraria	
Lecatlong v. Lotlaken	
Lechoaing, Louis Trichardt, T.	2258/2919
Syn. Place of Salt;	
Lechulatebe's Towns, Lake Ngami, Bots.	c.2021/2259
Le Clappa R. v. Serurumi R.	
Le Coin Francaise v. Franschoek	
Lecambye R. v. Zambesi R.	
Leetakoo v. Takoon	
Leetjee Pierie v. Kameelpan	
Leetsia Pierie v. Kameelpan	
Leeuberg, Herbert, N.C.	2911/2355
Syn. Louiekop; Leeuwbeg; Leeuwkop;	
Leeubron, Okaukuejo, Etosha Pan, S.W.A.	1905/1549
Syn. Leobrunn	
Bds. <i>Prinia pectoralis etoshae</i> , Winterbottom, 1964.	
Leeuenkuil v. Leeuikuil (1 & 2)	

	Lat./Long.
Lecukuil (1), Hay, N.C. Syn. Leeuenkuil;	c.2655/2305
Leeukuil (2), Van-Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Leeuwenkuil; Lieur Coile; Lion's Den, Leeuwinkeuil;	c.3100/1830
Leeu R. v. Löwen R. (S.W.A.) v. Leeuspruit (O.)	
Leeu R. (2), Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breede R. Syn. Leeuwen; Caertse R.;	3405/2020
Leeu R. (3), Beaufort West, C., Junc. of Gamka R.,	3246/2159
Leeuspruit (1), Rouxville, O. Syn. Leeuwen R., Leeuw R.;	3017/2642
Leeuspruit (2), Frankfort, O., Junc. of Wilge R. Syn. Leeuwspruit;	2714/2825
Bds. <i>Calandrella fringillaris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Leeuwborg v. Leeuberg	
Leeuwdans, Van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Leeuwejagt; Lion's Dance;	c.3115/1855
Leeuwenbergh, De v. The Lion's Hill (at Cape Town)	
Leeuwenbil v. Signal Hill, Cape Town	
Leeuwen-Gammo v. Löwen R.	
Leeuwenhoek v. Saronsberg	
Leeuwenkop v. Lion's Head, Cape	
Leeuwenkuil (1) v. Leeukuil (1 & 2) v. Griquatown	
Leeuwen R. v. Leeu(w) R. 1, 2 or 3 v. Löwen R.	
Leeuwenstaart v. Lion's Hill, C.	
Leeuwen Zantbaekjen, De; near Three Anchor Bay q.v.	
Leeuwhoek v. Saronsberg	
Leeuwinkuil v. Leeukuil (2)	
Leeuwjagt v. Leeuwdans	
Leeuwkop v. Leeuberg	
Leeuwspruit v. Leeuspruit	
Leeuw R. v. Leeuspruit, O.; Leeu R., Swellendam, v. Leeu R., Beaufort West	
Le Fleuve Large v. Breë R.	
Legogot(e) v. Logogotu	
Lehlaba v. Letaba	
Lehututang (or -ting) (or -tung) v. Lehututu	
Lehututu, Bots. Syn. Lehotiting, Lehutiting (or -tang or -tung); Mamm. <i>Lepus capensis kalaharicus</i> , Dollman, 1910. <i>Aethomys namaquensis calarius</i> , Thomas, 1926. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio deserti</i> , Dollman, 1910. <i>Saccostomus campestris pagei</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923. <i>Desmodillus auricularis pudicus</i> , Dollman, 1910. Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata kalahariae</i> , Ogilvie-Grant, 1912.	2358/2153
Leidenberg v. Lydenburg, T.	
Leisure Island, Knysna, C. Syn. Steenbok Island/Eiland; Steinbok Is.;	3404/2304
Lekhalabaletsi R., Mokhotlong, Lesotho, Junc. of Mokhotlong R. Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis basutoensis</i> , Vincent, 1950.	2918/2912

	Lat./Long.
<i>Parisoma layardi barnesi</i> , Vincent, 1948.	
Lekhalong la bo Tau v. Modderpoort, O.	
Leklappa R. v. Serurumi R.	
Lekwa R. v. Vaal R.	
Leliefontein, L. Namaqualand, C. Syn. Lily Fountain; Lily Fontein;	3018/1804
Lelongwe v. Longwe River	
Lelykpoortjie, Tarkastad, C. Bds. <i>Stenostira scita saturator</i> , Lawson, 1962.	3145/2613
Lemone v. Limone Pan	
Lemphopho R. v. Limpopo R.	
Lena v. Sena	
Lengwe, S. Chikwawa, Malawi Bds. <i>Malacotus quadricolor quartus</i> , Clancey, 1960.	1620/3452
Lenokans v. Dinokani	
Lentswana v. Ysterkoppie	
Leobrun v. Leeubron	
Leopard's Mt. v. Tierberg, Cape	
Leopoldville v. Kinshasa	
Leouwe Creek v. Louw's Creek	
Lepalule R. v. Olifants R. (3)	
Le Pays d'Antiniquoi v. Outeniqualand	
Le Pays de Anteniquois v. Outeniqualand	
Lepe, Benguela, Angola Syn. Lepi	1252/1526
Lepeby v. Lephepe	
Lepelle v. Olifants R. (3)	
Lepelole v. Chokuane	
Lephalala R. v. Palala R.	
Lephebe v. Lephepe	
Lephepe, Bamangwato Res., Bots. Syn. Lephebe; Lopape; Lepeby; Lopepe; Lopepe's Vley; Lupepe;	2319/2538
Lepi v. Lepe	
Lepolole v. Molepolole	
Lequaequae v. Que-Que River	
Leribe, Maseru, Lesotho Syn. Hlotse Heights;	2853/2803
Leroma, Rustenburg, W.T. Bds. <i>Hirundo dimidiata</i> , Sundevall, 1850. <i>Eremomela usticollis</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	c.2520/2710
Leshoma v. Lesuma	
Leshuma Forest v. Lesuma Forest	
Leshuma (vlei) v. Lesuma	
Leshumo Forest v. Lesuma Forest	
Leshumo Valley v. Lesuma	
Lesoota R. v. Maputo R.	
Lesotho Syn. Bashartoo Country; Basutoland; Lesuto;	c.2930/2800

	Lat./Long.
Lesuma Forest, Rhod./Bots. Syn. Leshumo Forest;	1757/2517
Lesuma (Valley), Bots./Rhod. Syn. Luchuma; Leshuma Vlei; Leshumo Valley; Lushuma; Leshoma; Leshuma;	1757/2517
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus strepsiceros zambesiensis</i> , Lorenz, 1894. Bds. <i>Coracias spatulata</i> , Trimen, 1880.	
Lesuto v. Lesotho	
Letaba, Klein (a place) v. Klein Letaba	
Letaba R., Great, Kruger National Park, Junc. of Olifants R.T. Syn. Lehlaba	2359/3150
Letaba River, Klein v. Klein Letaba R.	
Letakka v. Lotlaken, Kuruman	
Letako v. Takoon	
Letarkoon v. Takoon	
Lethlekhane, Bots.	2140/2610
Letloche Hills, Bots. Syn. Lutlochoé; Lottotshe Fountain; Letoche; Licutse Stream; Lettatche; Lettoch; Tshaneng; Letlotze Spruit; Letlosespruit; Letlotsieriver; Lettochwe;	2242/2619
Letlosespruit v. Letloche Hills	
Letlotsie River v. Letloche Hills	
Letlotze Spruit v. Letloche Hills	
Letoche v. Letloche Hills	
Letatche v. Letloche Hills	
Letter Boom v. Likolwalo	
Letter Tree v. Likolwalo	
Lettoch v. Letloche Hills	
Lettochwe v. Letloche Hills	
Leverbreek R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Vis R. Syn. Airop R.; Lewerbreek R.;	2721/1741
Lewa, near Dodoma, Tanzania Bds. <i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera orientalis</i> , Reichenow, 1889.	c.0608/3545
Lewerbreek R. v. Leverbreek R.	
Lewer R., Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Vis R. Syn. Leever R.; Liver R.; Eym + Kaap; Eyn + Kaap; Airop R.; Leber R.;	2547/1753
Liambai v. Zambesi R.	
Libbituane Drift v. Likolwalo	
Libebe's Village v. Antara	
Libode, West Pondoland, Transkei	3132/2902
Libombo v. Limpopo R.	
Libonta (Libonde) Barotseland, Zambia	ca.1500/2300
Lichachane v. Likokane Pan	
Lichenja Plateau, Mlanje Mt., Malawi Mamm. <i>Rhynchocyon cirnei shirensis</i> , Corbet & Hanks, 1968.	1600/3533
Lichtenstein, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2250/1700
Licutse Stream v. Letloche Hills	

	Lat./Long.
Liesbee(c)k R., Cape. C. Syn. Verse or Varsche R.; Soete R.; Amstel R.; Elisenbeek R. (1698); Liesbecq; Versse R.; Sweet R.;	3356/1828
Bds. <i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i> , (Hartlaub), 1864.	
Lieupoort, Cookfontein, near Steinkopf, Namaqualand, C. q.v.	
Lieur Coile v. Leeukuil (2)	
i-Ligua R. v. Vaal R. (upper)	
Likangala R., Zomba, Malawi Mamm. <i>Cricetomys gambianus viator</i> , Thomas, 1904.	c.1525/3530
Likatlong v. Lotlaken	
Likhoele, near Mafeteng, Lesotho Syn. de Quoila;	2952/2716
Likolwalo, Bots. Syn. Rakopo; Libbituane Drift; Letter Tree; Letter Boom; Sebituane's Drift; Rakop's Village;	2100/2430
Likwa R. or Spruit v. Vaal R. (upper)	
Lilliput, Soutpansberg, T. Bds. <i>Laniarius ferrugineus limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	2232/2954
Lilutela v. Shuane River	
Lily Fontein v. Leliefontein	
Lily Fountain v. Leliefontein	
Limanie v. Limone Pan	
Limiet Berge(n), Worcester/Wellington, C.	3333/1907
Limone Pan, Bots. Syn. Lemone; Lomoni; Limouni; Limanie; Limunwie; Limoni Vlei;	c.2240/2700
Limoni Vlei v. Limone Pan	
Limouni v. Limone Pan	
Limpopa Pan, Makarikari Area, Bots.	c.2010/2630
Limpopo R., T. Syn. Oori; Ode; Oli; Ooli; Uri; Oury; Lemphopo; Bembi; Meti; Mete; Rio Spirito Sancto (v. under that ref.); Crocodile R. (in old maps the whole distance); Noka ea Udi (Sotho) (hence possibly = UTI?); Minti (Tsonga in Mozam.) Vhembe (Venda); Lebépé (Sotho); Rio do Oro (Portuguese); Bembe; Rio Inhampura; Inhampura; Inhapula; Libombo; King George River (eastern portion. Map in Holden's History of Colony of Natal 1855); Rio do Cobre (Once thought to be Limpopo). Aguade de Boa Paz (Now discounted). Lemphopho; Rio dos Reys (named by da Gama); Copper R.; Lampopo;	2510/3333
Bds. <i>Coturnix delegorguei</i> , (upper Limpopo) c.2410/2700, Delegorgue, 1847. <i>Poicephalus meyeri transvaalensis</i> , Neumann, 1899, Transvaal.	
Limunwie v. Limone Pan	
Linchana v. Ysterkoppie	
Lindenbos v. Kirstenbosch	
Lindeques Drift, Parys, T./O.	2645/2734
Line Drift, Peddie/King William's Town, C. Syn. Enno's or Eno's Drift	3303/2712
Linguapa Hills or Mts., Tuli, Bots. (indet.) Syn. Guapa;	? c.2200/2930

	Lat./Long.
Linkokani v. Dinokani	
Linocanim v. Dinokani	
Linokana v. Dinokana	
Linokane v. Dinokani	
Linokaneng v. Dinokani	
Linyanti, Caprivi, S.W.A.	1806/2402
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus scriptus ornatus</i> , Pocock, 1900.	
Bds. <i>Hirundo abyssinica ampliformis</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Linyanti River (or Swamps), N. Bots./Caprivi.	c.1800/2430
Junc. of Chobe R.	
Lion-Gamma v. Löwen R.	
Lion Mt. v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lion R. v. Houms R.; v. Potjes R. (Uniondale); v. Löwen R. v. Gamka R.	
Lion's Cove, near Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town	
Lion's Dance v. Leeuwtdans	
Lion's Den v. Leeukuil (2)	
Lion's Head, Cape Town, C.	3356/1823
Syn. Sugar or Sugar Loaf; Ye Sugar Loafe; Lyon's Head; Leeuwenkop; James Mount;	
Lion's Hill, Cape Town, C.	3356/1824
Syn. Leeuwenbergh; Lyon Mountain; Lion Mountain; Lion's Tail; Lion's Tayle; Lyon's Tail; Lyon's Tayle; Leeuwenstaart; Lyon's Rump;	
Lion's Mountain v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lion's R. v. Gamka, C. v. Löwen R., S.W.A.	
Lion's Rump v. Signal Hill, Cape	
Lion's Tail v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lion's Tayle v. Lion's Hill Cape	
Lion Valley v. Potjes R.	
Lipumba, Matengo Highlands, Tanzania	1053/3508
Bds. <i>Pycnonotus barbatus naumanni</i> , Meise, 1934.	
Liqua R. v. Vaal R. (upper)	
Lishuane, Ladybrand, O.	c.2902/2721
Syn. Lishuani	
Lishuani v. Lishuane	
L'isle de St. Marie v. Robben Is., Table Bay	
Litaakon (Old) Takoon	
Litabaruba v. Kolobeng	
Litakao (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoen (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoo, New v. Kuruman	
Litakoo (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoon (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakou (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakoun (Old) v. Takoon	
Litakun, New v. Kuruman	
Litakun (Old) v. Takoon	
Litapi R., Balovale, Zambia, Junc. of Lungwebungu R.	1405/2250

	Lat./Long.
Lithako v. Kuruman	
Lithakong v. Dithakong	
Little Barmen v. Barmen, Little	
Little Bend, Prieska, C.	c.2935/2252
Little Brak R. v. Brak R., Little	
Little Chooi v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Little Crocodile R. v. Crocodile River, Little	
Little Elephants River v. Verloren Vlei	
Little Fish R. v. Fish R., Little	
Little Free State. A Boer Republic set up near Piet Retief on the borders of Swaziland (Ngwane).	
Little Karoo v. Karoo, Little	
Little Klibbolikhoni Fontein (or Fountain) v. Klibbolikhoni Fontein (or Fountain)	
Little Namaqualand v. Namaqualand, Little	
Little Ngezi v. Gwaxaan River	
Little Pella, Namaqualand, C.	2855/1856
Little Sand R. v. Brak R., Namaqualand	
Little Shonni v. Shuane River	
Little Sundays R. v. Coerney R.	
Little Umgesi R. v. Gwaxaan R.	
Little Wonderboom v. Wonderboom, Little	
Litubaruba v. Kolobeng	
Liver R. v. Lewer R.	
Liversage's Location v. Manley's Flats	
Livingstone, Livingstone, Zambia	1753/2557
Bds. <i>Amadina fusciata meridionalis</i> , Neunzig, 1910, Zambia.	
Livingstone Falls, Chikwawa, Malawi	1552/3444
Livingstonia, Malawi	1036/3407
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus fossii youngi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Mamm. <i>Rhychocyon cirnei hendersoni</i> , Thomas, 1902.	
Liwonde, Upper Shire, Malawi	1452/3529
Syn. Liwondi's;	
Bds. <i>Agapornis lilianae</i> , Shelley, 1894.	
Liwondi's v. Liwonde	
Loanda v. Luanda	
Loanda R. v. Luando R.	
Loanda, St. Paul de v. Luanda	
Loando R. (junction with Cuia (Cuje)) v. Cujo R.	
Loango, Angola	0601/1501
Bds. <i>Treron australis</i> , Temminck & Knip, 1809.	
Loangwa R. v. Dwanga R.	
Loangwa R. v. Luangua R.	
Lobatsi, Bots.	2513/2540
Lobito Bay, Benguela, Angola	1221/1332
Mamm. <i>Madoqua kirki variani</i> , Drake-Brockman, 1912.	
Lobos, Baia dos v. Algoa Bay	
Lobotani, Bots.	c.2240/2608
Lochoron v. Clocolan	

	Lat./Long.
Loë v. Kopong	
Loerie, Port Elizabeth, C.	3351/2502
Syn. Loorie; Lorie; Louri;	
Loeriesfontein, Namaqualand, C.	3058/1926
Syn. Laurisfontein	
Logogotu, Nelspruit, T.	2513/3115
Syn. Legogot; Lugogodo; Logogote;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus lixus gratulus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906.	
<i>Cephalophus natalensis amoenus</i> , Wroughton, 1911.	
Loharon, Vryburg, N.C.	c.2640/2430
Lokenburg farm, Calvinia, C.	3141/1911
Bds. <i>Ploceus velatus inustus</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
Lokhokhani Pan v. Lokokane Pan	
Loklohani v. Lothlakane	
Lokokane Pan, Bots.	2151/2625
Syn. Mathuloani; Mahakali Pools; Matulani Vlei; Mathuluane;	
Mahallan; Mahakabe; Lichachane; Nahahape Well; Kawan	
Fountain; Lachachoneni; Lokhokhani Pan; Motholwani;	
Mathuluani;	
Lombard's Fort v. Lombard's Post	
Lombard's Post, Bathurst, C.	3332/2641
Syn. Lombard's Fort; Tweefontein;	
Lomoni v. Limone Pan	
Longa R., Angola, Junc. of Cuito R.	c.1700/2000
Syn. Lazingue R.; Lazingua R.	
Long Island (1), S.W.A.	2647/1507
Long Island (2), Orange River Mouth, C.	2836/1628
Longkloof v. Langkloof	
Long Mountains v. Langeberg, N.C.	
Longoie v. Ngoye Hills/Forest	
Long Valley v. Langevallei	
Longwe R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R.	1921/2904
Syn. Lelongwe; Insolongo; Izolungo; Isolongwe;	
Loorie v. Loerie	
Loorisfontein v. Aluriesfontein	
Lopape v. Lephepe	
Lopepe ('s Vley) v. Lephepe	
Lord Hill v. Schroffenstein	
Lorelei Mt., Luderitz, S.W.A.	2802/1658
Lorenzo Marques, River of v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Lorie R. v. Loerie R. (Humansdorp)	
Lorisfontein v. Aluriesfontein	
L'Ormarins farm, Franschhoek Valley, Paarl, C.	3353/1903
Mamm. <i>Myotis leseueri</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis capensis</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Otomys laminatus silberbaueri</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica capensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Los Clocolan (for the Mts.) v. Clocolan	

	Lat./Long.
Lost Valley v. Verlore(n)vlei	
Lothlakani v. Lothlakane	
Lotlakane (or a) v. Lothlakane	
Lothlekane Well, Bots.	2120/2554
Syn. Lotlakone; Tlalani; Thlakane; T'klakane; Klakane; Lotlakant;	
Lotlokari; Tlakane;	
Lotlakant v. Lothlekane Well	
Lotlaken, Kuruman, N.C.	2658/2319
Syn. Lecatlong; Likatlong	
Lotlakone v. Lothlekane Well	
Lotlhakane, Mafeking, N.C.	2601/2538
Syn. Lotlokane;	
Lotlokane v. Lotlhakane	
Lotlokari v. Lothlekane Well	
Lotsane R. v. Lotsani R.	
Lotsani R., Bots., Junc. of Seruli R.	2241/2811
Syn. Lotzan R.; Lotzani R.; Lotsone R.; Luitzanie R.; Lotsane R.;	
Lotsone River v. Lotsani River	
Lottaken v. Lotlaken, Kuruman	
Lottotshe Fountain v. Letloche Hills	
Lotzan or Lotzani R. v. Lotsani R.	
Louiekop v. Leeuberg	
Louisfontein, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3103/1801
Louisvale, Gordonias, C.	2834/2112
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis aurantii</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous shortridgei</i> , Thomas & Hinton, 1923.	
Lourenço Marques, Mozam.	2559/3237
Lourenco Marques, River of; v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Lourens R., Stellenbosch, C.	3408/1850
Syn. Tweede R.;	
Louri v. Loerie	
Louw's Creek, Barberton, T.	2538/3118
Syn. Leouwe Creek	
Bds. <i>Laniarius ferrugineus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus darlingi barbertonensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Lovedale (Mission), Alice/Victoria East, C.	3246/2650
Syn. Incehra;	
Löwen R., Keetmanshoop, Junc. of Vis. R., S.W.A.	2712/1740
Syn. Gamma; Gomma; Xamob; Lion R.; Xamab; Leeu R.; Leeuwen R.;	
Gammo; Leeuwen-Gammo; Gomma R.; Houm R.; Lion Gammo;	
Kamop; Gamop; Xamop R.;	
Mamm. <i>Giraffa camelopardis capensis</i> , Lesson, 1842.	
Bds. <i>Pterocles bicinctus</i> , Temminck, 1815.	
Lower Kaffraria v. Kaffraria	
Lower Shiré R. v. Shiré R., Lower	
Lower Swart Modder, Kenhardt, C.	2848/1945
Syn. Hougay; Hongais; Onder Swart Modder;	
Lowveld, The; Barberton, etc., Eastern T.	Between 2500/2600s

	Lat./Long.
Syn. The Bushveld; Loxton, Victoria West, C.	and 3100/3200e 3128/2222
Bds. <i>Eupodotis vigorsii karroensis</i> , (Vincent), 1949.	
Luabo v. Zambesi	
Luabo, East v. Zambesi	
Luabo, West v. Zambesi	
Luala Spruit v. Lwale (Pan)	
Luale River v. Lwale (Pan)	
Luambeji v. Zambesi R.	
Luambesi v. Zambesi R.	
Luanda, Luanda, Angola	0848/1314
Syn. Loanda; St. Paul de Loanda;	
Mamm. <i>Genetta g. bella</i> , Matschie, 1902.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia splendidula</i> , (Gray), 1871.	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens loandae</i> , Grant, 1915.	
Luando R., Junc. of Cuanza R.	c.1000/1800
Syn. Loanda R.	
Mamm. <i>Hippotragus niger variari</i> , Thomas, 1916.	
Luando R. v. Loando R.	
Luangua R., Mozam., Junc. of Luia R.	1508/3254
Syn. Loangwa R.;	
Luangwa Valley, Zambia	0945/3314
Bds. <i>Francolinus natalensis neavei</i> (east bank of —), Mackworth-Praed, 1920.	to 1532/3023
Luansenshi R., Lake Bangweulu, Zambia	1120/3035
Syn. Lubansenshi R.	
Bds. <i>Ortygospiza locustella</i> , (Neave), 1909.	
Luanshya, Zambia	1308/2816
Luawe v. Zambesi	
Lubansenshi R. v. Luansenshi R.	
Lubuli (Police Post), near Nsoko, Swaziland (Ngwane)	2701/3155
Bds. <i>Apalis ruddi fumosa</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
<i>Tockus flavirostris parvior</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
<i>Mirafraba sabota suffusca</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Nilais afer solivagus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Lubumbashi, Congo	1130/2731
Syn. Elisabethville;	
Luchenza, Cholo, Malawi	1600/3518
Bds. <i>Vidua orientalis obtusa</i> , Chapin, 1922.	
Luchuma v. Lesuma	
Lucira, Angola	1351/1231
Ludega R. v. Ludeke R.	
Ludeke, Bizana, East Pondoland, Transkei	3049/2942
Ludeke R., Bizana, Transkei, Junc. of Umtamvuna R.	3043/2904
Syn. Yadegga; Ludega R.;	
Lüderitzbucht, S.W.A.	2640/1509
Syn. Angra Pequena (= Little Bay); Angra dos Ilheos (Bay of Islets — Bartholomew Dias); Beschermer Haven; Beschermer's Bay;	

	Lat./Long.
Penquin Harbour; Fort Vogelsang; Angra do Ilheo; Angra do Ilhros;	
Luewale v. Lwale	
Lufuko River, Marungu, S.E. Congo, Junc. of Lake Tanganyika	c.0650/2930
Bds. <i>Cossypha heuglini occidentalis</i> , Reichenow, 1909.	
Lufuku R. v. Lufuko R.	
Lugogodo v. Logogotu	
Luheri v. Gaika's Kop	
Luimbale, Huambo, Benguela, Angola	1214/1518
Luipaertsberg v. Tierberg	
Luisi R. v. Deka R.	
Luitzanie River v. Lotsani River	
Lukualukasi, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1734/1437
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis herero</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Luleusi R. v. Deka R.	
Lulu Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Lumbo, Mozam.	1502/4040
Bds. <i>Cossypha heuglini euronota</i> , Friedmann, 1930.	
<i>Tchagra senegala mozambica</i> , (van Someren), 1921.	
Mamm. <i>Helogale parvula ivori</i> , Thomas, 1919.	
Lundi R., Ndanga, Rhod., Junc. of Sabi R.	2118/3224
Syn. Runde R.;	
Lupepe v. Lephephe	
Lurio R., Mozam.	1330/4030
Syn. Rio Lurio;	
Luru Stone Pits v. Tlala Mabeli	
Lusaka, Zambia	1525/2817
Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor molybdophanes</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Lushuma v. Lesuma	
Lusikisiki, E. Pondoland, Transkei	3122/2935
Lustig v. Nauga R.	
Lutlochoé v. Letloche Hills	
Lutlokari v. Lothlekane Well	
Luttoshe Fountain v. Letloche Hills	
Luvuvhu R., Soutpansberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2225/3119
Syn. Phaphuli; Pafuri R.;	
Lwale (Pan), Mahalapye, Bots.	2318/2540
Syn. Luale R.; Luewale; Lualaspruit;	
Lwambayi v. Zambesi R.	
Lydenburg, Lydenburg, T.	2506/3027
Bds. <i>Colius kirbyi</i> , Sharpe, 1907.	
Lynden R. v. Baviaan's R.	
Lyndoch R. v. Kleinmonde (R), (west)	
Lyon Mountain v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lyon's Head v. Lion's Head, Cape	
Lyon's Rump v. Lion's Hill, Cape v. Signal Hill, Cape	
Lyon's Tail v. Lion's Hill, Cape	
Lyon's Tayle v. Lion's Hill, Cape	

	Lat./Long.
Maadji Mts. v. Makuba Mts.	
Maap R. v. Modder R.	
Mababe Depression v. Mababe Flats	
Mababe Flats (or Depression) Ngamiland, Bots.	1900/2410
Syn. Mahabe; Mbabe;	
Bds. <i>Prinia subflava bechuananae</i> , Macdonald, 1941.	
<i>Francolinus sephaena mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1935.	
<i>Afrotis afroides mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Mirafra africana ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mamm. <i>Felis serval mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mababe R., Bots., Junc. of Thamalakane R.	1940/2330
Syn. Mohohelo R.; Mokhokhelo R.;	
Mabakoni v. Mapakone	
'Mabbaat R. v. Umbabat R.	
Mabebe, Bots.	c.1900/2610
Mabelea Podi Hills v. Mabeleapudi Hills	
Mabele-a-Pudi, S. Bots.	2558/2225
Mabeleapudi (Hills & Pan), Ngamiland, Bots.	2056/2225
Syn. Koppies, The; Mabele-a-Pudi Mt.; The Kopjes; Mabelea Podi Hills; Koppies Pan; Mabeleapudi Koppies;	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus cepapi kalaharicus</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Numida meleagris papillosa</i> , Reichenow, 1894.	
<i>Tchagra senegala kalahari</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Mabeleapudi Koppies v. Mabeleapudi Hills	
Mabele-a-Pudi Mt. v. Mabeleapudi Hills	
Mabeleapudi (River), N. of Serowe, Bots.	2212/2645
Mabotsa (Mission) v. Gopane	
Macamac v. Macmac	
McDougall Bay, Namaqualand, C.	2917/1652
Bds. <i>Cercopithecus trachypus nebulosa</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Prinia maculosa psammophila</i> , Clancey, 1963.	
Macequece v. Vila de Manica	
McGregor, Robertson, C.	3357/1949
Syn. Lady Grey;	
Machabe R., Batwana Res., Bots. Junc. of Okavango Swamps	
Machabel Hills v. Mashaba Mts.	1920/2250
Machabi Hills v. Mashaba Mts.	
Machachochan R. v. Hex R. (1)	
Machakos, Kenya	
Mamm. <i>Mus minutoides bella</i> , Thomas, 1910.	
Ma-Chara-Chara v. Dauga (a place)	
McHattiesburg v. Balfour, T.	
Machile R. v. Machili R.	
Machili R., S. Prov., Zambia, Junc. of Kasai R.	0131/3716
Syn. Machile R.; Magili R.;	
Mamm. <i>Pelomys fallax rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis maximus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Bds. <i>Phyllastrephus terrestris rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1917, Machile R.,	1726/2503

	Lat./Long.
Machua R. v. Mashowing R.	
Machuma Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	2109/2216
Syn. Mutschumi; Mutsxumi; Machumi; Motsumi Pan; Palmiet Pan; Mochumi Pan;	
Bds. <i>Sylvietta rufescens flecki</i> , Reichenow, 1900.	
<i>Serinus angolensis semideserti</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Machumi (Pan) v. Machuma Pan	
Macia v. Vila de Macia	
Maciene, Gaza, Mozam.	2503/3348
Syn. Masiene; Masiyeni;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus obtusirostris limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis junodi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus littoralis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster littoralis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Macklareen R. v. Matlhwarêng R.	
Maclamatsi(e) R. v. Matlabas R.	
Maclear, Maclear, C.	3104/2822
Syn. Mooi River; Quanquara; Qanqara; Gatberg	
Maclouatze R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Macloustie R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Macloutsie R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Maclutsi v. Maklautsi R.	
Macmac, Pilgrims Rest, T.	2459/3049
Syn. Macamac	
Bds. <i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i> , (Sharpe), 1876.	
<i>Bradypterus barratti</i> , Sharpe, 1876.	
Madagascar v. Malagasy	
Madagascar Reef, off Peddie coast, C.P.	3323/2720
Madebeng v. Madebing	
Madebing (Reserve), Vryburg, N.C.	2632/2252
Syn. Marrebing; Morrebing; Miribin; Merebin; Madebeng;	
Madebing Spruit, Mafeking, N.C. Junc. of Ettagodi R.	2603/2453
Syn. Monapanec; Madibang; Malybana R.;	
Madegasen-eiland v. Malgaseiland	
Madenassa Veld v. Madenassana Flats	
Madenassana Flats, Bots.	c.18° s-20° s and 24° -26° e
Syn. Madenassa Veld; Madenisana;	
Madenisana v. Madenassana Flats	
Madibang Spruit v. Madebing Spruit	
Madibaspruit, Mafeking, C., Junc. of Molopo R.	2551/2522
Madikwa v. Marico R.	
Madji Mts. v. Makuba Mts.	
Mafeking, Mafeking, N.C.	2552/2538
Bds. <i>Accipiter badius polyzonoides</i> , A. Smith, 1838.	
Mafeteng, Lesotho	2950/2715
Mafia Is., Tanzania	0737/3945
Mafumo v. Incomati R.	
Magabengberg Cave, Pietersburg, T.	
Magalakuin R. v. Mogalakwena R.	2315/2854

	Lat./Long.
Magalakwin R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Magalapye v. Mahalapye v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Magalakeen R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Magaliesberge, Krugersdorp/Rustenburg, T.	c.2545/2710
Syn. Cashan Mts.; Khasane; Kashan Mts.; Makkalis; Thaba Mohale;	to about 28° e
Mamm. <i>Canis adustus</i> , Sundevall, 1847.	
<i>Hippotragus niger</i> , Harris, 1838.	
<i>Tatera brantsi maccalinus</i> , (Sundevall), 1846.	
Bds. <i>Hirundo semirufa</i> , (Sundevall), 1851.	
Magalies R., Pretoria, Junc. of Crocodile R.	2545/2752
Syn. Mavooba R.; Imvubu R.; Mavubu;	
Magaliquain R. v. Mogalakwena R.	
Magalle galle Desert v. Kalahari Desert	
Magate v. Mokgatla	
Mageenj v. Harts R.	
Maghaliqwain R. v. Mogalakwena River	
Magili R. v. Machili R.	
Magne Pool v. Makwa	
Magude, Magude, Mozam.	2502/3239
Syn. Magudi;	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus palliatus auriventris</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Magudi v. Magude	
Mahabe v. Mababe	
Mahakabe v. Lokokane Pan	
Mahakali Pools v. Lokokane Pan	
Mahalaapie v. Kuke Pan	
Mahalapi v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Mahalapsi v. Mahalapye	
Mahalapsi R. v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Mahalapye, Shoshong, Bots.	2308/2650
Syn. Magalapye; Mahalapsi;	
Mahalapye v. Kuke Pan	
Mahallakoana v. Mogalakwena R.	
Mahallan v. Lokokane Pan	
Mahamba (?) v. Mazambo	
Mahlobachaneng Pass, Giant's Castle Reserve, N.	2908/2920
Mahura's (Town) v. Taung	
Maiden Ford v. Kaaimans R.	
Maiden River v. Kaaimans R.	
Maiden's Ford v. Kaaiman's R.	
Maila v. Tsaugara Pan	
Maili v. Tsaugara Pan	
Main Mission, Qwebegwebe, St. Marks; (Emigrant Tembuland)	3153/2757
Maiomba R., Mossamedes, Angola	1512/1234
Majubaneck, Herschel, C.	3034/2730
Majun v. Langeberge (3)	
Makainakanyama v. Matlamanyane	
Makalakari Salt Lake, Great v. Makarikari, Lake	

	Lat./Long.
Makalakaland, Rhod./Bots.	c.2200/2825
Bds. <i>Erythropygia leucophrys makalaka</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
Makalamabedi, Ngamiland, Bots.	2018/2359
Syn. Pelani's Island; Palami's Village; Pelane's Ford; Kala Mahite;	
Pelani's Old Town; Kalu Mabele; Makela Mabele;	
Makalapsi v. Mhalapshwe R.	
Makalu, Mount v. Mount Makalu	
Makama R. v. Marico, Little	
Makane's Pont, Pongola R., Ingwavuma, Zululand	2701/3218
Bds. <i>Pogoniulus pusillus niethammeri</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Makapansgat (Makapan Caves), Potgietersrus, T.	2408/2912
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus makapani</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Makarikari Lake or Pan, Great; Bots.	2030/2600
Syn. Great Salt Lake; Great Makarakari Salt Lake;	
Bds. <i>Eremopterix verticalis khama</i> , Irwin, 1957.	
Makata's v. Makato's New Village	
Makatini Flats, Zululand	c.2710/3235
Makato's New Village, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2008/2338
Syn. Makata's	
Makato's Old Town, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2006/2330
Syn. Maketu's; Makehto's;	
Makehto's v. Makato's Old Town	
Makela Mabele v. Makalamabedi	
Maketu's v. Makato's Old Town	
Makhue River v. Mangwe River	
Makkalis v. Magaliesberg	
Makklwarin R. v. Matlhwéring R.	
Makkwarin R. v. Matlhwéring R.	
Maklareen v. Matlhwéring R.	
Maklautsi R., Tuli/Soutpansberg, Bots./T., Junc. of Tuli R.	2211/2854
Syn. Makloutsie R.; Macloutsie R.; Motuiste R.;	
Mothloutsie R.; Makloutse; Maclutsi; Macloutatze R.; Macloustie R.;	
Makloutse v. Maklautsi River	
Makloutsie R. v. Maklautsi R.	
Ma-Koba Hills v. Goha Hills	
Makobi's Town, Bots.	c.2057/2757
Makobi's R. v. Ingwesi R.	
Makoko R., Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Makikari Pan	2100/2544
Makolani Pan, Bots.	c.1808/2524
Syn. April's Vley; Saddler's Pan;	
Makoro Dum, Bots.	c.2115/2525
Makualand, North v. North Makualand	
Makuba Mts. or Range, Vryburg, N.C.	2616/2305
Syn. Madji Mts.; Maadji Mts.;	
Makwa, Bots./Rhod.	1805/2645
Syn. Maqua; Makwe; Kwa; Kagne Pool;	
Makwassi v. Makwassie	
Makwassi(e), Wolmaransstad, T.	2719/2600

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Maquassi; Makwassi; Maquassie; Sigonell; Maquazi; Bds. <i>Anthus similis nicholsoni</i> , Sharpe, 1884. Mamm. <i>Crocidura maquassiensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Makwassie Hills, Wolmaransstad, T. Syn. Maquassie Bergen;	2719/2600
Makwassie R. or Spruit, Wolmaransstad, T., Junc. of Vaal R. Syn. Maquassie R.; Maquasse; Maquassi;	2735/2605
Makwatling, Clocolan/Ladybrand, O. Syn. Mekwatling; Mequatling;	2858/2720
Makwe v. Makwa Malabarien R. v. Harts R. Malachwai Pit, Bamangwato Res., Bots. Syn. Matcheni; Malatzwye; Malatsuai; Maluacwae Pits;	c.2147/2612
Malagas Is. v. Malgaseiland Malagasy, Madagascar Bds. <i>Charadrius alexandrinus tenellus</i> , Hartlaub, 1861.	
Malaharien R. v. Harts R. Malala Drift v. Mulala Drift Malalareen R. v. Harts R. Malamala game farm, Newington, Pilgrim's Rest, E.T. Bds. <i>Corvinella melanoleuca expressa</i> , Clancey, 1961. <i>Francolinus natalensis thamnobium</i> , Clancey, 1953. <i>Campethera abingoni vibrator</i> , Clancey, 1953. <i>Lamprotornis australis degener</i> , Clancey, 1959. <i>Dryoscopus cubla chapini</i> , Clancey, 1954. <i>Lanius melanoleucus expressus</i> , Clancey, 1961. <i>Eurocephalus anguitinens niveus</i> , Clancey, 1965. <i>Muscicapa caenulescens vulturina</i> , Clancey, 1957. <i>Apalis flavida lucidigula</i> , Lawson, 1961.	
Malandje v. Malanje Malangali, Usufua, Tanzania Bds. <i>Hirundo dimidiata marwitzi</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	c.0830/3330
Malange v. Malanje Malanje, Malanje, Angola Syn. Malandje; Malange; Mamm. <i>Tadarida ansorgei</i> , Thomas, 1913. Bds. <i>Melierax metabates mechowii</i> , Cabanis, 1882. <i>Eurystomus glaucurus pulcherrimus</i> , Neumann, 1905. <i>Oriolus larvatus angolensis</i> , Neumann, 1905. <i>Parus niger insignis</i> , Cabanis, 1880. <i>Erythropygia leucophrys munda</i> , Cabanis, 1880. <i>Terpsiphone viridis plumbeiceps</i> , Reichenow, 1898. <i>Nectarinia amethystina deminuta</i> , (Cabanis), 1880.	0932/1620
Malaoaneng – Little Bokung Confluence, Maloti Mts., Bots. Bds. <i>Geocolaptes olivaceus petrobates</i> , Clancey, 1952.	c.2927/2807
Malapola v. Top of the Hill Malatsuai v. Malachwai Pit Malatzibi v. Tibokae Pan	

	Lat./Long.
Malatzwye v. Malachwai Pit Malava, Quelimane, Mozam. Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus ignitus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	1650/3643
Malekwe v. Marico R. Groot Malelane, Barberton, T. Mamm. <i>Tadarida pumila elphicki</i> , Roberts, 1926.	2529/3131
Malemba v. Malimbe Malgaseiland, Saldanha Bay, C. Syn. Isle de Sansy; Malgassen Is; Madegaseneiland; Malagas Is.; Malgassen Is. v. Malgaseiland Malichana, Kuruman, N.C. Maligwa v. Marico R., Groot Malimbasingi (W. of Gokwe), N. Matabeleland, Rhod. Bds. <i>Monticola angolensis hylophila</i> , Clancey, 1965.	3303/1756
Malimbe, Port. Congo – indet., might be one of the following Malemba – Cacongo, Conchel ho do Malemba stream Malemba bay (Baia de Malembo) Malembe town – Madenda Bds. <i>Upupa epops africana</i> , Bechstein, 1811.	0500/1220 0649/1529 0620/1210 0716/1445
Malmanie v. Malmani Malmani, Zeerust/Marico, N.C. Syn. Malmanie; Malmani Oog, Zeerust/Marico, T. Malmani R., Zeerust/Marico, T. Syn. Mirimani R.; Mimori R.; Mamurie; Mamoorie; Malmesbury, C. Syn. Swartlandskerk; Het Zwartland; Malop(p)o v. Molopo R. Maloti Mts. v. Maluti Mts. Maluacwae Pits v. Malachwai Pit Maluti Mts., Lesotho Syn. Moluti; Peaked Mts.; Witteberge(n); Maloti; Blue Mts.; Blauwberge; Malvern, Durban N. Mamm. <i>Pipistrellus kuhli broomi</i> , Roberts, 1948.	2543/2559
Malybana R. v. Madebing Spruit Mamachali v. Mamagale (Kraal) Mamagale, Brits, T. Syn. Mamachali; Makokhates; Bethanie M.C.; Mamogale; Mamogalie(s) Location; Mamagaleskraal, Brits, T. Syn. Mamogalie Location; Mamakhoowe v. Baobab Tree Mamathes (or Mamathe's), Teyateyaneng, Lesotho Syn. Mamati Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri guillarmodi</i> , Roberts, 1936. Bds. <i>Pycnonotus nigricans superior</i> , Clancey, 1959. <i>Anthus similis petricolus</i> , Clancey, 1956.	2548/2603 2543/2557 3328/1844 c.2920/2753 2953/3056 2518/2748 2532/2752 2908/2750

	Lat./Long.
Mamati v. Mamathes Mamelodi, Pretoria, T. Syn. Vlakfontein	c.2544/2815
Mamogale v. Mamagale Mamogale Location v. Mamagale v. Mamagalieskraal Mamoge(s) (Location) v. Mamagale Mamokhates v. Mamagale Mamoluki, Bamangwato Res., Bots. Syn. Mangmaluky;	2246/2650
Mamoorie R. v. Malmani R. Mampoor v. Lake Ngami Mamre, Malmesbury, C. Syn. Groenekloof; De Kleene Post; Greene Kloof; Grootte Post;	3331/1828
Mamuka-Hoorie v. Baobab Tree Mamurie R. v. Malmani R. Mamusa v. Schweizer-Reneke Manaba, Ubombo, N. Zululand Mamm. <i>Thamnomys dolichurus tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Lemniscornys griselda zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Steatomys minutus tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Tatera leucogaster zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. Bds. <i>Zosterops senegalensis tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Tchagra australis tongensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931. <i>Laniarius ferrugineus tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Cisticola textrix marleyi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	2715/3226
Manakalongwe Pass, Bots. Syn. Unicorn Pass; Porapora; Manakalove Pass;	c.2252/2628
Manakalove Pass v. Manakalongwe Pass Manana v. Manana Vlei Manana Vlei, Bamangwato Res. Bots. Syn. Manana; Manyana;	c.2139/2559
Mancazana (1), Fort Beaufort, C. Syn. Mankazana	3240/2645
Mancazana R. & Valley (2), Adelaide, C., Junc. of Koonap Syn. Mankazana; Glen Pringle;	3240/2617
Manesi Range, Gwelo, Rhod. Syn. Thaba Enzimbe; Intaba Zinyati Hills; Ihaba Insimbi; Intabe Insimbi; Tabaemzimti; Iron Mountain;	? 1918/3018
Manetsi R. v. Nuanetsi R. Mangama's v. Manayami's (Village) Manganja Highlands, Malawi Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix livingstonii</i> , G.R. Gray, 1864.	0909/3910
Mangazi v. Mangusi Mangmaluky v. Mamoluki Mangue River v. Mangwe River Mangulane v. Chinhanguanine Mangusi or Mangusi Forest, Maputo, Zululand, N. Syn. Manguzi; Mangazi;	2658/3244
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus warreni</i> , Thomas, 1918.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Paraxerus palliatus tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. Bds. <i>Erythropygia signata tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. Manguzi (Forest) v. Mangusi (Forest) Mangwato v. Shoshong Mangwato Hills, Shoshong, Bots. Mangwato Reserve Syn. Mphoeng's Reserve Mangwe, Bulalima-Mangwe, Rhod. Mangwe R., Matabeleland, Bots., Junc. of Semokwe R. Syn. Mangue R.; Makhue R.; John Lee's Farm Manhica, Manhica, Sul do Save, Mozam. Bds. <i>Amblyospiza albifrons woltersi</i> , Clancey, 1956. <i>Turdoides jardineii convergens</i> , Clancey, 1958. <i>Cossypha natalensis egregior</i> , Clancey, 1956. <i>Serinus sulphuratus languens</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Nectarinia bifasciata strophium</i> , (Clancey & Williams), 1957. Manica and Sofala, Mozam. — These provinces lie between Sul do Save in the south, and Zambesia province, i.e. from the Save R. to the Zambesi, and up to the Zambian and Malawian borders. Manica(land) or (Nyika country) v. Umtali District Manica, Vila de; v. Vila de Manica Mankazana v. Mancazana Manley's Flats, Grahamstown, C. Syn. Liversage's Location; Manqondo v. Mqanduli Mantsweng v. Langeberge (3) Mantuca v. Manhica, v. Manica(land) Manubi(e) Forest, Kentani, Transkei Manxamnyama v. Nata R. Manyami R. v. Hunyani R. Manyami's (Village), Bots. Syn. Monyami's; Mangama's; Mungama's; Uinngawa's; Minyama's; Manyana v. Manana Vlei Manzamnyama v. Amanzamnyama Forest, Mount Frere Manzamnyama Forest v. Amanzamnyama Forest Manzamnyama R., Tjolotjo, Rhod. Junc. of Nata R. Syn. Manzinyama Bds. <i>Pinarornis plumosus</i> , Chubb, 1908 (at Gambo's Kraal) Manzini, Swaziland Syn. Bremersdorp Manzinyama v. Manzamnyama; v. Nata R. Manzinyama R. v. Nata R. Mapagone v. Mapakone Mapakone (on farm Ettie No. 1160), Soutpansberg, T. Syn. Mapakwani; Mapikwani; Mapagone; Mapakoni; Mabakoni; Bds. <i>Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri</i> , Roberts, 1914. Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris mapagonensis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	c.2250/2630 2111/2755 2042/2805 2112/2813 2524/3249 3321/2640 3227/2835 c.2030/2805 1955/2735 2630/3123 2227/3021

	Lat./Long.
Mapakoni v. Mapakone Mapakwani v. Mapakone Mapani Vley v. Mopane Pan Mapicuti, Cheringoma, Mozam.	
Bds. <i>Estrilda astrild cavendishii</i> , Sharpe, 1900.	c.1851/3500
Mapikwani v. Mapakone Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Mozam.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola brachyptera tenebricosa</i> , Clancey, 1968. <i>Apalis flavida renata</i> , Lawson, 1968.	2216/3505
Mapoota R. v. Maputo R. Mapungubwe, Soutpansberg, T.	2212/2922
Maputa (and Maputaland), Ngwavuma, Zululand Mamm. <i>Paracynictis selousi sengaani</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Tatera brantsi tongensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Tatera brantsi maputa</i> , Roberts, 1936.	2659/3245
Bds. <i>Mirafr africana zuluensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936. <i>Cisticola aridula caligina</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
Maputa R. v. Maputo R. Maputo District, Mozam.	c.2630/3230
Mamm. <i>Loxodonta africana mozambicus</i> , Frade, 1924.	
Maputo River, Maputo, Mozam., Junc. of Bay of Lourenco Marques Syn. Maputa R.; Umsuti R.; Mapoota R.; Lesoota R.; Lazoota R.; Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia noomei</i> , Roberts, 1926.	2615/3242
Maqua v. Makwa Maquarcen R. v. Matlhwârêng R., v. Harts R. (but check) Maquasse or (-i) or Maquassie v. Makwassie Maquassie Bergen, River or Spruit v. Makwassie Marabastad, Pietersburg, T.	2359/2921
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata subpallida</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Maquazi v. Makwassie(e) Marandellas, Rhod.	1810/3133
Marcus Island, Saldanha Bay, C. Syn. Isle aux Margaux	3303/1758
Mareetsane v. Maritzani Maretlani v. Marikana Marico Dist. T.	c.2530/2600
Mamm. <i>Cynictis penicillata leptura</i> , A. Smith, 1839. Bds. <i>Merops bullockoides</i> , (A. Smith), 1834. <i>Campethera abingoni smithii</i> , (Malherbe), 1845.	
Marico R., Great; Rustenburg/Bots., T., Limpopo/Crocodile Syn. Marique; Mariqua; Merique; Marikwa R.; Marikua R.; Madikwa; Merica; Malekwe; Maligna; Merico; Bds. <i>Bradornis mariquensis</i> , A. Smith, 1847. <i>Francolinus sephaena</i> , (A. Smith), 1836. <i>Ploceus velatus tahatali</i> , A. Smith, 1836. <i>Bradornis mariquensis</i> , A. Smith, 1847. <i>Cossypha humeralis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	2412/2652
Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis marikwensis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , A. Smith, 1844. <i>Paraxerus cepapi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Marico, Klein or Little, Marico, T., Syn. Makama R.;	2511/2627
Marient(h)al, Marient(h)al, S.W.A.	2437/2758
Mariepskop (or Mariepskop), Pilgrims Rest, T. Syn. Mariepskop; Mohuluhulu; Mamm. <i>Crocidura silacea holobrunnea</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Cercopithecus mitis schwarzi</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Cercopithecus aethiops cloetei</i> , Roberts, 1931. <i>Otomys laminatus mariepsi</i> , Roberts, 1929. <i>Otomys angoniensis sabiensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	2435/3050
Marikana, Rustenburg, T. Syn. Marikani; Maretlani	2542/2729
Marikani v. Marikana Marikua R. v. Marico R., Great Marikwa R. v. Marico R., Great Marion Island, South Atlantic	4654/3745
Mariqua v. Marico R., Great Marique v. Marico R., Great Maritzani, Mafeking, N.C. Syn. Meritsani; Meritsane; Mareetsane; Kunuana;	2609/2526
Maritzani R., Mafeking, N.C., Junc. of Setlagole R.	2603/2452
Maritzburg v. Pietermaritzburg Marmer(e)bergh v. Mierfontein Marmots, Isle of; v. Dassen Island Maroegaspoort, Willowmore, C.	3310/2350
Syn. Naroeka's Poort; Narooga's Poort; Marokka's Post v. Chanokha Drift & Rapids Marokwen(g) v. Morokweng Marracuene v. Vila Luiza Marrebing v. Madebing Maropeng, Kuruman, C.	2721/2322
Syn. Maropin(g); New Lattakoo, etc. (v. also under Kuruman) N.B. This is the supposed site of New Lattakoo which the Bathaping tribe occupied in 1820 after leaving Lattakoo (i.e. Old Lattakoo) or Takoon, in Vryburg district (q.v.). Species with the original type locality of New Lattakoo have recently been restricted to the type locality 'Kuruman', q.v.	
Maropin(g) v. Maropeng Marten Island, Namaqualand, C. Syn. Martin Is.;	2851/1840
Martha and Mary, Tarkastad, C. Syn. Twee Tafelberg;	3205/2621
Martin Forest Reserve, Chimanimani Mts., Melsetter, Rhod. Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis smithersi</i> , Plowes, 1951.	c.1949/3304
Martin Is. v. Marten Is. Marula, Matabeleland, Rhod.	c.2030/2807

	Lat./Long.
Masagnana R. v. Elands R. (2)	
Masambeti v. Mzimbiti	
Masarinyan v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Masarwanyane Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.	2043/2230
Syn. Moselinyan; Massellenyani; White Pan; Massaringani; Masarinyan;	
Maschi River v. Mashi River	
Masekesi v. Vila de Manica	
Maselsfontein (Vaal-Orange Confl.), Herbert, C.	2904/2338
Syn. Matzelsfontein	
Maseppa v. Kuam Maseppa	
Maseru. Lesotho	2919/2729
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio mosheshi</i> , (Wroughton), 1905.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus africanus proximus</i> , Clancey, 1957,	
(Mts. 30m (48km) e. of —)	
<i>Cercomela sinuata hypernephela</i> , Clancey, 1956,	
(40m (64km) e. of —)	
<i>Saxicola torquata oreobates</i> , Clancey, 1956,	
(40m (64km) e. of —)	
Mashaba Mts., Que Que, Rhod.	1848/3020
Syn. Machabi Hills; Machabel Hills; Mhlaba Mts.;	
Mashawing R. v. Mashowing R.	
Mashi I (Camp) v. Nasiongo	
Mashi R., Caprivi Strip, S.W.A., Junc. of Linyanti Swamp	1747/2320
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus shortridgei</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mashonaland, Salisbury area, Rhod.	
Syn. Mashunaland	
Mashoveen v. Mashowing R.	
Mashowe, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	c.2305/2606
Syn. Mashwi; Mashwe; Massouey; Massovey(fountain); Massovy; Mashue;	
Mashwane;	
Mashowing R., Vryburg, N.C., Junc. of Kuruman R.	2644/2228
Syn. Machua R.; Mushana R.; Mashawing; Moshwa R.; Mashoveen;	
Mashue v. Mashowe	
Mashunaland v. Mashonaland	
Mashupia, Umgwesi Valley, Kasungula, Zambia	c.1740/2507
Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli zambesiensis</i> , Prazack, 1878.	
Mashwane v. Mashowe	
Mashwe (or -i) v. Mashowe	
Masiene v. Maciene	
Masikese v. Vila de Manica	
Masing v. Lydenburg	
Masiyeni v. Maciene	
Maskamma v. Matsi(e)kamma Mts.	
Masoba Lake, Warmbad, T.	c.2509/2825
Possibly Masobe on present Pankop(pan) No. 36., 14km.e. of	
Pienaars River station.	
Massanangwa, Tete, Mozam.	1544/3306
Syn. Mesanangue;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla muelleri</i> , Alexander, 1899.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Francolinus sephaena zambesiae</i> , Mackworth-Praed, 1920.	
Massangan, Angola	0614/1242
Bds. <i>Hirundo senegalensis monteiri</i> , Hartlaub, 1862, Angola.	
Massaringani v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Massaua v. Massawa	1538N/3928
Massawa, Eritrea	
Syn. Massaua;	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida pumila</i> , Rüppell, 1926.	
Massellenyani v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Massikessi v. Vila de Manica	2320/3510
Massinga, Massinga, Mozam.	
Bds. <i>Phyllastrephus debilis</i> , W.L. Slater, 1899.	
<i>Bias musicus clarens</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
<i>Apalis melanocephala addenda</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
Massouey v. Mashowe	
Massovey(fountain) v. Mashowe	
Massovy v. Mashowe	
Master-Hoek = Mosterts Hoek v. Michell's Pass	
Matabele Fountain v. Dinokani	c.1622/2315
Matabeleland = western sector of Rhodesia	
Matabele Plain, Barotseland, Zambia	
Mataeko — on the Omaramba River about 175 km. from its junc. with the	
Okavango in Ondonga, where Eriksson found nest of <i>Francolinus coqui</i> .	
Is probably Omuramba Omatako at c.17° 15's, 20° 30'e.	
Matalas R. v. Matlabas R.	
Matamdumba's v. Menon's Village	
Matamere Bush or River v. Matamiri Bush or River	2503/3148
Matamiri Bush & River, Kruger National Park, T., Junc. of Sabi R.	
Syn. Matamere; Nwatinhiri;	c.2320/2440
Matapa Pan, E. Kalahari, Bots.	
Syn. Matapha Pan;	
Mamm. <i>Panthera leo vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1948.	
Matapha Pan v. Matapa Pan	
Matapola Mt. v. Top of the Hill	
Matatiele, East Griqualand, Transkei	3021/2848
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris daviesi</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Anthus vaalensis daviesi</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
<i>Cercomela familiaris actiosa</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
Matcheni v. Malachwai Pit	
Matchless Mine, bet. Rehoboth & Windhoek, S.W.A.	c.2300/1730
Syn. Metchlessmine	
Matclarie R. v. Matlharéng R.	
Mateke Hills, Rhodesia	2155/3105
Matengo Highlands, Tanzania	c.1053/3508
Matengwe River, Bots., Junc. of Nata R.	1955/2635
Syn. Maytengwe; Mitengwe;	
Matetse River v. Matetsi River	
Matetsi, Rhod.	1817/2556

	Lat./Long.
Matetsi R., Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1804/2636
Syn. Matietsi(e); Matetse R.;	
Mathlala Wells v. Mia River	
Mathlamabedi v. Tlala Mabeli	
Mathlowing R. v. Mathlwarêng R.	
Mathuloani v. Lokokane Pan	
Mathuluane (or -i) v. Lokokane Pan	
Matibi Dist., Rhod.	c.2200/3030
Mamm. <i>Heterohyrax brucei rhodesiae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Matietse(e) v. Matetsi R.	
Matiwane, Kliprivier, N.	2826/2954
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus rupestris barretti</i> , Roberts, 1949.	
Matiwaneskop, Kliprivier, N.	2820/2951
Matjesfontein v. Matjesfontein	
Matjesrivier (or River) v. Matjesrivier	
Matjesfontein, Laingsburg, C.	3315/2035
Syn. Matjesfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys unisulcatus</i> , Cuvier & Geoffroy, 1829.	
Matjesrivier, Knysna, C.	3400/2328
Syn. Matjesrivier	
Matklareen R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matklarie r. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matlabas R., Waterberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2341/2700
Syn. Maclamatsi(e); Klabat's R.; Baclapatse R.; Matlabatse R.;	
Matlabas Village, Rustenburg, T.	2416/2729
Matlabatse R. v. Matlabas R.	
Matlamanyane, Bots.	c.1935/2600
Syn. Tlamakinyani; Flama Kinyani; Makainakanyama;	
Klamaklenyana; Mothlomanyana; Klamachanyaana;	
Matlomo-Ganyani; Klamakanyeni;	
Matlapein's Berg v. Matlapengberg	
Matlapengberg, Rustenburg, T.	2517/2645
Syn. Matlapeinsberg; Matlapini's Berg; Matlapynsberg;	
Matlapini's Berg v. Matlapengberg	
Matlapynsberg v. Matlapengberg	
Matlaring R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matlawing R. v. Matlhwârêng R.	
Matlhoshane R., Bots.	c.2530/2440
Syn. Motlokwane; Matloquan;	
Matlhwârêng R., Kuruman, N. Cape, Junc. of Kuruman R.	2706/2304
Syn. Motluareen; Matluare; Motluare; Makkwarin; Matlowing;	
Makklwarin R.; Matlaring; Matlawing; Matklarie; Matlhowing;	
Matklarie; Macklareen R.; Maquareen R.;	
Mamm. <i>Damaliscus lunatus</i> , Burchell, 1824.	
Bds. <i>Aegyptius occipitalis</i> , (Burchell), 1824.	
Matli R. v. Mita R.	
Matlomo-Ganyani v. Matlamanyane	
Matloquan R. v. Matlhoshane R.	

	Lat./Long.
Matlowing R. v. Matlharêng R.	
Matluare R. v. Matlharêng R.	
Matopo Hills, Bulawayo, Rhod.	2037/2830
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus o. stvensoni</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Falco rupicoloides rhodesi</i> , Finch Davies, 1920.	
<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i> , Sharpe, 1876.	
<i>Parus niger xanthostomus</i> , Shelley, 1892.	
<i>Emberiza capensis plowesi</i> , Vincent, 1950.	
<i>Apalis thoracica rhodesiae</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Matroosenschan near Three Anchor Bay q.v.	
Matsi(e)kamma Mts., Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3144/1851
Syn. Maskamma;	
Matthew Rock, in McDougall Harbour, near Port Nolloth, C.	c.2916/1652
Matulani Vlei v. Lokokane Pan	
Matzelsfontein v. Maselsfontein	
Mabel Hill (& Pan), Tsaabong, Bots.	2604/2224
Syn. Mobil;	
Mauchberg, Lydenburg, T.	2508/3038
Maun, Ngamiland, Bots.	1959/2325
Bds. <i>Streptopelia semitorquata maxima</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Glaucidium capense ngamiense</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Colius indicus ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Dryoscopus cubla okavangensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mamm. <i>Pipistrellus rueppelli vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Papio griseipes ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Genetta tigrina albiventris</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Mungos mungo ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Paracynictis selousi ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis ngamiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi maunensis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Mauder's Kop v. Moordenaar's Kop	
Mauritius Island	2050/6100
Syn. Isle de France;	
Mamm. <i>Taphozous mauritianus</i> , Geoffrey, 1813.	
Mavooba R. v. Magalies R.	
Mavubu v. Magalies R.	
Mawenje Range v. Chimanimani Mts.	
Mayau Stream, N. Kabompo, Zambia	1245/2416
Bds. <i>Macronyx ameliae altamus</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Mayeelah v. Tsaagara Pan	
Maytengue v. Matengwe River	
Mazabuka, Zambia	1552/2745
Mazambeti v. Mzimbiti	
Mozambo, Mozam.	c.2435/3315
Syn. Mahamba (?);	
Mamm. <i>Nasillio brachyrhynchus langi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	

	Lat./Long.
Mazaro, Mopeia, Mozam.	c.1802/3545
Bds. <i>Turdoides jardineii kirkii</i> , (Sharpe), 1876.	
Mazeppa Bay, Kentani (Gcaleka Land), Transkei	3228/2839
Mazeppa; Gham or Kuam, v. Kuam Mazeppa	
Mazoe (Valley), Rhod.	1637/3308
Syn. Mazowe;	
Mazoe (Village), Salisbury, Rhod.	1730/3059
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus darlingi</i> , K. Andersen, 1905.	
<i>Rhinolophus simulator</i> , K. Andersen, 1904.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis auricomis</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio dilectus</i> , (de Winton), 1896.	
<i>Dasymys incommutatus fuscus</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Saccostomus masoniae</i> , de Winton, 1896.	
<i>Otomys angoniensis masoniae</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster masoniae</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Mazoe's v. Menon's Village	
Mazohwe River, Matopos, Rhod.	c.2033/2847
Bds. <i>Serinus gularis mendosus</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Mazowe v. Mazoe	
Mbabat R. v. Timbavati R.	
Mbabe v. Mababe	
Mbale R., Huila, Angola	c.1505/1645
Syn. Rio Mbale;	
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis meridionalis</i> , Monard, 1933.	
Mbambi, Okavango Native Territory, S.W.A.	1758/2101
Mamm. <i>Crocidura occidentalis herero</i> , St. Leger, 1932.	
Mbarangandu, Upper Rovuma R., Tanzania	ca.1100/3520
Bds. <i>Erythropogon quadrivirgatus rovumae</i> , Grote, 1921.	
Mchabesi v. Mchabezi	
Mchabezi Mission, S. Matopos, Rhod.	2043/2853
Mchabezi River, Matopos, Bulawayo, Rhod., Junc. of Tuli R.	2101/2851
Syn. Mchabesi;	
Bds. <i>Lybius torquatus lucidiventris</i> , Clancey, 1956.	
<i>Batis capensis kennedyi</i> , Smithers & Paterson, 1956.	
Mcoje, Jinja Country, N. Angola	1103/1855
Syn. Muene Coshi; Muene Coje;	
Mamm. <i>Lemniscomys griselda</i> , Thomas, 1904.	
Mcwangele, Tsolo, Transkei	3111/2832
Mdhlazi R. v. Blyrivier	
Meadows, Dewetsdorp, O.	2929/2640
Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis orangiae</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Meea v. Mia River	
Meehouw v. Yellowwoods R.	
Meerhoff's Kasteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	
Meerhoff's Kasteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	
Meerhoff's Kasteel Fontein v. Mierfontein	
Meerhof Kasteel, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3111/1814

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Meerhofkasteel	
Meerhofkasteel v. Meerhofkasteel	
Meetli R. v. Mita R.	3303/1758
Meeu-eiland, Saldanha Bay, C.	
Syn. Isle aux Cormorans; Meuwen Eyland; Meeuw Is.;	
Meeuw Is. v. Meeu-eiland	3324/2233
Meiring's Poort, Prince Albert, C.	
Meitjieskraal v. Zwartuggens	
Mekwatling v. Makwatling	
Meletta v. Melita	2504/2525
Melita, Bots.	
Syn. Quaqua; Kwekwe; Meletta;	
Melk R. (1) v. Klip R. (2), Oudtshoorn	3237/2442
Melk R., Pearston, C., Junc. of Plat R.	
Syn. Jubers (?); Jouberts (?); Melks R.;	3402/2305
Melkhout Kraal, Knysna, C.	1948/3252
Melsetter, Melsetter, Rhod.	
Bds. <i>Promerops gurneyi ardens</i> , Friedmann, 1952.	
Mena-a-Kwena, Bots.	2022/2423
Syn. Menu Ea Quena; Menokwane	
Menokwane v. Mena-a-Kwena	
Menon's Village, Bots.	c.2009/2714
Syn. Menu's; Mazoe's; Menwe's; Baba's; Matamdumba's;	
Mentone farm. Addo Elephant Park, Alexandria, C. q.v.	
Menu ea Quena v. Mena-a-Kwena	
Menu's v. Menon's Village	
Menwe's v. Menon's Village	
Mequatling v. Makwatling	
Mequatling Mission v. Makwatling	2536/1456
Mercury Is., Spencer Bay, S.W.A.	
Merebin v. Madebing (Reserve)	
Merica R. v. Marico R., Great	
Merico v. Marico (various)	1000 to 1200/4030
Merimba Coast, Mozam.	
Merique R. v. Marico R., Great	
Meritsane R. v. Maritzani	
Meritsani R. v. Maritzani	3240/2131
Merweville, Beaufort West, C.	
Syn. Vanderbylskraal;	
Mesa River v. Misa River	
Mesanague v. Massanangua	
Messina, Messina, T.	2221/3003
Syn. Musina;	
Mamm. <i>Papio griseipes</i> , Pocock, 1911.	
Messum (& Messum R.) v. Mesum.	
Mesum & Mesum R., Brandberg, Namib Desert, SWA.	2133/1408
Syn. Messum R.;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris kaokensis</i> , Bradfield, 1944.	

	Lat./Long.
Mesuril, Nampula, Mozam. Syn. Mosuril; Mossuril; Mamm. <i>Tatera l. leucogaster</i> , Peters, 1852.	1458/4041
Metchlessmine v. Matchless Mine Mete v. Limpopo R. Meti R. v. Limpopo R. Metsemaluk, Bots.	2402/2442
Syn. Metsimaluk; Metsematluk Metsematluk v. Metsemaluk Metsimachwen R. v. Metzeshoklami R. Metsimaluk v. Metsemaluk Metzemashoklami R., Bots. Junc. of Limpopo R.	2210/2908
Syn. Mitsimashan; Metsimachwen; Meuwen Eyland v. Meeu-Eiland Mfundisweni, Flagstaff, Transkei Syn. Emfundisweni	3054/2932
Mgazana v. Umgazana R. Mghobu Spruit v. Indhlovu River Mgwali, Stutterheim, C.	3228/2735
Syn. Emgwali; Gwali; Mhalapshwe R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R. Syn. Mahalapsi R.; Makalapsi; Mahalapi; Magalapye; Mhanyami R. v. Hunyani R. Mhlaba Hills v. Mashaba Mts. Mhlatuze R., Mtunzini, Zululand, Richard's Bay	2850/3200
Syn. Umblatore R.; Umhlatuzi R.; Umslatus; Umslatoose; Mia Pool v. Mia River Mia River, Bots., Makarikari Pan Syn. Meea; Mia Pool; Mathlala Wells; Chuatsa Spring; Tapane Spring; Thlapane Spring; Tsitsane Spruit; Michell's Pass, Ceres, C.	c.2208/2614
Syn. Mostert's Hoek Pass; Mitchell's Pass; Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1946. Middelburgh v. Middelburg Middelburg, Middelburg, T.	3325/1916
Syn. Nazareth; Middelburgh; Bds. <i>Francolinus levittantoides ludwigi</i> , Neumann, 1920. Middeloor trek v. Butterworth Middelveld, Hopetown, C.	2546/2928
Middelveld (2), West of Pretoria, T. Middledrift, King William's Town, C. Middleveld (T.) v. Middelveld (2) Mier v. Rietfontein (4) Mieren Casteel v. Grey's Pass Heights Mierfontein, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3000/2330 c.2540/2800 3250/2659
Syn. Kasteel Meerhoff (2); Kasteel Fontein; Marmerbergh Mierhoofd, Van Rhynsdorp, C. Mierhoofd Kasteel v. Grey's Pass Heights	c.3111/1814 3105/1810

	Lat./Long.
Mierland, The; Ngamiland, Bots. Milambe v. Zambesi Milk R. v. Begha R. Millwood, Knysna, C. Milnerton, Cape Town, C. Syn. Biesjeskraal; Jan Buissonskraal Mimorj R. v. Malmani R. Minti v. Limpopo R. Minyama's v. Manyami's (Village). Miribin v. Madebing Mirimani v. Malmani R. Miros Castel v. Grey's Pass Heights Misa R., Serowe, Bots.	c.2200/2000 3354/2300 3352/1829
Syn. Mesa R.; Nesa R.; Imheesa; Missale (in Mano), Langenburg, Tanzania Bds. <i>Nectarinia chalybea manoensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1907. Missis Pan, Bots.	2246/2650 c.0945/3400 c.1810/2527
Syn. Westbeech's Pan or Vley; Mistress Pan; Snyman's Pits; Mistress Pan v. Missis Pan Misverstand, Malmesbury, C. Mita R., Serowe, Bots. Syn. Mitli R.; Meetli R.; Matli R.; Motle R.; Mithi R.; Mitle R.; Molatsi (?); Mitats (?); Mitata (?); Mitata or Mitats R. v. (?) Mita R. Mitchell's Bay v. Rooiwalbaai Mitchell's Pass v. Michell's Pass Mitengwe R. v. Matengwe R. Mithi R. v. Mita R. Mitito v. Motito Mitle R. v. Mita R. Mitli R. v. Mita R. Mitsimashan R. v. Metzeshoklami R. Mjilo, Alice (Victoria East), C.	c.3254/1835 2234/2644
Mkien farm, near Bulawayo, Rhod. Bds. <i>Parus niger ravidus</i> , Clancey, 1964. M'kombhuie v. Kombe M'kombwe v. Kombe Mkosa v. Umguza River Mkusi River, Ubombo, Zululand, Junc. of Lake St. Lucia	c.3250/2650 1957/2836 2753/3229
Syn. Mkuze; Mkusi R. Mamm. <i>Cephalophus natalensis lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Thallomys paedulous lebomboensis</i> , Roberts, 1931. Bds. <i>Phoeniculus purpureus zuhuensis</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Lybius leucomelas zuhuensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932. <i>Lybius leucomelas tongensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932. <i>Ploceus bicolor sclateri</i> , (Roberts), 1931. <i>Anthreptes collaris zuhuensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931. Mkuze R. v. Mkusi R.	

	Lat./Long.
Mkuzi R. v. Mkusi R. Mlanje Mt., Mlanje, Malawi Bds. <i>Andropadus milanjensis</i> , Shelley, 1894.	1557/3535
Mlaula Estates, Stegi, Swaziland Bds. <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus degens</i> , Clancey, 1964.	c.2628/3158
Moadhwe's Post v. Gutsa Pan Moana Tree v. Baobab Tree Mobil v. Maubel Hill Moçâmedes, Moçâmedes, Angola Syn. Mossamedes Mamm. <i>Myotis seabrae</i> , Thomas, 1912. Bds. <i>Lamprotornis chalybeus nordmanni</i> , (Hartert & Neumann), 1914.	1510/1209
Mochumi, Tati, Bots. Mochumi Pan v. Machuma Pan Mochweere Tree, Well of Livingstone v. Odanakumadona Moco, Mount v. Mount Moco Mocussueze v. Mucussueze Modderfontein, Sutherland, C. Modderfontein v. Keetmanshoop Modderfontein (Groot), Prieska, C. Modderkuyl, Eerste v. Elandsfontein Modderpoort, Ladybrand, O. Syn. Lekhalong La Bo Tau; Modder R. (1), Jacobsdal/Bloemfontein, O., Junc. of Riet R. Syn. Maap; Gmaap; Muddy R.; Mudder R.; Kaiba; Gumaap; Qhaba; Khaba; Vaal Modder R.;	2030/2735
Modder R. (2), Malmesbury, C. Modder R. (3) v. Riet R. (1) Modder River (4) v. Klibbolikhonni Modder R. (Black) v. Riet R. (1) Modder R. (Swart) v. Riet R. (1) Modder R. (Vaal) v. Modder R. (1) Moeras R., Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Olifants R. Moesenberg v. Muizenberg, C. Mogalakwena R., Potgietersrus/Pietersburg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R. Syn. Magalakuin; Maghaliqwaïn R.; Fierce Crocodile R.; Mahallakoana; Magaliquain; Magalakwin R.; Mohalakwena; Magalaqueen;	3209/2024
Mogale's (Location), Rustenburg, T. Mogokare R. v. Caledon R., O. Mogol Rivier, Waterberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R. Syn. Clatcla R.; Tlatla R.; Thlatla R.; Pongola R.; Pangola R.; Pongolo R.; Motosi R.; Mokolo R.; Bds. <i>Camaroptera brevicaudata noomei</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	2958/2244
Mogorooi's Post v. Segara Mohalakwena v. Mogalakwena R. Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho Mohapoani v. Saulspoort, Rustenburg, W.T.	2907/2728
	2902/2437
	3329/1819
	3338/2205
	2228/2856
	2542/2741
	2314/2743
	3009/2729
	2449/2700

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Aquila wahlbergi</i> , Sundevall, 1851, Caffraria Superiore prope 25° Lat., J.A. Wahlberg in 1843. <i>Prodoticus regulus</i> , Sundevall, 1850, Caffraria Interiore et Superiore, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843. <i>Mirafr passerina</i> , Gyldenstolpe, 1926, Damaraland, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843. <i>Anthus caffer</i> , Sundevall, 1851, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843. <i>Eremomela scotops</i> , Sundevall, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843. <i>Ploceus (Hyph.) rubriceps</i> , Sundevall, J.A. Wahlberg in 1843. <i>Anaplectes melanotis rubriceps</i> , (Sundevall), 1850, Caffraria Superiore <i>Melaenornis silens leucomelas</i> , (Sundevall), 1850, Caffraria Superiore Mohingo River (c. 70 km N. Mossamedes), Mossamedes, Angola Mamm. <i>Equus zebra penricei</i> , Thomas, 1900, S.W. Angola about 70k. n. of Mossamedes	c.1431/1217
Mohohelo R. v. Mababe R. Mohuluhulu v. Mariepkop Mokatani, Bots. Mokeetsi v. Moketsi Moketsi, Tzaneen, T. Syn. Mokeetsi; Mamm. <i>Atilax paludinosus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1933. <i>Procavia capensis letabae</i> , Roberts, 1937.	c.2208/2550
Mokgatla, Rustenburg, T. Syn. Magate; Mokhatla; August Mokgatla's; Mokhatla v. Mokgatla Mokhokhelor v. Mababe Mokhotollo, Ngamiland, Bots. Mokhotlong, Quachasnek, Lesotho Mokoamoto Pan v. Ntswetwe Pan Mokokonyani v. Kokonyane Pits Mokolo R. v. Mogolrivier Molappo R. v. Molopo R. Molatsi R. v. Mita R. Molen R., George, C., Junc. of Kamanassie R. Syn. Murage R.;	2336/3007
Molepolole, Bakwena Res., Bots. Syn. Lepolole; Molilo's Petauke, Zambia Bds. <i>Quelea cardinalis rhodesiae</i> , Grant & M-Praed, 1944. Molopo R., Gordon, N.C., Junc. of Orange R. Syn. Malop(p)o R.; Molappo R.; Hygap; Mamm. <i>Malacothrix typica molopensis</i> , Roberts, 1933 (12 km west of Pitsane, at 2541/2457) <i>Gerbillus paeba calidus</i> , Thomas, 1918, (c.2610/2240, 115 km w. of Morokwen) <i>Tatera leucogaster bechuanae</i> , Wroughton, 1906,	2531/2714
	c.2054/2226
	2918/2905
	3343/2248
	2426/2526
	c.1414/3117
	2831/2013

	Lat./Long.
(c.2540/2400 arbitrarily)	
Bds. <i>Cisticola aridula kalahari</i> , O-Grant, 1910.	
Moluti Mts. v. Maluti Mts.	
Mombola v. Mombolo	
Mombolo, Cuanza Sul, Angola	1159/1456
Syn. Mombola; Namba (?);	
Bds. <i>Francolinus swierstrai</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Francolinus afer angolensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Mamm. <i>Sylvisorex megalura angolensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis angolensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Monapanee v. Madebing Spruit	
Monkey Bay, on Lake Malawi, Malawi	1405/3455
Montagu Pass, George, C.	3353/2225
Montagu Road v. Touws River	
Mont aux Sources, Bergville, N./Lesotho	2845/2852
Syn. Pofung;	
Mamm. <i>Otomys sloggetti robertsi</i> , Hewitt, 1927.	
Monte Gogogo, Gorongosa, Mozam.	1827/3402
Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica quarta</i> , Stuart Irwin, 1966.	
Monte Negro v. Table Mt.	
i-Monti v. East London	
Montrose Estates, Soutpansberg, T.	2254/2937
Bds. <i>Melierax musicus coombsi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Monyami's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Mooimeisiesfontein 581, Rustenburg, T.	2501/2737
Mamm. <i>Cloeotis percivali australis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Mooi River (town), Estcourt, N.	2912/3000
Bds. <i>Streptopelia capicola abunda</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Mooi R. (1), Potchefstroom, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2652/2657
Syn. Chonopas; Mooje R.;	
Bds. <i>Ardeola rufiventris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Hirundo spilodera</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
Mooi R. (2), N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2846/3034
Syn. Impafana R.;	
Mooi R. v. Maclear	
Mooirivierdorp, Potchefstroom, T	c.2637/2705
Syn. Vryburg;	
Mooivlei, Rustenburg, T.	2349/2658
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx striatus limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Mungos mungo pallidipes</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Mooje R. v. Mooi R.	
Moorddrift(t), Potgietersrust, T.	2417/2858
Syn. Moordrift; Moordenaars Drift;	
Bds. <i>Porzana pusilla intensa</i> , Friedman, 1928.	
Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis breyeri</i> , (Roberts), 1915.	
Moordenaar's Drift v. Moorddrift(t)	
Moordenaar's Karoo v. Karoo, Moordenaar's	
Moordenaarskop, Komga, C.	3229/2756

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Sihota Mt.; Maunder's Kop; Morner's Kop;	
Moordenaarspoort, Calvinia, C.	3120/1954
Moordenaarspoort v. Bethulie	
Moordenaars R., Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka R.	3259/2159
Moordenaar's R. v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Moordrift v. Moorddrift(t)	
Mooroomohoota (or -o) v. Moremaoto	
Moorreesburg, Malmesbury, C.	3309/1840
Syn. Hooikraal; Swartefontein;	
Moosfontein, Hay, N.C.	2846/2310
Syn. Mosesfontein	
Mopane v. Serui River	
Mopane Pan, Bots.	c.1804/2517
Syn. Mapani Vley; Schneeman's Pan;	
Mopelispruit, Ladybrand, O.	2908/2736
Syn. Moperispruit;	
Mopanie v. Serui River	
Moperispruit v. Mopelispruit	
Mopororo Berg, Ventersburg, O.	2812/2707
Moremaoto, Bots.	c.2014/2416
Syn. Mooroomohoota; More-oa-Maotu; More Maw Utu;	
Mutupe; Muru-Mahutu; Moroomohoota;	
More Maw Utu v. Moremaoto	
Moremi's Ford v. Chanokha Drift & Rapids	
Moremi's Town, Bots.	c.1758/2408
Syn. Noreymi's;	
More-oa-Maotu v. Moremaoto	
Moriah v. Morija	
Morija, Maseru, Lesotho	2936/2730
Syn. Moriah;	
Moritele R. v. Apiesrivier	
Morley (Old), Mqanduli, Transkei	3155/2859
Syn. Wilo	
Morner's Kop v. Moordenaar's Kop	
Moroko's Mountain v. Thaba Nchu	
Morokwen v. Morokweng	
Morokweng, Vryburg, N.C.	2608/2347
Syn. Morokwen; Marokwen(g);	
Moroomohoota v. Moremaoto	
Morrebing v. Madebing	
Moroko's Mt. v. Thaba Nchu	
Morosi's Mount v. Mount Morosi	
Mortimer, Cradock, C.	3222/2541
Bds. <i>Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi</i> , Lynes, 1930.	
Mosega v. Sendelings Post	
Moselinyan v. Masarwanyane Pan	
Mosesfontein v. Moosfontein	
Moses Kraal v. Suurbrak	

	Lat./Long.
Mosheus's Berg v. Thaba 'Nchu	
Mosheu's Werf v. Gutsa Pan	
Moshi v. Mosi	
Moshwa R. v. Mashowing R.	
Mosi, Maputa, Zululand, N.	2652/3236
Syn. Mosie Store;	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata wilsoni</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Mosi (Swamp), Mkuze River, Ubombo, Zululand	2735/3235
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brevicaudata marleyi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Mosie v. Mosi	
Mosie Store v. Mosi(e), Maputaland	
Mosiga v. Sendeling's Post	
Mosigha v. Sendeling's Post	
Mosika v. Sendelingspos(t)	
Mosi oa Tunya v. Victoria Falls	
Mosisane's Village v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Mosita v. Mosito	
Mosito, Mafeking, N.C.	2609/2445
Syn. Mosita;	
Mosque, The v. Roesmanshoed	
Mossamedes v. Moçâmedes	
Mossel Baai/Bay, C.	3411/2209
Syn. Aliwal South; Agoado de São Bras; Angra dos Vaqueros (error); Bay of Herdsmen (error); Bahia dos Vaqueros (error); Baye St. Blaize; Baye de la Goa; Bay St. Blazy; Bay d Kagoa; Baija do Sambras; Baya de Sambras; Baya de St. Blaise;	
Mossimboa v. Vila de Mocimboa da Praia	
Mossuril v. Mesuril	
Mostert's Bay v. Strand, The	
Mostert's Hoek (Pass) v. Michell's Pass	
Mosuril v. Mesuril	
Mothlomanyana v. Matlamanyane	
Mothloutsie River v. Maklautsi River	
Motholwani v. Lokokane Pan	
Motieto v. Motito	
Motito, Vryburg, Bothitong Bantu Reserve, N.C.	2704/2350
Syn. Mitito; Motieto; Motiton;	
Bds. <i>Passer m. motitensis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Motiton v. Motito	
Motle R. v. Mito	
Motlhatlogo, Bots.	c.2027/2252
Syn. Motlhatlokho	
Motlhatloko v. Motlhatlogo	
Motlokwane R. v. Matlhoshane R.	
Motloutsi River v. Maklautsi River	
Motlaure R. v. Matlharêng R.	
Motluareen R. v. Matlharêng R.	

	Lat./Long.
Motosi R. v. Mogolrivier	
Motse oa ma Jesu v. Roma	
Motumi Pan v. Machuma Pan	
Motuiste River v. Maklautsi River	
Motwan R. v. Notwani R.	
Mountain of Grace v. Toorkop	
Mountain of Darkness v. Thaba Bosigo	
Mountain of Enchantment v. Toorberg	
Mountain of Night, v. Thaba Bosigo	
Mountain of Wrath v. Toorberg	
Mountains of Africa – so called by Jan van Riebeeck. This was the chain running from south to north and comprising chiefly the Hottentots Holland, but with the addition, perhaps of the Drakenstein, Hawequa, Winterhoek and Olifants River Mountains.	
Mountains of the Moon v. Ruwenzori, East Africa	
Mountain Range of Africa v. also Mountains of Africa	
Mount Brukkaros v. Bruk(k)aros Mts., Great	
Mount Caprivi – Error in translation (Gipfel used instead of Zipfel)	
Mount. Charles v. Devil's Peak, C.	
Mount Chiradzulu, Blantyre, Malawi	c.1545/3510
Bds. <i>Cryptospiza reichenovii australis</i> , Shelley, 1896.	
Mount Chirobwe, Ncheu, Malawi	c.1440/3435
Bds. <i>Chlorophoneus rubiginosus makawe</i> , Benson, 1945.	
Mount Cradock, George, C.	3354/2228
Syn. Cradock Peak; Cradockberg;	
Mount Currie, Kokstad, Mount Currie, E. Griqualand, C.	3028/2925
Syn. Currie's Mount;	
Bds. <i>Pycnonotus barbatus tenebrior</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
Mount Currie Laager v. Kokstad	
Mount Donkin v. Round Hill	
Mount Edgecombe, Inanda, N.	2942/3102
Bds. <i>Francolinus coqui campbelli</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
Mount Fletcher, E. Griqualand, Transkei	3041/2830
Syn. Fletcherville;	
Mamm. <i>Procavia capensis chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Mount Frere, East Griqualand, Transkei	3054/2900
Mount Gorongoza v. Gorongoza Mts.	
Mount Inyangani, Rhod.	1817/3251
Mount Kilimanjaro, Tanzania	0300/3700
Bds. <i>Cossypha caffra iolaema</i> , Reichenow, 1900.	
Mount Makalu, Zambia	1534/2816
Mount Moco, Huambo, Angola	c.1225/1516
Bds. <i>Anthus similis moco</i> , Traylor, 1962.	
Mount Moorosi v. Mount Morosi	
Mount Morosi, Lesotho	3011/2752
Syn. Morosi's Mount; Mount Moorosi;	
Mount Packard, Mqanduli, Transkei	c.3158/2907
Syn. Ngqakayi	

	Lat./Long.
Mount Rhenius, Rehoboth, S.W.A.	c.2400/1630
Mount Selinda, Masetter, Rhod.	2027/3240
Syn. Mt. Silinda	
Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus swynnertoni</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus selindensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Cercopithecus mitis stvensoni</i> , Roberts, 1948.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus selindensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus silindensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Aethomys silindensis</i> , Roberts, 1938. T.M. Exped.	
<i>Cricetomys gambianus selindensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Malaconotus nigrifrons sandgroundi</i> (Bangs) 1931.	
<i>Apalis thoracica arnoldi</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
N.B. Check under Chirinda Forest for types comparable geographically to Mount Selinda.	
Mount Silinda v. Mount Selinda	
Mount Somerset, Peddie, C.	3308/2708
Mount Wodehouse, Idutywa, Transkei	3213/2814
Syn. Gwadana	
Mowbray, Cape, C.	3357/1828
Syn. Three Cups	
Mozambique District, Mozambique – The districts from south to north are:	
Sul do Save; Manica and Sofala; Zambesia; Niassa (q.v. individually)	
Mozambique Island, Mozam.	1500/4045
Mamm. <i>Tadarida pumila limbatus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Scotophilus leucogaster viridis</i> , (Peters), 1852.	
Mozambique (Town), Mozambique, Mozam.	1501/4043
Bds. <i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i> , (Stanley), 1814.	
'Mpako River v. Umpakwe River	
Mpala, Marungu, Congo	0643/2931
Syn. Qua Mpala; Pala;	
Mamm. <i>Hipposideros commersoni marungensis</i> , Noack, 1887.	
Bds. <i>Vinago calva salvadorii</i> , Dubois, 1897.	
Mpalera v. Impalila Is.	
Mpalira v. Impalila Is.	
Mpanda Mutenga, Bots.	1831/2539
Syn. Pandamatengu; Pandamatenka; Panda-ma-Tenga	
Bds. <i>Cisticola natalensis holubi</i> , Pelzeln, 1882.	
<i>Cisticola chiniana smithersi</i> , Hall, 1956.	
Mpagazi (Lake) v. Lake Umpangazi	
Mparane (or -i) v. Imperani	
Mparia v. Impalila Is.	
Mpasa Chukudu Pits v. Mpechukudu	
Mpechukudu, Bots.	c.2148/2544
Syn. Bachukura; Bachukuru Vlei; Mpasa Chukudu Pits;	
M'perani v. Imperani	
Mphoeng's Reserve v. Mangwato Reserve	
Mpimba, Quehinane, Mozam.	c.1737/3654
Bds. <i>Heliolais kirbyi</i> , Haagner, 1909.	

	Lat./Long.
Mpukane, Nqamakwe, Transkei	3218/2754
Mpukwane, Clocolan, O.	2851/2730
Mpukwi River v. Umpakwe River	
Mqanduli, West Pondoland, Transkei	3149/2845
Syn. Manqondo;	
Msikaba R. v. Umzikaba R.	
Mtakatye R., Ngqeleni, Transkei	3150/2916
Syn. Umkatyi R.; Umtakatyi R.;	
Mtamvuna R. v. Umtamvuna R.	
Mtata v. Umtata R.	
Muacha v. Ngwasha Pan	
Muacha Vlei v. Ngwasha Pan	
Muanza, Manica e Sofala, Mozambique	1900/3442
Syn. Chinizua	
Bds. <i>Camaroptera stierlingi olivescens</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Mubvumbi v. Vumba	
Mucangádeze R., Tete, Mozam., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1543/3112
Syn. Mussenguez R.;	
Mamm. <i>Paraxerus cepapi carpi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous zambesiana</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Mucussuege, Moxico, Angola	1106/2156
Syn. Mocussueze;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola aridula traylori</i> , Benson & Irwin, 1966.	
Mud R. v. Modder R. (1)	
Mudder R. v. Modder R.	
Muddy R. v. Modder R.	
Mudspuit v. Sokis River	
Muene Coje v. Mcoje	
Muene Coshi v. Mcoje	
Mufo Mine, Lunda, Angola	0738/2124
Muguazi R. v. Ngwezi R.	
Mugu Ranie v. Gualana	
Mugu R. v. Ngwezi R.	
Muishonds R. v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Muisenburg v. Muizenberg	
Muizenberg, C. Penin, C.	3407/1828
Syn. Muysenburg; Moesenberg; Muizenburg;	
Mukuru Mukovanja v. Kunene R.	
Mulala Drift, on Limpopo R. (Soutpansberg), T./Rhod.	2219/3033
Syn. Malala Drift	
Muripswe (or -i), Makarikari area, Bots.	2010/2550
Bds. <i>Calandrella conirostris crypta</i> , Irwin, 1957.	
Mumvuri R. v. Umfuli R.	
Munetsi v. Nuanetsi (Rhod).	
Mungama's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Murage R. v. Molen R.	
Murat Mts. v. Waterberg, T.	
Murchison Falls (1), Malawi	1523/3454

Lat./Long.

Bds. *Oenanthe pileata livingstonii*, (Tristram), 1867.
 Murchison Falls (2), Uganda
 Murchison Range, Letaba, T.
 Murray's Kop/Mt., John (or Jno) v. Gaika's Kop
 Muru-Mahutu v. Moremaoto
 Murwamusa Pan, Bots.
 Bds. *Caprimulgus fossii griseoplurus*, (17 m. (27 km) e.),
 Clancey, 1965.
 Muscle Bay v. Mossel Bay
 Muselo v. Zambesi
 Musengezi R. v. Umsengaisi R.
 Mushana R. v. Mashowing R.
 Musina v. Messina
 Mussenguez R. v. Mucangádeze R.
 Mutangalo v. Umzimkulu R.
 Mutare v. Umtali
 Mutschumi v. Machumi Pan
 Mutsxumi Pan v. Machumi Pan
 Mutupe v. Moremaoto
 Muysenburg v. Muizenberg
 Myiai, Tanzania
 Bds. *Chloroptella holochlorus suahelica*, Roberts, 1917.
 Mzamba v. Nzamba
 Mzimbiti, Mozambique, Mozam.
 Syn. Masambeti; Zimbiti; Mazambeti;
 Mamm. *Petrodomus tetradactylus beirae*, Roberts, 1913.
Cryptomys darlingi zimbitensis, Roberts, 1946.
Heliosciurus rufobrachium beirae, Roberts, 1913.
Paraxerus cepapi cepapoides, Roberts, 1946.
Pelomys fallax australis, Roberts, 1913.
 Bds. *Turtur chalcospilos zambesiensis*, Roberts, 1922.
Apus horus beirensis, Roberts, 1929.
Chaetura boehmi sheppardi, Roberts, 1922.
Alcedo semitorquata tephria, Clancey, 1951;
Sheppardia gunningi, Haagner, 1909.
Anthus similis nicholsoni, Sharpe, 1884.
Anthus novaeseelandiae spurium, Clancey, 1951.
Anthreptes reichenowi, Gunning, 1909.
Apalis melanocephala lightoni, Roberts, 1938.
 Mzimhlava R. v. Umzimhlava R.
 Mzimvubu R. v. Umzimvubu R.
 Naamraap (in Kamiesberg), Namaqualand, C.
 Naanib Plain v. Namib Desert
 Naanip Plain v. Namib Desert
 Naarip Plain v. Namib Desert
 Nadouwberg (and -Kloof) v. Nardouwsklouf
 Naga Tatollo v. Thibakae

0224N/3155
 2353/3038

c.2405/2304

c.0723/3846

1933/3437

c.3020/1806

Lat./Long.

Nagoeri v. Nahoon R.
 Nagoezij v. Nahoon R.
 Nagwa Hills v. Goha Hills
 Nahahape Well v. Lokokane Pan
 Nahongo, Ovamboland, S.W.A.
 Syn. Noholongo; Noharango;
 Nahoon R., East London, C.
 Syn. Ahuno R.; Kahoon; Nagoeri; Nagoezij;
 Naisna v. Knysna
 Na'kais v. Buitsivango Well or River
 Nakourisberg v. Eyties Mts.
 Namaacha, Namaacha, Mozam.
 Syn. Impamputo;
 Namabieda, Quelimane, Mozam.
 Bds. *Otus senegalensis pusilla*, Gunning & Roberts, 1911.
 Mamm. *Paraxerus cepapi bororensis*, Roberts, 1946.
 Namagari R. v. Wilge R.
 Namahali R. v. Wilge R.
 Namahari R. v. Wilge R.; Renoster R. (1) in W.C. Harris, but wrong
 Namaqualand (district), C. – Name now used for what used to be called
 Little Namaqualand in the North-west Cape Province.
 Namaqualand, Great – former delineation of the southern part of South West
 Africa south of 24° south latitude to the Orange River. North of the
 24th degree was known as Damaraland.
 Namaqualand Little, Now Namaqualand, N.W. Cape, C. see below
 Mamm. *Vulpes chama*. A. Smith, 1833.
 Namaqualand, Little – v. Namaqualand. Past name for the present Cape district
 of Namaqualand in the north-west Cape Province. Previously used to
 distinguish it from Great Namaqualand, as the southern half of South
 West Africa below 24th parallel of Latitude used to be called.
 Namasseri (district or Flats) v. Khaudum omuramba
 Namba v. (?) Mombolo
 Namib Desert, S.W.A. down west coast of S.W.A.
 Syn. Nariëp; Narriëp; Narrip; Naanib Plain; Naanip Plain;
 Nananib Plain; Gei Gap; Naarip Plain;
 Bds. *Struthio camelus australis*, Gurney, 1868, Naarip Plain, (Namib
 desert 32 km E. Walvis Bay at 2300/1450)
 Namib, west of Orupembe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.
 Bds. *Ammomanes grayi hoeschi*, Niethammer, 1955.
Cercomela tractrac hoeschi, (Niethammer), 1955.
 Namissan Drift, Bots.
 Syn. Ngabisane; Ngabisani; Thamesan
 Namnyccqua Kraals, Kenhardt, C.
 Namob v. Namutoni
 Nampini, Rhod.
 Bds. *Spermestes cucullatus tessellatus*, Clancey, 1964.
 Namub v. Namutoni
 Namuli Mts., Mozam.

1808/1535

3259/2756

2600/3200

c.1737/3654

c.1810/1215

c.2022/2423

c.2840/2030

1751/2520

c.1530/3704

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Hirundo fuligula fusciventris</i> , (Vincent), 1933. <i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti</i> , Grant & M-Praed, 1940.	
Namutoni, Tsumeb, S.W.A.	1848/1658
Syn. Namub; Namob; Fort Namutoni; Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis ovamboensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Namwala, (Kafue R.), Zambia	1544/2636
Bds. <i>Estrilda astrild niediecki</i> , Reichenow, 1916.	
Namwera, Fort Johnston, Malawi	c.1410/3535
Bds. <i>Mirafr africana isolata</i> , Clancey, 1956, Benson, (15 m. (24 km) N.W. of -)	
Namwiwe v. Namwiwi (Village)	
Namwiwi (Village), Malawi	indet. ?
Syn. Namwiwe; Mamm. <i>Petrodromus tetradactylus venustus</i> , Thomas, 1903.	or c.1004/3320 c.0955/3323
Nananib v. Namib Desert	
Nangoro's Werft, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1728/1540
Nanguali Rapids, Kunene R., Angola	1715/1434
Syn. Ximbundi Rapids;	
Nangweshi, Barotseland, Zambia	1625/2321
Naosonabis v. Noasanabis 18	
Napier, Bredasdorp, C.	3428/1953
Syn. Klippedrift; Napier's Dorp;	
Napier's Dorp v. Napier	
Nardousberg (& Kloof) v. Nardou(w) - Nardou(w), Clanwilliam, C.	3151/1841
Syn. Nadouwberg (& Kloof); Nardousberg (& Kloof);	
Narressie R. v. Klein Doring R.	
Nariep Desert v. Namib Desert	
Naroeka's Poort v. Marocga's Poort	
Narooga's Poort v. Marocgaspoort	
Narriep Desert v. Namib Desert	
Narries, Boonste, Kenhardt, C.	2836/1954
Narries, Onderste, Kenhardt, C.	2833/1950
Syn. Haris;	
Narrip v. Namib Desert .	
Nasiongo, Barotseland, Zambia	1629/2309
Syn. Mashi 1 (camp);	
Bds. <i>Myioparus plumbeus grandior</i> , Clancey, 1962. <i>Mirafr apiata reynoldsi</i> , Benson & Irwin, 1965. <i>Eremopterix verticalis harti</i> , Benson & Irwin, 1965.	
Nata, Bots.	2012/2611
Syn. Nata Drift;	
Bds. <i>Mirafr apiata nata</i> , Smithers, 1955 (10 m. (16 km) west -)	
Nata Drift v. Nata	
Nata Lake v. Shua Pan	
Nata Pan v. Shua Pan	
Nata R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Lake	2012/2611

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Nate R.; Gmanzimyama; Manxamnyama; Amatse-a-Monyama; Manzinyama R.	
Nata R. v. Shua River	
Natal (province)	
Syn. Terra de Natal; Terra de Nadal;	
Natal Stad v. Durban (1)	
Natal, Terra v. Terra Natal	
Nate R. v. Nata R.	
Natol, Tarra de v. Terra Natal	
Natuang R. v. Notwani R.	
Nature's Valley (Grootriviermond), Knysna, C.	3359/2334
Bds. <i>Serinus scotops umbrosus</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Naudau v. Waterkloof (2)	
Nauga., Mossel Bay, C., Junc. of Heuningskloof R.	3404/2146
Syn. Nungor; Lustig; Nougé;	
Naukluft Mts. v. Noukloofberge	
Naup Plateau, Kenhardt, C.	c.2835/2021
Nautu v. Kap R.	
Navoula-Bees v. Schönbergquelle	
Nawaptana v. Renosterkop	
Nazareth v. Middelburg, T.	
Nazareth, Rio de v. Gouritz R.	
Ncambele (or -i), Umtata (Tembuland), Transkei	3131/2843
Ncheu, Malawi	1448/3439
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus hottentotus bensoni</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Nchokotsa v. Chukutsa Pan	
N'chukotsa v. Chukutsa Pan	
Ncizele, Willowvale, Transkei	3223/2837
Nckokotsa v. Chukutsa Pan	
Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Fingoland, Transkei	3221/2802
Ndala Tando, Cuanza Norte, Angola	0918/1454
Syn. Dalla Tando; Vila Salazar; N'Dalla Tando;	
Mamm. <i>Helioscirus rufobrachiū loandicus</i> , Thomas, 1923.	
Bds. <i>Centropus superciliosus loandae</i> , Grant, 1915. <i>Apus caffer ansorgei</i> , (W.L. Slater), 1922.	
N'dalla Tando v. Ndala Tando	
Ndhlambe's Kop v. Thaba-kan-doda	
Ndhlovudwalile, Ermelo, T.	2642/3046
Syn. Indhlovudwalile	
Ndi, Taita, Kenya	0315/3831
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus hildebrandti</i> , Peters, 1878.	
u Ndi v. Drakensberg	
Ndola, Zambia	1250/2840
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus shortridgei</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Kerivoula harrisoni lucia</i> , Hinton, 1920.	
<i>Genetta g. hintoni</i> , Schwarz, 1929.	
Ndonga, Okavango, Bots.	1920/2215
Syn. Ondonga;	

	Lat./Long.
Ndumo Game Reserve v. Ndumu Game Reserve Ndumu Game Reserve, Zululand Syn. Ndumo Game Reserve;	2653/3216
Ndwandla (?) v. Nkandla Needles, The; v. Cape Agulhas Need's Camp, East London Negatsatolo v. Tibokae Pan	3001/2747
Neisna v. Knysna Nekate (or -i) v. Nkati Nelsberg, Barberton/Carolina border, T.	2551/3046
Syn. Nelsburg; Bds. <i>Apalis thoracica drakensbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Nelsburg v. Nelsberg Nelspruit, Nelspruit, T. Nesa River v. Misa River Nethercourt, Caledon, C.	2528/3059
Syn. Kalabas Kraal; Ziekenhuis; Calabas Kraal; Nettercourt; Zicken-huys;	3405/1950
Nettercourt v. Nethercourt Neudamm (63) Govt. Farm, Windhoek, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Petromys typicus windhoekensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	2228/1720
Neuha Pits v. Nukhai Well. Neus, Kenhardt, C. Syn. Hosabes; Vondeling;	2847/2045
Neutral Territory v. Province of Victoria v. Ceded Territory (much the same, latter rather larger)	
New Barmen v. Barmen, Great (or Gross-) Newcastle, Newcastle, N.	2745/2957
Bds. <i>Anthus v. vaalensis</i> , Shelley, 1900. <i>Sphenocacus afer natalensis</i> , Shelley, 1882.	
Newe River, N. Angoniland, Malawi, Junc. of Ruwawe R. Syn. Hewe R.;	1100/3327
Newgate 389 (farm), Louis Trichardt, T. Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus capricornis</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus capricornis</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Acomys spinosissimus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Otomys irroratus cupreoides</i> , Roberts, 1946.	2258/2956
New Hantam v. Colesberg Dist. Newington, Pilgrim's Rest, T. (eastern) Bds. <i>Francolinus natalensis thamnobium</i> , Clancey, 1953. (Game farm 'Malamala' is there)	2451/3125
New Kloof (Pass) v. Roodezand Kloof New Lattakoo v. Kuruman New Litakoo or New Litakun v. Kuruman New Rush v. Kimberley New Years R., Albany C., Junc. of Boesmans R. Ngabisane (or -i) v. Namissan Drift Ngagane R., Newcastle, N., Junc. of Buffalo R.	3319/2605 2743/3005

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Ingagane R.;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza capensis reidi</i> , (Shelley), 1902.	
Ngami Flats v. Doutse Flats Ngami, Lake v. Lake Ngami Ngamiland, vicinity of Lake Ngami (q.v.), Bots. Ngamwe, Quelimane, Mozam.	c.1737/3654
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brachyura bororensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. Ngelelle R. v. Nzhelele R. Ngezi R., Gwelo etc., Rhod., Junc. of Lundi R.	2037/3027
Syn. Umgezi; Umgese; Umguesa; Ingezi R.;	
Ng-Gokha R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Guekha R. Nghabe v. Lake Ngami Nghabe R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Lake Ngami	1917/2310 c.2022/2300
Syn. Lake R.;	
Ngoga R. v. Ngogha R. Ngogha R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Okavango R.	1850/2240
Syn. Ngoga R.;	
Ngomankulu, Amatikulu, N. Syn. Clomancu; Clomanthleen;	c.2905/3122
Ngome Forest Reserve, Ngotshe, N. Ngotwani v. Notwani R.	2752/3124
Ngoye Forest, Hills, etc., Mtunzini, Zululand Syn. Umgozy; Umgoye; Umgowie; Longooie Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer sclateri</i> , Thos. & Schwann, 1905. <i>Cephalophus monticola bicolor</i> , Gray, 1862. <i>Paraxerus palliatus ornatus</i> (Gray), 1864.	2851/3141
Bds. <i>Buccanodon olivaceum woodwardi</i> (Shelley) 1895, Eshowe <i>Motacilla clara torrentium</i> , Ticehurst, 1940.	
Ngqakayi v. Mount Packard Ngqeleni, Ngqeleni, Pondoland	3140/2902
Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1913. <i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> , Gough, 1908. <i>Herpestes sanguineus swinnyi</i> , (Roberts), 1913. <i>Otomys laminatus pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Bds. <i>Cossypha dichroa haagneri</i> , Gunning, 1909.	
Ngqokwebi R. v. Ngqonwebi Ngqonwebi R., King William's Town, C., Junc. of Buffalo R. Syn. Gwokobi; Bush River; Ngqokwebi;	3252/2723
e Ngqushwa v. Peddie e Ngqushwa R., Peddie, C., Junc. of Great Fish R. Syn. Kowsha R.; Clusi R.; Peddie;	3314/2700
Ngungo (or N'gungo), Cuanza Sul., Angola Nguru Mt., Tanzania Bds. <i>Turaco corythaix reichenowi</i> , (Fischer), 1880	1050/1536 c.0556/3740
Ngwa Hill v. Goha Hills Ngwanezi v. Nuanetsi (Rhod.) Ngwane = Swaziland, q.v. Ngwasha Pan, Bots.	c.1912/2612

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Muacha; Uguja; Wach; Nywash; Gerua; Nyakwachi; Numsatcha; Washa; Nwasha Pan; Ngwavuma, Lebombo, Zululand	2708/3202
Syn. Ingwavuma; Bds. <i>Lanius collaris predator</i> , Clancey, 1953. <i>Anthus leucophrys emunciator</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Monticola explorator tenebriformis</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Ngwavuma Forest, Ngwavuma, Zululand	c.2708/3201
Syn. Ingwavuma Forest; Bds. <i>Pogonocichla stellata lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Ploceus bicolor lebomboensis</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
Ngwavuma R., Ngwavuma, Zululand, Junc. of Pongola R.	2658/3218
Syn. Ingwavuma R.; Bds. <i>Halcyon albiventris vociferans</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Monticola explorator tenebriformis</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris autochthonus</i> , Clancey, 1952.	
Ngwesi R. v. Ngwesi R.	
Ngwesi R., Kasungula, Zambia, Junc. of Zambesi R.	1740/2505
Syn. Umgwesi R.; Muguazi R.; Muguzi R.; Ngwesi; Umgwesi; Bds. <i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i> , W. Sclater, 1906. Mamm. <i>Equus burchelli zambesiensis</i> , Prazack, 1878.	
Ngwezumba R., Bots., Junc. of Mababe R.	1825/2440
Syn. Ingwezumba R.; Komane River, and Valley;	
Ngwiba (R) v. Sundays R.	
Niassa prov., Mozam.	c.1300/3600
Northernmost prov. of Mozam. From R. Ligonha in the south to Ruvuma R. in the north, with Lake Malawi (ex Nyasa) in the west.	
Nicoadala, Quelimane, Mozam.	1737/3649
Syn. Vila Pereira; Villa Pereira; Bds. <i>Treron australis orientalis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Campethera albifacies</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Anthoscopus caroli robertsi</i> , Haagner, 1909. <i>Cisticola pusilla</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Euplectes capensis zambesiensis</i> , Roberts, 1922. <i>Phoeniculus purpureus brevirostris</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911. <i>Petronia supercilialis bororensis</i> , Roberts, 1912.	
Niekerksfontein v. Hopetown, C.	
Niemandskraal v. Hounsflow	
Niemann's Kraal v. Hounsflow	
Nieukerk's Fontein v. Hopetown, C.	
Nieuwjaarsdrift, v. Nuwejaarsdrift(1)	
Nieuwekloof v. Roodezand Kloof/Pass	
Nieuw(e)rust v. Nuwerus	
Nieuwoudtville, Calvinia, C.	3123/1906
Mamm. <i>Chrysocloris asiatica concolor</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Nieuveld Mts. v. Nuweveld Mts.	
Nile, White v. Duem	
Nisbeth Bath v. Warmbad	

	Lat./Long.
Nisbett('s) Bath v. Warmbad	
Njelele R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Njelele R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Nkandla, Nkandla, Natal	2838/3106
Syn. Nkhandla;	
Nkandhla Forest, Nkandhla, N.	2843/3108
Syn. Nkandla;	
Nkani v. Nokaneng	
Nkate, near Makarikari, Bots.	2000/2620
Syn. Nekate (or -i);	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus capensis nkatiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Lepus capensis langi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides langi</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Cursorius rufus makarikari</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Pterocles burchelli makarikari</i> , (Roberts), 1932. <i>Tricholaema leucomelas nkatiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932. <i>Mirafr africanoides makarikari</i> , (Roberts), 1932. <i>Serinus angolensis fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Ortygospiza atricollis pallida</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
N'kauane v. Inkokane Pan	
Nkawana Pit v. Inkokane Pan	
Nkhandla v. Nkandla	
Nkhandla Forest v. Nkandla Forest	
Nkloisi R. v. Ingwesi R.	
Nkowani v. Inkokane Pan	
Nkulumana v. Kuruman	
Nkutsotsa v. Tsotsoroga	
Noasanabis 18, Gobabis, S.W.A.	2324/1848
Syn. Naosonabis; Wesley Vale;	
Noca Unchu v. Orange R. (east)	
Noe Gariep v. Orange R. (east)	
Noekanena v. Nokanna R.	
Noetze Kamma v. Orange R. (east)	
Noharango v. Nahongo	
Noholongo v. Nahongo	
Noisabis, Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2825/1711
Bds. <i>Parisoma layardi aridicola</i> , Winterbottom, 1958.	
Noka a Battlati v. Lake Ngami	
Noka Colung v. Hart(s) R.	
Noka ea Botlette v. Lake Ngami	
Noka-ea-Lingolo (or Lingalo) v. Thamalakane	
Noka ea Mokoron v. Lake Ngami	
Noka ea Udi v. Limpopo R.	
Nokana R. v. Nokanna R.	
Nokaneng, Okavango, Bots.	1940/2212
Syn. Nukana; Nokani; Nkani; Nukani; Nukanin;	
Bds. <i>Centropus senegalensis flecki</i> , Reichenow, 1893. <i>Treron australis damarensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1901.	

Lat./Long.

Nokani v. Dinokani v. Nokaneng
 Nokanna v. Nokanna River
 Nokanna R., Gordonia, C., Junc. of Orange R.
 Syn. Noekanena; Nokana;
 Nokan(n)ing v. Chwaing, Klein
 Nokotscha v. Chukutsa Pan
 Nokowani v. Inkokane Pan
 Nokun(n)ing v. Chwaing, Klein/Little
 Nomansland, Transkeian Territories
 Nonadas v. Nonidas
 Nongoma, Nongoma, Zululand
 Nonidas, Swakopmund, S.W.A.
 Syn. Nonadas;
 Noordhoek, Cape Penin, C.
 Syn. Bergh Valley
 Noordhoek Mts., Cape Penin, C.
 Syn. Norwegian Mts.;
 Noosop R. v. Nossob (Black)
 Nordfels Is., Sperrgebiet Coast, S.W.A.
 Noreymi's v. Moremi's Town
 North Makualand, Nampula, Mozam.
 Mamm. *Cephalophus natalensis robertsi*, Rothschild, 1906.
 Norwegian Mts. v. Noordhoek Mts.
 Nosab R. v. Nossob R.
 Nossob R., Gordonia, N.C., Junc. of Molopo R.
 Syn. Nossob R.; Nosab R.;
 Nossob(p) R., Black, Gobabis, S.W.A., Junc. of Nossob R. &
 White Nossob R.
 Syn. Noosop; Nossob, Swart-; Black R.;
 Nossob(p) R., Klein, Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Nossob R.
 Nossob R.; Swart- v. Nossob, Black
 Nossob(p) R., White, Gobabis, S.W.A., Junc. of Black Nossob &
 Nossob R's.
 Syn. Nossob, Wit-;
 Nossob, Wit- v. Nossob, White
 Nossop v. under Nossob
 Nostril R. v. Umtata R.
 Notinsila, Ngqeleni, Pondoland, Transkei
 Syn. Notintsila;
 Mamm. *Amblysomus hottentotus pondoliae*, Thomas & Schwann, 1905.
 Notintsila v. Notinsila
 No Tobacco Bay v. Danger Bay
 Notuani R. v. Notwani R.
 Notwani R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.
 Syn. Motwan; Notuani; Ntuan; Ngotwani;
 'Nougat (Pass), Prieska, C.
 Nouga R. v. Nauga
 Noukloosberge, Maltahohe, S.W.A.

2851/2203

c.3045/2840

2754/3139

2236/1437

3407/1823

3407/1823

2748/1536

1507/3915

2655/2041

2301/1843

2438/1949

2301/1843

3144/2911

2345/2657

c.2939/2245

2415/1615

Lat./Long.

Syn. Naukluft Mts.
 Nourse R. — indet: Often given as Kunene R., incorrectly; but probably a
 little to the south.
 Noutoe v. Table (Hill) Farm
 Nova Lisboa, Huambo, Wambo, Angola
 Syn. Huambo; Wambo;
 Novo Redondo, Cuanza Sul, Angola
 Bds. *Turaco corythaix schalowi*, (Reichenow), 1891.
 (escarpment inland of -)
 Novo Sofala, Mozambique, Mozam.
 Syn. Zaphala; Zaphala Aurifodina; Sofala;
 Nowtio v. Table (Hill) Farm
 Now Tu v. Table (Hill) Farm
 Noxamba v. Nzamba
 Nquba v. Turvey's Bush
 i-Nqweba v. Sundays R. (1)
 Nsombo, Lake Bangweulu, Zambia
 Bds. *Sarothura lynesii*, Grant & M-Praed, 1934.
 Nsuze R. v. Insuzi R.
 uNtab'egqira v. Gaikas Kop
 Ntafufu R., Lusikisiki, C.
 Syn. Woeman Poevoe;
 Ntelle, Lesotho
 Syn. Quelle;
 Ntembeni v. Intembeni
 Ntewa (or -we) Pan v. Ntwetwe Pan
 Ntuezi v. Ingwesi R.
 Ntwetwe Pan v. Ntwetwe Pan
 Ntwetwe Pan, Lake Makarikari, Bots.
 Syn. Mokoamoto Pan; Ntewa Pan or Ntete Pan; Ntwetwe Pan;
 Nuanetsi, Rhod.
 Syn. Munetsi; Ngwanezi;
 Nuanetsi R. v. Nwandesii R.
 Nu-Gareep v. Orange R. (east)
 Nu-Gariep v. Orange R. (east)
 Nugha(s) v. Nukhai Well
 Nu-Goaes v. Keetmanshoop
 Nugoais v. Keetmanshoop
 Nu-Hantam v. Colesberg Dist.
 Nu + Hoab, near Walvis Bay, S.W.A.
 Nuitsas, Grootfontein, S.W.A.
 Syn. Fockshof;
 Nukana v. Nokaneng
 Nukani v. Nokaneng
 Nukanin v. Nokaneng
 Nukhai Well, Ngamiland, Bots.
 Syn. G'nuegga; Fort Funk; Nugha; Neuha Pits; Nughas;
 Numkaub, Grootfontein, S.W.A.

1244/1547

1113/1350

2010/3430

c.1050/2950

3134/2938

2842/2831

2035/2530

2126/3043

c.2320/1454

1915/1835

c.2151/2140

1837/1942

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Phacochoerus aethiopicus shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1932.	
Numsatcha v. Ngwasha Pan	
Nungor v. Nauga R.	
Nuwejaarsdrif(t) (near Alicedale), Albany, C.	3312/2607
Syn. Nieuwejaarsdrift	
Nuwerus, van Rhynsdorp, C.	3109/1821
Syn. Nieuw(e)rust;	
Bds. <i>Bradornis infuscatus</i> , (Smith), 1839.	
Nuweveld Mts., Beaufort West, C.	3212/2230
Syn. Nieuwveld Mts.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris gilli</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Ntuezi v. Ingwesi River	
Nwanedzi R. v. Nwanedzi R.	
Nwanedzi R., Soutpansberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2220/3036
Syn. Nwanedzi R.; Manetsi R.; Nuanetsi R.;	
Nwasha Pan v. Ngwasha Pan	
Nwatimhiri R. v. Matamiri R. or Bush	
Nyakwachi v. Ngwasha Pan	
Nyalazi R., Hlabisa, Zululand, Junc. of St. Lucia Lake	2805/3223
Syn. Inyelas R.;	
Nyamaziwa Falls, Inyanga, Rhod.	1815/3246
Mamm. <i>Dendromys nyikae bernardi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Crocidura luna inyangai</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Crocidura maquassiensis malani</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Elephantulus rupestris fitzsimonsi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Nyamiti Pan, Ndumu Game Reserve, Zululand	2653/3217
Syn. Inyameti Pan;	
Nyangani v. Vukwe River	
Nyati v. Inyati	
Nyesane, Mtunzini, Zululand	2901/3137
Syn. Inyesane;	
Nyika Country (Manicaland) v. Umtali District	
Nyika Plateau, Malawi	1035/3342
Mamm. <i>Thryonomys gregorianus sclateri</i> , Thomas, 1897.	
<i>Suncus lixus</i> (Thomas), 1898.	
<i>Otomys 'irroratus' nyika</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Muscicapa adusta subadusta</i> , (Shelley), 1897.	
<i>Cisticola aberrans nyikae</i> , Lynes, 1930	
Nyl R., Nylstroom/Potgietersrus, T., becomes Magalakwin (q.v.)	c.2440/2840
which enters Limpopo. (becomes Magalakwin at about	
2405/2853)	
Syn. Nylstroom	
Nylstroom v. Nyl R.	
Nylstroom (town) (& dist.), Warmbad, T.	2442/2825
Mamm. <i>Tatera brantsi breyeri</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides austin-robertsi</i> , White, 1947.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	

	Lat./Long.
Nysena v. Knysna	
Nysna v. Knysna	
Nyungwe v. Tete	
Nywasho v. Ngwasha Pan	
Nzamba, Bizana, Transkei	3106/3010
Syn. Mzamba; Noxamba (?);	
Nzhelele River, Messina, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2221/3022
Syn. Ngelele R.; Jelali R.; Njelele R.; Sterkstroom;	
Njellele R.; Tave R.;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris mapagonensis</i> Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Felis caracal limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Felis serval limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Oakhurst Shelter (Wilderness), George, C.	c.3358/2238
Oanob R. v. Badsrivier	
Oas (284), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2236/1924
Syn. Twass; 'Twas;	
Obiqua Mts., Wellington, C.	c.3335/1900
Objimbinque v. Otjimbingwe	
Obotini v. Tobotini	
Observatory, Johannesburg, T.	2611/2805
Mamm. <i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus randensis</i> , Jameson, 1907.	
Ochimbora v. Otjimbora	
Ochimbunde v. Rietfontein (2)	
Ochombinde v. Rietfontein (2)	
Odanakumadona, Bots.	c.2048/2446
Syn. Mochweere Tree Well of Livingstone	
Odi v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R.	
Odjens Baai v. Hoedjies Bay	
Odwesa Forest v. Dwesa Forest	
Oedaso's Kraal, Bellville, C.	c.3350/1834
Oedekens Baey v. Hoedjies Bay	
Oeg Grawep v. Augrabies	
Oesip Gorge (? Husab), Swakopmund, S.W.A.	c.2244/1502
Oetiens Bay v. Hoetjies Bay	
Ohopoho, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1803/1350
Syn. Ohopuho	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi canescens</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Bds. <i>Melaenornis mariquensis acaciae</i> , (Irwin), 1957.	
Ohopuho v. Ohopoho	
Ohrigstad, Lydenburg, T.	2444/3034
Syn. Oryxstadt; Orygstadt; Oritzstadt; Onregtstadt;	
Ojimbese v. Zambesi R.	
Okahakana, Etosha Pan Reserve, S.W.A.	1853/1534
Syn. Okahokahana;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata erikssoni</i> , Hartert, 1907, Okahokahana	
Okahakana, Klein, Etosha Pan, S.W.A.	1856/1531

	Lat./Long.
Okahandja, Okahandja, S.W.A. Bds. <i>Mirafra africana okahandjae</i> , C.M.N. White, 1945. <i>Mirafra africanoides isseli</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940, (south of -) <i>Eremopterix leucotis hoeschi</i> , White, 1959. <i>Turdus litsitsirupa pauciguttatus</i> , Clancey, 1956, W. Hoesch <i>Ploceus velatus caurinus</i> , Clancey, 1959.	2159/1652
Okahokahana v. Okahakana Okamabuti, Grootfontein, S.W.A. Syn. Okambuti Okambuti v. Okamabuti Okaoa v. Okaua Okaputa, Otavi, S.W.A. Okaputa, Klein (381), Otavi, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi omahekensis</i> , von Lehmann, 1955.	c.1930/1808
Okatjirute, Gobabis, S.W.A. Syn. Kurrikoop; Kurrikop; Kurikop;	2224/1829
Okaua, Outjo, S.W.A. Syn. Okaoa;	2020/1540
Okaukuejo, Etosha Pan Reserve, S.W.A. Syn. Okaukwejo; Okuquea; Bds. <i>Philetairus socius geminus</i> , Grote, 1922. <i>Afrotis afra etoshae</i> , (Grote), 1922, Okaukweyo <i>Dendropicos fuscescens stresemanni</i> , Grote, 1922. <i>Mirafra sabota waibeli</i> , Grote, 1922, Waibel	1911/1555
Okaukwejo v. Okaukuejo Okavango — Omatako Junction, Grootfontein, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Prionomys shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1933.	1756/2029
Okavango R., Ngamiland, Bots., enters Okavango Swamps Syn. Cubango (in Angola); Kavanga R.; Okovango; Okervango; Bds. <i>Lamprotornis m. mevesi</i> , (Wahlberg), 1857. <i>Nectarinia talatala anderssoni</i> , Strickland, 1852. <i>Sigmodon r. retzii</i> , (Wahlberg), 1856. <i>Accipiter ovampensis</i> , Gurney, 1875. Mamm. <i>Genetta genetia pulchra</i> , Matschie, 1902.	c.1900/2230
Okavare v. Omamonde Okervango v. Okavango R. Okiep, Namaqualand, C. Syn. O'okiep	2936/1753
Okombahe, Omaruru, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami okombahensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Elephantulus vandami mchughi</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Petromyscus collinus namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1948.	2121/1521
Okonjombo v. Otjongombe Okorosave, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus kaokensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Herpestes pulverulentus nigratus</i> , Thomas, 1928. <i>Helogale parvula nero</i> , Thomas, 1928.	1811/1350

	Lat./Long.
<i>Helogale parvula mimetra</i> , Thomas, 1928. <i>Panthera pardus puella</i> , Pocock, 1932. Okosongomingo 149 (farm), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus schneideri</i> , Roberts, 1938. <i>Aethomys namaquensis waterbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	2038/1705
Okovango R. v. Okavango R. O-kuambi v. Ukuambi Okuquea v. Okaukuejo Okuvakuatjivi, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. Mamm. <i>Raphicenus campestris ugabensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	2027/1611
Okuvare R. v. Kunene R. Okwa Pan, Bots. Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus woosnami</i> , Dollman, 1910, (n. of Okwa)	2219/2145
Okwa River, Bots. Old Buntingville v. Turkey's Bush Old Lattakoo v. Takoon Old Litaakon v. Takoon Old Litakoen v. Takoon Old Litakoo v. Takoon Old Litakoon v. Takoon Old Litakou(n) v. Takoon Old Litakun v. Takoon Old Morley, Mqanduli, Transkei Syn. Wilo	2219/2000 to/2350
Old Smithfield v. Waterval Old Tati v. Tati, Old Olieboompoort, Waterberg, T. Olievenhoek v. Vaalhoek Olifantshoek v. Fransche Hoek Valley Olifantshoek v. Alexandria, C. Olifantshoek, Rustenburg, T. Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	3155/2859
Olifantskloof, Ngamiland, Bots. Syn. Elephant(s)kloof; Otjimapie;	2212/2015
Olifants Pad, Paarl/Caledon, C. Olifants R. (1), Clanwilliam/van Rhynsdorp, C. Syn. Ruige R.; Tharakkama, Elephant R.; Oliphants Rivier; Groote Oliphants R. (1660); Rio do Infante; Mamm. <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , Duvernay, 1938. Bds. <i>Certhilauda albescens guttata</i> , (Lafresnaye), 1839. <i>Prinia substriata</i> , (A. Smith), 1842. <i>Sylvietta r. rufescens</i> , (Vieillot), 1817. <i>Anthus minutus</i> , (Shaw & Nodder), 1812. <i>Anas sparsa</i> , Eyton, 1838.	2552/2719
Olifants R. (2), Oudtshoorn, C., Gouritz R. Syn. Elephants R.; Bds. v. under Grahamstown for <i>Apalis thoracica</i> ref.	3357/1910 3142/1811
Olifants R. (3), Mozam., Junc. of Limpopo R.	3340/2143 2406/3238

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Lepalule R.; Rio dos Elefantes (where it runs through Mozam.); Lepelle;	
Olifant(s) Rivier (4), Gibeon, S.W.A., Junc. of Auob R.	2526/1928
Syn. Elephant R.; Quieep; Quieip; Quaieip; Qwaieip R.; Koeib;	
Olifants Vlei v. Elephant Vley	
Olifantsvlei R., Kenhardt, C., Junc. of Hartbees R.	2955/2115
Oliphant's Drift v. Rondawel	
Oliphants Jagt v. Lange Vallei (upper reaches) (Oliphants Vallij is not this place but another nearly - v. Jakkals R.)	
Oliphantshoek, Postmasburg, N.C.	2758/2245
Oliphants R. check against Olifants (various)	
Oliphants R., Cleyne v. Verlore(n) Vallei	
Oliphants R., Groote v. Olifants R. (1)	
Oliphants Vallij v. Jakkals Rivier	
Olijvenhoutdrift v. Upington	
Oli River v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R. (1)	
Olofsfontein v. Klipfonteinberg	
Olyvenhock v. Vaalhoek	
Olyvenhoutsbosch R. v. Coombs, The	
Olyvenhoutsdrift v. Upington	
Oma- This prefix means 'place of -'	
Omaheke (1), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	ca.2000/1900
Omaheke (2), Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	ca.1840/1425
Omambonde (40), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2147/1700
Syn. Omanbonde (Lake);	
Omambonde (166), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	2002/1757
Syn. Omanbonde; Omombonde; Okavare; Sareseeb; Sareseb;	
Saresab;	
Bds. <i>Campethera bennettii capricorni</i> , Strickland, 1852, Damaraland	
Omanbonde Lake v. Omambonde 166, Grootfontein Dist. v.	
Omambonde 40, Okahandja Dist.	
Omaruru, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2125/1556
Syn. Eisib R.;	
Mamm. <i>Madoqua kirkii damarensis</i> , Günther, 1880.	
Bds. <i>Camaroptera brachyura sharpei</i> , Zedlitz, 1911.	
<i>Caprimulgus rufigena damarensis</i> , Strickland, 1852.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides omaruru</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Erythropgyia paena damarensis</i> , Hartert, 1907.	
Omaruru River, S.W.A.	2205/1413
Syn. Eisib R.;	
Omatako, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2120/1700
Syn. O-mu-matako	
Omatako-Okavango Junction v. Okavango-Omatako Junction	
Omathu, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1746/1345
Ombepera, N. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1736/1255
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus campestris cunensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Ombombo, S. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1842/1355
Ombonga R. v. Ombongo R.	

	Lat./Long.
Ombongo, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1759/1815
Bds. <i>Erythropgyia leucophrys ovambensis</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
Ombongo R., Okavango Territory, S.W.A., Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1750/1856
Syn. Om-u-Ombungu; Ombonga; Ombungu; Bongo R.;	
Ombu farm (130), Erongo Plateau, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2140/1544
Mamm. <i>Platymops petrophilus erongensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus erongensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Ombungu	1712/1813
Ombungu R. v. Ombongo R.	
Omburo, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2114/1612
Syn. Omburu;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus capensis damarensis</i> , Noack, 1889, Omburo and 'Golabu' (Golabie), Damaraland	
Omburu v. Omburo	
Omganie R. v. Umgeni R.	
Omombonde v. Omambonde	
Omronga R. v. Kunene R.	
Omsomcaba v. Umzimkulu R.	
Omsomvoe(e) v. Umzimvubu	
Omuhonga Mts., Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1720/1311
Omulonga R. v. Kunene R.	
O-mu-Matako v. Omatako	
Omumatako R., Bots., Junc. of Oakvango R.	c.2152/2011
Syn. Omuramba-Omatako	
Om-u-Ombungu v. Ombongo R.	
Omuramba-Omatako v. Omumatako R. (Omuramba means 'a dry river bed' Omatako means 'buttocks' from shape of small hills.)	
Omuramba Ovambo, Grootfontein/Ovamboland, S.W.A., Junc. of Etosha Pan	1845/1700
Omutako Flats, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2120/1700
Bds. <i>Mirafra apiata deserti</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Afrotis afra damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Omutjamatunda, Manutoni, S.W.A.	c.1855/1655
Omuveremme v. Omuverume	
Omuveremme Mt. v. Waterberg (Mt.), S.W.A.	
Omuveroom v. Omuverume	
Omuveroom Mt. v. Waterberg (Mt.), S.W.A.	
Omuverume, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2034/1702
Syn. Omuveremme; Omuveroom;	
Onanis, (Great & Klein), Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2249/1539
Syn. Annis; Annaas;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegelii</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
<i>Eupodotis vigorsii rüppellii</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
Onbequame (Bay) v. Hondeklip Bay	
Ondangua, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1754/1559
Syn. Ondonga; Ondongwa; Ondongua;	
Mamm. <i>Nasillo brachyrhynchus schinzii</i> , Noack, 1889.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Cynictis penicillata cinderella</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
<i>Cryptomys damarensis ovambensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous herero</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio fouriei</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Steatomys minutus swalius</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Malacothrix typica egeria</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Gerbillus paeba leucanthus</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus swainsoni gilli</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus seebohmi</i> , Sharpe, 1893.	
<i>Mirafra africanoides ovambensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Mirafra apiata damarensis</i> , Sharpe, 1874.	
<i>Calandrella conirostris damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1922, Ondonga	
Onderbokkeveld v. Bokkeveld, Onder	
Onder Swartmodder v. Lower Swart Modder	
Onderste Narries v. Narries, Onderste	
Ondjiwa v. Vila Pereira de Eca	
Ondjova v. Vila Pereira de Eca	
Ondonga v. Ndonga v. Ondangua	
Ondongwa v. Ondangua	
Ondyiva v. Vila Pereira de Eca	
Ongarivanda v. Ongariwanda	
Ongariwanda, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2100/1551
Syn. Ongarivanda	
Engeluksfontein, Hay, N.C.	2840/2302
Ongeluks R., Ceres, C., Junc. of Tanqua R.	3223/1946
Syn. Yuk R.;	
Ongers R., Britstown, C., Junc. of Brak R.	2958/2311
Syn. Great Brak R.	
Onguambi v. Ukuambi	
Onguati (near Kamanjab), Outjo, S.W.A.	1948/1439
Syn. Kakatswa Onguati 236;	
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis khanensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus haritabi crypticus</i> , Stresemann, 1939.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola onguati</i> , MacDonald, 1957.	
Onguati, Kakatswa v. Onguati (Outjo)	
Onguati (Station), Karibib, S.W.A.	2152/1545
Onguma, No. 314, Tsumeb, S.W.A.	1841/1705
Bds. <i>Pterocles burchelli delabati</i> , Winterbottom, 1965.	
<i>Tockus nasutus dorsalis</i> , Sanft, 1954.	
<i>Mirafra sabota elfriedae</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.	
<i>Calandrella cinerea ongumaensis</i> , Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1955.	
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae grotei</i> , Niethammer, 1957.	
Onkolonkathi v. Ukualukasi	
Onondova, Tsumeb, S.W.A.	c.1900/1708
Onregtstadt v. Ohrigstad	
Onsabees v. Sandfontein, S.W.A.	

	Lat./Long.
Onseepkans, Kenhardt, C.	2846/1917
Ookiep, v. Okiep	
Ooli v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R. (1)	
Oori R. v. Limpopo R., v. Crocodile R.	
Oosop v. Husab	
Ootoogale v. Tugela R.	
Ootsi, Lobatsi, Bots.	2502/2545
Syn. Outsi;	
Oquambe v. Ukuambi	
Oquambi v. Ukuambi	
Oquenyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Orange Free State — previously Orange River Sovereignty and Orange River Colony	
Orangemund v. Oranjemund	
Orange R. (east, or upper), O./C., Junc. of Vaal R.	2904/2338
Syn. Black Gareep/Gariep; Black R.; Cradock R.; Nu-gareep/gariep; Swart Gareep/gariep; Zwart Gariep/Gareep; Noca Unchu; Zwarte R.; Swart(e) R.; Sinkou (Sotho); Iquili; Noetze Kamma; Noegariep;	
Orange R. (west), Boundary between C., S.W.A. & N.C.	2839/1626
Syn. Gariep; Gareep (Koranna); Great R.; Groot R.; Eijn; Ein; /K'ei (s2); i/K'i; Tyen; t'eyn; Vigitimagna; !Garib; Charie; Rio der St. Anthonio; River St. Anthony;	
Bds. <i>Merops hirundineus</i> , Lichtenstein, 1793.	
Orange River Colony v. Orange Free State	
Orange River Sovereignty v. Orange Free State	
Orange-Vaal Junction, C.	2905/2338
Oranjemond v. Oranjemund	
Oranjemund, Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2833/1625
Syn. Oranjemond;	
Mamm. <i>Bathyergus janetta plowesi</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Oritzstadt v. Ohrigstad	
Oropembe v. Orupembe	
Orupembe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1809/1232
Syn. Oropembe;	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami montanus</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Herpestes pulverulentus annulatus</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Lepus capensis carpi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Orystadt v. Ohrigstad	
Oryxstaadt v. Ohrigstad	
Oserikari (or Oserikare), Okahandja, S.W.A.	2156/1705
Syn. Oserikare;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus darlingi damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Oshikanga v. Oshikango	
Oshikango, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1725/1554
Syn. Oshikanga;	
Mamm. <i>Ictonyx kalaharius ovambensis</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus fouriei</i> , Roberts, 1946.	

	Lat./Long.
Oshimbolo v. Otjimbora	
Oskamma v. Drooge R. (2)	
Osohama, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1833/1649
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous leuconoë</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Osonganga v. Otjonganga	
Ostrich Leg v. Vogelstruisleegte	
Ostrich Plain (not found). Probably between Colenso – Ladysmith, N.	ca.2840/2945
Otavi Fontein, Otavi, S.W.A.	1940/1723
Bds. <i>Francolinus hartlaubi ovambensis</i> , Roberts, 1928.	
Otchi – This prefix is spelt thus in one S.W.A. native language but as	
Otji – in another. Hence the spellings OTCHIMBINGWE and	
OTJIMBINGWE	
Otchombinde v. Rietfontein (2)	
Otjevallando v. Otjowasandu	
Otji – This prefix means 'place' e.g. Otjivarongo is pretty place	
In one S.W.A. native language it is spelt thus, in another OTCHI –	
hence the spellings OTJIBINGWE and OTCHIMBINGWE.	
Otjibingwe v. Otjimbingwe	
Otjihaenemaorari, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2100/1617
Otjihoro, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1754/1538
Syn. Otjoro (?); Otyihoro;	
Mamm. <i>Glauconycteris variegata</i> , Tones, 1861.	
<i>Kerivoula argentata</i> , Tones, 1861.	
Otjikango v. Barmen, Great or Gross	
Otjikango, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2011/1651
Syn. Baboon Fountain/Mountain; Otyikango;	
Otjikaware v. Otjokavare	
Otjikoto (1), Tsumeb, S.W.A.	1913/1734
Syn. Otyikoto;	
Otjikoto 573 (2), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	2000/1705
Otjikuara v. Otjokavare	
Otjikuare v. Otjokavare	
Otjimape v. Olifantskloof	
Otjimbengu v. Otjimbingwe	
Otjimbende v. Rietfontein (2)	
Otjimbingue v. Otjimbingwe	
Otjimbingwe 104, Karibib, S.W.A.	2222/1608
Syn. Otjimbingue; Otjimbingue; Otjimbengu;	
Bds. <i>Passer griseus georgius</i> , Reichenow, 1904.	
<i>Macheiramphus alcinus anderssoni</i> , (Gurney), 1865.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus pallidior</i> , Forbes & Robinson, 1900.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola damarensis</i> , Finch & Hartlaub, 1870.	
<i>Colius indicus lacteifrons</i> , (Sharpe), 1892.	
<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus damarensis</i> , Shelley, 1888.	
<i>Mirafraba sabota naevia</i> , Strickland, 1852.	
<i>Calandrella cinerea anderssoni</i> , (Tristram).	
<i>Cercomela familiaris galtoni</i> , (Strickland), 1852.	
Mamm. <i>Nycteris thebaica damarensis</i> , Peters, 1870.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus aethiops</i> , (Peters), 1868.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris anderssoni</i> , (de Winton), 1898.	
Otjimbombe v. Otjumbumbe (-i)	
Otjimbora v. Otjimbora	c.1725/1820
Otjimbora, Okavango District, S.W.A.	
Syn. Otjimbora; Ochimbor; Otyimbora; Oshimbolo;	
Bds. <i>Poicephalus meyeri damarensis</i> , Neumann, 1898.	
<i>Nectarinia mariquensis ovambensis</i> , Reichenow, 1904.	
Otjimbumbi v. Otjumbumbe	
Otjiombinde v. Rietfontein (2)	
Otjisongombe v. Otjosongombe 327	
Otjitundua, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1838/1409
Mamm. <i>Hyaena brunnea melampus</i> , Pocock, 1934.	
<i>Xerus princeps</i> , Thomas, 1929.	
Otjituuo, Otjituuo Reserve, S.W.A.	1940/1834
Syn. Otjitu; Otyitu; Tsamzis;	
Otjivallando v. Otjowasandu	
Otjivasandu v. Otjowasandu	
Otjiwarongo, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2027/1640
Otjokavare, S.E. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1903/1422
Syn. Otjikuare; Otjikuara; Kovares; Kowares; Otjikaware;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia steinhardtii</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Otjomase v. Otjomassu	
Otjomaso v. Otjomassu	
Otjomassu, Sandfeld, Gobabis, S.W.A.	c.2104/1822
Syn. Otjomaso; Otjomase;	
Bds. <i>Estrilda erythronota soligena</i> , Clancey, 1964.	
Otjombombe v. Otjumbumbe	
Otjomikambo, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	? c.1948/1838
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia omurambae</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Otjondundo, S. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1905/1350
Syn. Otjonduno;	
Mamm. <i>Raphicerus campestris hoamibensis</i> , Strand, 1924.	
Otjonduno v. Otjondundo	
Otjonganga, N. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	c.1814/1325
Syn. Osonganga;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia cunensis</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Otjongombe, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	c.1817/1254
Syn. Okonjombo;	
Mamm. <i>Oreotragus o. steinhardtii</i> , Zukowsky, 1924.	
Otjongoro, Omaruru, S.W.A.	2053/1539
Otjoro (1) v. Otjihoro	
Otjosongombe 327, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2030/1720
Syn. Otjisongombe;	
Otjowasandu v. Otjowasandu	
Otjowasandu 183, Outjo, S.W.A.	1938/1551
Syn. Otjevallando; Otjivallando; Otjivasandu; Otjowasandu;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza tahapisi nivenorum</i> , Winterbottom, 1964.	

	Lat./Long.
Otjitu v. Otjituuo	
Otjumbumbe (or -i), Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1724/1425
Syn. Otjimbombe; Chombumbi Mts.; Otjombombe; Otshombumbi; Otjimbumbi;	
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides cunensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis concinnus</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Otshombumbi v. Otjumbumbe	
Otterburn, Port Shepstone, N.	3047/3011
Ottoshoop, Mafeking, N.C.	2545/2558
Otyihoro v. Otjihoro	
Otykango v. Otjikango	
Otyikoto v. Otjikoto	
Otyimbonde v. Rietfontein (2)	
Otyimboro v. Otjimboro	
Otyituo v. Otjituuo	
Otyo v. Outjo	
Oub R. v. Auob R.	
//oub v. Visrivier (S.W.A.)	
Oudehoek v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Oude Kloof v. Roodezand Kloof/Pass	
Oude Niquasland v. Outeniqua	
Oudtshoorn, Oudtshoorn, C.	3335/2212
Bds. <i>Anthoscopus minutus gigi</i> , Winterbottom, 1959.	
Oukwanyama (tribe), Ovamboland/Angola, S.W.A./Angola	c.1720/1535 to 1800
Syn. Cuanhama; Kwenyama; Ovakwangama; Ovaquenyama; Uukuanjama; Oquenyama; Yukuanyama; Ukuanyama;	
Bds. <i>Anthoscopus caroli</i> , (Sharpe), 1871. <i>Anthoscopus minutus damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1905.	
Ouri R. v. Limpopo R. v. Crocodile R. (1)	
Oury v. Limpopo or Crocodile R.	
Outeniqua(land), George (and perhaps Knysna), C.	c.3357 and from 2200 to 2330
Syn. Auteniqua (le Vaillant); Anteniquas(land); Hottniquas(land); Houtniqua; Auteniquoi(s); Antiniquoi; Auteniquoi; Oude Niquasland; 't Houteniquas Landt; Houteniquaslandt; 't Oude Niquasland; Pays de Antiniquoi	
Outeniqua Mts., George/Knysna, C.	c.3355s and from 2200e to 2330e
Outeniqua Pass v. Montagu Pass	
Outeniqua Post, George, C.	c.3357/2228
Outjo v. Outjo	
Outjo, Outjo, S.W.A.	2007/1609
Syn. Otyo; Outjo;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela familiaris hoeschi</i> , Niethammer, 1955.	
Ootsi v. Ootsi	
Ouwe-Hoeck v. Houhoek (Pass)	
Ova-Kwambi v. Ukuambi	
Ovakwangama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1800s and from 1400 to 2100e

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Amboland, Ovampoland, Vambo, Ovambo, Omuramba(= river) v. Omuramba Ovambo Ovangovaveld, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1930/1900
Ovampoland v. Ovamboland	
Ovaquenyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Ovaquenyama tribe v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Ovashimbaland, N.W. Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	ca.1730/1200
Syn. Hasholand	
Overberg – virtually the old Swellendam district down to the sea	
Overou Kamaheke v. Eriksson's Drift	
Owen Bay v. Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, C.	
Owen Bay, John v. Port Nolloth	
Oyster Bay v. Slang Bay (Humansdorp)	
Ozondjache 152, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2039/1649
Syn. Ozondjanche;	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides rubidior</i> , White, 1955.	
Ozondjanche v. Ozondjache	
Paardeberg, Malmesbury/Wellington, C.	3335/1848
Mamm. <i>Equus zebra</i> , Linnaeus, 1766.	
Paardeberg v. Perdekop	
Paardekop, Knysna v. Perdekop (2) & (3)	
Paarden Eiland or Island (1), Cape Town, C.	3355/1827
Syn. t' Hoylant; Het Eyland;	
Paarden Island v. Perde Eiland	
Paarde(n)kop v. Perdekop (1), (2) & (3)	
Paardevlei v. Perdevlei	
Paarl, Paarl, C.	3344/1858
Syn. Peerl en Diamantberg; Diamant en Peerl; The Pearl;	
Mamm. <i>Papio ursinus occidentalis</i> , Goldblatt, 1926.	
<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , Lesson, 1826.	
Bds. <i>Serinus leucopterus</i> , (Sharpe), 1871. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla silberbaueri</i> , (Roberts), 1919. <i>Apalis thoracica capensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Paarlberg (Mountain), Paarl, C.	3343/1855
Syn. Diamant en Peerlbergh; Britannia and Victoria;	
Pacaltsdorp, George, C.	3401/2227
Syn. Hoog(t)je Kraal	
Padrao de San Gregorio v. Cape Padrone	
Padrao, Ponta do v. Cape Padrone	
Pafuri R. v. Luvuvhu R.	
Pakwa R. v. Pakwe R.	
Pakwe R., N. East, Bots., Junc. of Tunni R.	2213/2823
Syn. Pakwa R.	
Pala v. Mpala	
Palabora v. Phalaborwa	
Palachwe Valley v. Dikabla River	
Palala R., Waterberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo River	2305/2753
Syn. Pallhalla R.; Pallah R.; Rhoebok R.; Lephalala R.;	

Selala R.; Selalala R.;
 Bds. *Buphagus erythrorhynchus caffer*, Grote, 1927.
 Palami's Village v. Makalamabedi
 Palapshwe v. Dikabla River
 Palapwe v. Palapye
 Palapye, Ngwato, Bots.
 Syn. Palapwe;
 Palapye, Old; Bots.
 Palatjie v. Dikabla River
 Palla (Road Siding), Bots.
 Bds. *Eremopterix leucotis smithii*, (Bonaparte), 1850.
 Pallah R. v. Palala R.
 Palhalla River v. Palala R.
 Palmeira, Manhica, Sul do Save, Mozam.
 Bds. *Ploceus cucullatus dilutescens*, Clancey, 1956.
 Palmiet Pan, Ngamiland, Bots.
 Syn. Abeghan;
 Palmiet Pan v. Machuma Pan
 Palmiet R. (1), Caledon, C.,
 Syn. Palmita; Palmijts R., *Koutima, Koutema; Snake R.;
 Slang R.; Houtema (from * refers to upper portion of
 the Palmiet R.) Slangen R.; Palmyt R.;
 Palmiet R. (2), Riversdale, C.
 Palmijts R. v. Palmiet R. (1)
 Palmit R. v. Palmiet R.
 Palmita R. v. Palmiet R. (1)
 Palmyt R. v. Palmiet R.
 Palutze v. Dikabla River
 Pambees v. Bembezaan River
 Pampoenkraal v. Durban(ville), C.
 Pampoenkraal George, C.
 Syn. The present Saasveld; Papoonkraal;
 Bds. *Camaroptera brachyura*, (Vieillot), 1820.
 Panda, Inhambane, Sul do Save, Mozam.
 Bds. *Laniarius ferrugineus savensis*, Rosa Pinto, 1963.
Francolinus shelleyi canidorsalis, W.J. Lawson, 1963.
Pogoniulus chrysocornis dryas, Lawson, 1961.
Oriolus larvatus tibicen, W.J. Lawson, 1962.
Cossypha humeralis crepuscula, Clancey, 1962.
Erythropygia leucophrys simulator, Clancey, 1964.
Serinus citrinipectus, Clancey & Lawson, 1960.
Uraeginthus granatinus retusus, (Clancey), 1961.
Ploceus olivaceiceps vicarius, Clancey & Lawson, 1966.
Buphaga erythrorhynchus scotinus, Clancey & Lawson, 1961.
Laniarius ferrugineus savensis, Rosa Pinto, 1963.
Melaenornis pallidus divisus, (Lawson), 1961.
 Panda-ma-Tenga v. Mpanda Mutenga
 Pandametengu v. Mpanda Mutenga

Lat./Long.

2234/2708

2235/2718

2325/2640

c.2524/3249

c.2111/2215

3420/1900

c.3400/2115

3357/2232

2404/3445

Lat./Long.

c.2930/2440
3356/1850

3355/2534

3405/1850
3354/1835

2655/2727

c.2706/2305
c.2706/2305

3248/1752

3326/2558

3314/2719

c.3100/1810

3352/2342

3312/2707

2640/1505

Pandamatenka v. Mpanda Mutenga
 Pangola R. (T.) v. Mogol Rivier
 Panhame R. v. Hunyani R.
 Panjamey River v. Hunyani River
 Panjami R. v. Hunyani R.
 Panmure v. East London
 Panneveld(t), Jacobsdal/Fauresmith, O.
 Papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch, C.
 Papendorp v. Woodstock
 Papenskuilfontein v. Cradock(s) Place, Port Elizabeth
 Papenkuilsrivier, Port Elizabeth, C.
 Papoonkraal v. Pampoenkraal (2)
 Parel Vallei, Somerset West, C.
 Parow, C.
 Syn. Tygervlei; Tyger Valley or Vallei; Tiervlei;
 Parys, Parys, T.
 Patanee v. Patanie Hills
 Patanie Hills (near Tsineng), Kuruman, N.C.
 Patanie Poort, Kuruman, N.C.
 Patattahooget v. Berea, Durban
 Paternoster, Vredenburg, C.
 Syn. St. Martin's Paternoster;
 Paterson, Alexandria, C.
 Syn. Sandfleet; Zandflachte; Zandflagte; Sandflats;
 Pato's Kop, Peddie, C.
 Pato's Kraal v. Wooldridge
 Patrijssen Fontein v. Patryfontein
 Patryfontein, van Rhynsdorp, C.
 Syn. Patrijssenfontein;
 Patteberg v. Platberg (1)
 Pays de Antiquois v. Outeniqualand (George)
 Pays d'Antiquois(Le) v. Knysna or George (Outeniqualand)
 Pays des Cafres v. Kaffraria
 Peaked Mts. v. Maluti Mts.
 Peak Formosa, Knysna, C.
 Syn. Krakeel R. Peak; Pico Formosa; van der Moses Berg;
 Pic Formosa; Formosa Peak;
 Pearl, The v. Paarl
 Peban(e) v. Umbepan
 Peddie, Peddie, C.
 Syn. Fort Peddie; eNgqushwa; Clusi; Victoria South (district);
 Bds. *Falco biarmicus*, Temminck, 1925.
Milvus migrans parasiticus, (Daudin), 1800.
 Pedestal Point, Luderitz, S.W.A.
 Syn. Diaz Point, Diaspunt;
 Peering v. Phiring
 Peerl en Diamantbergen v. Paarl

	Lat./Long.
Pelane's Ford v. Makalamabedi	
Pelani's Island v. Makalamabedi	
Pelani's Old Town v. Makalamabedi	
Pelatsi v. Dikabla River	
Pelatswie v. Dikabla River	
Pelican Point, Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	2253/1425
Pella (1), Namaqualand, C.	2859/1910
Syn. Bysondermaid; Bisondermeid(e); Bijzondermeid; Bijsondermeid; /Kara-khois; de Cammas Fonteijn;	
Pella (2), Marico, T.	2525/2624
Syn. Commas;	
Bds. <i>Eremopterix leucotis smithi</i> , Bonaparte, 1850. <i>Parus afer cinerascens</i> , Vieillot, 1818.	
Pelladrift, Namaqualand, C.	2857/1909
Pella, Little, L. Namaqualand, C.	2855/1856
Penedo, Luanda, Angola	0848/1315
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus fossii welwitschii</i> , Bocage, 1867, (- to Cacucaco)	
Penedo Das Fontes, C.	3348/2542
If Jaheel Is. Algoa Bay	3339/2648
If Ship Rock near Kowie R.	3336/2655
If Fountain Rocks, Kowie R.	3343/2638
If Kwaihoek, near Bushmans R.	
Syn. Rocher des Fontaines; Pointe du Patron St. Gregoire;	
Penguin Harbour v. Luderitzbucht	
Penguin Island (1), Luderitz Bay, S.W.A.	2638/1509
Penguin Island (2) v. Robben Island (Table Bay)	
Penhalonga, Umtali, Rhod.	1853/3240
Penhalonga, Francistown, Bots.	2121/2731
Pepascheem, Bots.	c.2215/2556
Syn. Pepacheu; Pepascheom;	
Pepascheom v. Pepascheem	
Pepacheu v. Pepascheem	
Perde Eiland, (2), Kenhardt, C.	2842/2030
Syn. Paarden Island;	
Perdekop (1), Ceres, C.	3304/1950
Syn. Pretoriuskraal; Paardeberg;	
Perdekop (2), Knysna, C.	3354/2313
Syn. Paarde(n)kop;	
Perdekop (3), Knysna, C.	3352/2248
Syn. Paardekop;	
Perdevlei, Alexandria, C.	3342/2614
Syn. Paardevlei;	
Mamm. <i>Gerbillus paebe exilis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Pereira d'Eca, Huila S. Angola	1703/1547
Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor cuanhamae</i> , Rosa Pinto, 1962.	
Perie v. Pirie	
Pering v. Phiring	
Pescaria v. Durban	
Pesh'mnciba = Transkei	

	Lat./Long.
Petauka, Zambia	1414/3117
Petrusdal, Cradock, C.	c.3210/2500
Syn. Allemanshoek;	
Peuleni, Queenstown, C.	3203/2715
Phalaborwa, Letaba, T.	2357/3107
Syn. Palabora;	
Phalapye v. Dikabla River	
Phalatoe v. Dikabla River	
Phantom Pass, Knysna, C.	3400/2259
Phaphuli v. Luvuvhu R.	
Philippolis, Philippolis, O.	3016/2517
Syn. Phillipolis; Adam Kok's Village;	
Bds. <i>Turdus olivaceus smithii</i> , Bonaparte, 1850.	
Philipstown, Philipstown, C.	3026/2428
Bds. <i>Calandrella magnirostris harei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Philipton (near Balfour), Fort Beaufort, (Stockenstrom Div.) C.	3230/2643
Phillipolis v. Philippolis	
Phiring (Spruit), Mafeking, N.C., Junc. of Molopo R.	2546/2511
Syn. Piring; Pering; Peering;	
Phitsane, Barolong, S. Bots.	2528/2535
Phoebus Peak v. Teebus Mt.	
Phol's Drift v. Pohl's Drift	
Phuthiatsana, Teyateyaneng, Lesotho, Junc. of Caledon R.	2906/2739
Syn. Putehazan R.; Phutiatsiana R.;	
Phutiatsiana R. v. Phuthiatsana R.	
Pic Formosa v. Peak Formosa	
Pic Formosa v. Peak Formosa	
Pickenier's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Pico Formosa v. Peak Formosa	
Pico Fragosa v. Table Mt., Cape Town	
Picquetberg v. Piketberg	
Piekenier's Kloof/Pass v. Grey's Pass	
Pienaar's R., Graaff-Reinet, C.	c.3215/2430
Syn. Pinnear's R.;	
Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2936/3023
Syn. Maritzburg; Stinkhoutrand; Pietermaritzburg, Pietermouritzburg; Umgungundlovu;	
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus longiceps</i> , Broom, 1907. <i>Chrysospalax villosus dobsoni</i> , Broom, 1918.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola natalensis</i> , Sundevall, J.A. Wahlberg <i>Turdus libonyanus peripheris</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Turdus gurneyi</i> , Hartlaub, 1864 (near -) <i>Serinus gularis endemion</i> , Clancey, 1952 (Town Bush) <i>Serinus scotops</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Pietermaritzburg Town Hill v. Town Hill, Pietermaritzburg	
Pietermaritzburg v. Pietermaritzburg	
Pietermouritzburg v. Pietermaritzburg	
Pietersburg, Pietersburg, T.	2355/2827

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Numida meleagris limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Pietpotgieters Rust v. Potgietersrus	
Pigg's Peak, Swaziland	2559/3115
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus garneri</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
<i>Procavia capensis natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Piguen(i)er's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Pikenier's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Piketberg, Piketberg, C.	3255/1845
Syn. Picquetberg; Piquetberg;	
Bds. <i>Anas undulata</i> , Dubois, 1837.	
<i>Euplectes capensis macrorhynchus</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Pillaan's Berg v. Pilanesberg	
Pilandsberg v. Pilanesberg	
Pilanesberg, Rustenburg, T.	2511/2706
Syn. Pillaan's Berg; Pilansberg; Pilandsberg;	
Pilansberg v. Pilanesberg	
Pinetown, Pinetown, N	2950/3052
Bds. <i>Cisticola ayresii</i> , Hartlaub, 1863.	
<i>Cisticola lais</i> , Hartlaub, 1870.	
<i>Hypargos nitidulus</i> , (Hartlaub), 1865.	
<i>Merops pusillus meridionalis</i> , Sharpe, 1892.	
<i>Mirafr africana rostrata</i> , (Hartlaub), 1863.	
<i>Hirundo abyssinica unitatis</i> , W. Sclater & Macworth-Praed, 1918.	
Pinnear's R. v. Pienaars R.	
Pique(i)nier's Kloof v. Grey's Pass	
Piquetberg v. Piketberg	
Pirie Forest, King William's Town C.	3243/2718
Syn. Perie;	
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax trevelyani</i> , Günther, 1875	
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi piriensis</i> , Hewitt, 1913.	
Bds. <i>Bradypterus barratti godfreyi</i> , (Roberts), 1922.	
Pirie Mission, King William's Town, C.	3248/2715
Pirie Mts., King William's Town, C.	3243/2716
Syn. Buffalo Mts.;	
Piring v. Phiring	
Pisang R. Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Pitsane, Mafeking, C.	2545/2505
Syn. Pitsani;	
Bds. <i>Afrotis afroides chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous motopensis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
Pitsani v. Pitsane; v. Phitsane.	
Plaatberg v. Platberg	
Plaat R. v. Platte R.	
Place of Salt v. Lechoazing	
Plains of the Hartebeest v. Hartebeestvlakte	
Platberg (1), Ladybrand, O.	2913/2723
Syn. Plaatberge; Plateberg; Patteberg;	
Platberg (2), Warrenton, N.C.	c.2820/2449
Plat(e)berg v. Platberg	

	Lat./Long.
Plattekleof Pass v. Ertjieskloof Road	
Platrivier, Pearston, C., Junc. of Melk R. (which enters Sundays R.)	3237/2447
Bds. <i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i> , (Stephens), 1815.	
Plat(te) R. v. Platrivier	
Plattenberg's Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, C.	3403/2323
Syn. Plattenberg's Bay; Formosa Bay; Ferosa Bay; Bahia Ferosa; Bahia Formosa; Bay of Formosa; Bay of Content; Keurbooms R. Bay; St. Catherine's Bay; Baai Content; (appeared incorrectly as MOSSEL BAY on some early maps).	
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
Bds. <i>Pogonocichla stellata</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Apalis thoracica claudel</i> , W.L. Sclater, 1910.	
Plettenberg's Beacon, Colesberg, C.	c.3024/2500
Syn. Edele Heers Beacon/Baaken;	
Plettenberg's R. v. Seckoei R. (1)	
Plum pudding Is. (Baker Bay), off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2739/1531
Plumstead, Cape, C.	3401/1828
Pniel, Kimberley, N.C.	2834/2423
Pofadder, Kenhardt, C.	2907/1923
Bds. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i> , (Temminck), 1807.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata meinertzhageni</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
<i>Calandrella sclateri theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949,	
(25 m. (40 km) E. of -)	
Pofadder (Lower), Namaqualand, C.	c.3008/1853
Pofung v. Mont-aux-Sources	
Pohl's Drift, Ladybrand, O., on Caledon R.	2906/2739
Syn. Kole R.; Pholsdrift;	
Pointe a Feu v. Hoetjies Point	
Pointe du Patron St. Gregoire v. Kwaihoek; v. Penedo das Fontes	
Point Fynn v. Point, The (Durban)	
Point Padrone v. Cape Padrone	
Point St. Brandon v. Cape Agulhas	
Point, The (Durban), Durban, N.	2952/3103
Syn. Point Fynn;	
Pokkiespram Mts., Namaqualand, C.	2805/1658
Pomona Is., off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2711/1515
Pompey Kraal v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Pompoenkraal v. Durban(ville)	
Pondoland, Transkeian Territory	c.3125/2930
Bds. <i>Turdus olivaceus pondoensis</i> , Reichenow, 1917.	
Pondoland, East, Transkeian Territory (east of Umzimvubu R.)	c.3115/2950
Pondoland, West, Transkeian Territory (west of Umzimvubu R.)	c.3140/2915
Pondomisi Tribe is at Tsolo, Transkei	3118/2845
Pongo Andongo v. Pungo Andongo	
Pongola River, Ngotshe, Zululand, Junc. of Usutu R.	2652/3221
Mamm. <i>Dendromus mystacalis pongolensis</i> , Roberts, 1931, (at 2730/3215)	

	Lat./Long.
Pongola R. (T.) v. Mogolrivier	
Pongola R., Kruger National Park, T., Junc. of Groot Shingwidze R.	2305/3125
Pongolo R. v. Mogolrivier	
Ponta da Pescaria v. Durban Bluff	
Ponta da Praya v. Green Point	
Ponta da St. Brendan v. Cape Agulhas	
Ponta de Ora v. Ponta do Ouro	
Ponta de S. Brandao v. Cape Agulhas	
Ponta do Ouro, Maputo, Mozam.	2650/3254
Syn. Ponta de Ora;	
Ponta do Padrão v. Cape Padrone	
Ponte du Patron St. Gregoire v. Kwaihoek	
Poort, le - A forest between Knysna and Wittedrift. 7 hrs. travel from Wittedrift.	
Popa Falls, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1806/2137
Syn. Pupa Falls;	
Mamm. <i>Crociodura mariquensis shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1932.	
Porapora v. Manakalongo Pass	
Port Alfred, Bathurst, C.	3336/2654
Syn. Port Frances; The Kowie, Port Kowie;	
Port Beaufort, Bredasdorp/Swellendam, C.	3223/2050
Port Edward, Port Shepstone, N.	3103/3013
Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth, C.	3358/2538
Syn. The Bay; Elizabeth Town;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus varilla gracilis</i> , Blainville, 1838.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis thomtoni</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Desmodillus auricularis shortridgei</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Bds. <i>Onychognathus nabouroup intensitincta</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	
<i>Mirafra apiata algoensis</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Petronia supercilialis</i> , (Blyth), 1845.	
Port Frances v. Port Alfred	
Port Ilheo v. Sandwich Bay	
Port Jessie v. Cawood's Bay	
Port Kowie v. Port Alfred.	
Port Natal v. Durban	
Port Nolloth, L. Namaqualand, C.	2915/1652
Syn. Robbe Bay; J.O. Smith Bay; John Owen Bay; Rope Bay;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptochloris wintoni</i> , Broom, 1907.	
<i>Lepus capensis granti</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Bathergus janetta</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1904.	
<i>Otomys unisulcatus broomi</i> , Thomas, 1902.	
<i>Parotomys brantsi</i> , A. Smith, 1834.	
<i>Gerbillus paeba broomi</i> , Thomas, 1918.	
<i>Macroscelides proboscideus isabellinus</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Serinus flaviventris hesperus</i> , Winterbottom, 1963.	
<i>Certhilauda curvirostris flavirostris</i> , Reichenow, 1916.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus cinerea</i> , MacDonald, 1952,	
(16 m. (25 km) N. of -)	
<i>Nectarinia chalybea albilateralis</i> , Winterbottom, 1963.	

	Lat./Long.
Port Rex v. East London	
Port St. Johns, Pondoland, Transkei	3138/2933
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer swinnyi</i> , Chubb, 1908.	
<i>Scotophilus nigrita pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis aberrans</i> , Roberts, 1913	
<i>Dendromus mesomelas ayresi</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Bds. <i>Serinus scotops pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Prinia subflava pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1922.	
<i>Cisticola aberrans minor</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Apalis thoracica venusta</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus pondoensis</i> , Haagner, 1909.	
Port St. John's v. Umzimvubu R.	
Port Shepstone, Port Shepstone, N.	3044/3028
Porto Henrique, Maputo, Mozam.	2618/3220
Portuguese Vumba v. Vumba, Portuguese	
Possession Is., S.W.A.	2701/1511
Syn. Thompson's Island;	
Bds. <i>Phalacrocorax africanus coronatus</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
Post Retief, Adelaide, C.	3230/2632
Potberg, Bredasdorp, C.	3422/2037
Syn. Potteberg;	
Potchefspruit v. Potchefstroom	
Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom, T.	2642/2705
Syn. Potchefspruit;	
Bds. <i>Egretta vinaceigula</i> , (Sharpe), 1895.	
<i>Erythrocnus rufiventris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i> , (Gurney), 1877.	
<i>Cursorius rufus</i> , Gould, 1837.	
<i>Dendropicos fuscescens orangensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
<i>Parus afer orphnus</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Serinus flaviventris marshalli</i> , Shelley, 1902.	
Potequanyani v. Dinokani	
Potgietersrus(t), Potgietersrus(t), T.	2411/2900
Syn. Pietpotgietersrust; Vredenburg;	
Potjes R., Uniondale, C., Junc. of Kammanassie R.	3340/2303
Syn. Lion R.; Khamis; Lion Valley; Chamika;	
Pot River, Maclear C., Junc. of Tsitsa R.	3102/2830
Syn. Indenxa;	
Potteberg v. Potberg	
Poverty v. Armoed	
Praamberg v. Pramkop, O.	
Pramberg Mts. (O.) v. Pramkop	
Pramkop, Vrede, O.	2736/2857
Syn. Praamberg; Prammeberg; Pramberg Mts.;	
Prammeberg v. Pramkop, O.	
Prehns R. v. Baviaans R. (1)	

Lat./Long.

2543/2811

2940/2245

2940/2245

3313/2202

3346/2308

4638/3757

3420/1850

3438/2007

c.3242/2535

c.3300/2700

2241/3102

0940/1535

Presocas v. Prieska
Pretoria, Pretoria, T.
Mamm. *Crociodura mariquensis pilosa*, Dobson, 1890.
Chrysospalax pratensis, Roberts, 1913.
Mus minutoides pretoriae, Roberts, 1926.
Tatera leucogaster pretoriae, Roberts, 1929.
Bds. *Falco chiquera horsbrughii*, Gunning & Roberts, 1911.
Colius indicus transvaalensis, Roberts, 1922.
Hirundo fuligula pretoriae, Roberts, 1922.
Monticola brevipes pretoriae, Gunning & Roberts, 1911.
Zosterops pallidus caniviridis, Clancey, 1962.
Cisticola textrix mystica, Roberts, 1913.
Emberiza capensis limpopoensis, (Roberts), 1924.
Otus senegalensis intermedius, (Gunning & Roberts), 1911
(- and Hector Spruit)
Pretoriuskraal v. Perdekop
Prieska, Prieska, C.
Syn. Presocas (Hott. = lost sheep); Priskab; Priskob; Brieschap;
Brieskap;
Mamm. *Rhabdomys pumilio prieskae*, Roberts, 1946.
Bds. *Philetairus socius eremnus*, Clancey, 1957.
Zosterops p. pallidus, Swainson, 1838.
Lamprotornis nitens phoenicopterus, Swainson, 1838.
Prieska Drift, Prieska, C./N.C.
Prince Albert, Prince Albert, C.
Syn. Swartberg; Queekvlei; Kweek Valley;
Prince Alfred's Pass, Knysna/Uniondale, C.
Prince Edward Is., South Atlantic
Princess Wilhelmina's R. v. Caledon R.
Pringle Bay, Caledon, C.
Syn. Gordon's Bay;
Prinskraal, Bredasdorp, C.
Prinsloo's Farm, Somerset East, C.
Syn. Groote Willem Prinsloo below Boschberg;
Priskab v. Prieska
Priskob v. Prieska
Protea v. Bishopscourt
Province of Queen Adelaide v. Adelaide, Province of Queen
Province of Victoria, Peddie/Victoria East, C.
Syn. Neutral Territory;
Punah's Kraal v. Fort Willshire
Punda v. Funda
Punda Maria v. Punda Milia
Punda Milia, N. Kruger National Park, T.
Syn. Punda Maria;
Pungo Andongo, Malanje, Angola
Syn. Pongo Andongo;
Mamm. *Rousettus angolensis*, Bocage, 1898.

Lat./Long.

1825/3247

1825/3253

1950/3450

2914/2153

3159/2726

3007/2841

3338/2618

3327/2600

c.2052/2614

Ichneumia albicauda loandae, Thomas, 1904.
Aethomys chrysophilus bocagei, Thomas, 1904.
Aethomys namaquensis avunculus, Thomas, 1904.
Cricetomys gambianus ansorgei, Thomas, 1904.
Pungwe Falls, Rhod.
Mamm. *Amblysomus arendsi*, Lundholm, 1955.
Pungwe Gorge, Inyanga, Rhod.
Pungwe R., in S. East Rhod.
Bds. *Anthreptes collaris patersonae*, Irwin, 1960.
Pupa Falls v. Pupa Falls
Putehazan R. v. Phutiatsiana R.
Putsonderwater, Kenhardt, C.
Bds. *Eupodotis vigorsii orangensis*, (Roberts), 1932.
Pyga-Tgume v. Begha R.
Qacha's Nek v. Quacha's Nek
Qamata, St. Marks, Transkei
Syn. Tamata;
Qanqara v. Maclear
Qathlamba v. Drakensberg
Qhaba v. Modder R. (1)
Qkuisip R. v. Kuiseb R.
Qonce v. Buffalo R., East London v. King William's Town
Qora v. Boesmansrivier (Alexandria)
iQoyi v. Kowie R. (1) v. Cowie R.
Quaai R. v. Gwaai R.
Quacha R. v. Gwaai R.
Quacha's Nek, Quacha's Nek, Lesotho
Syn. Qacha's Nek;
Quaecomma v. Verlore-vlei
Quaecommas R. v. Verlore-vlei
Quaelberg's Casteel v. Crown, The
Quacquae River v. Que-Que River
Quagga Pad v. Bramhoek Pass
Quagga R. v. Gwaai R.
Quagga's Flats v. Quaggasvlakte
Quagga's Muts., Alexandria, C.
Syn. Quakers Meass;
Quaggasvlakte, Alexandria, C.
Syn. Quakka Flat; Quagga's Flats;
Quahlamba v. Drakensberg Mts.
Quaiep R. v. Olifants R. (4)
Quakers Meass v. Quaggas Muts.
Quakka Flat v. Quaggasvlakte
Qualeba R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Pan
Syn. Cualiba R.; Kualeba R.; Kuadiba R.; Kuadeba R.
Kariba Wells; Quebela R.;
Quambi v. Ukuambi
Quammadacha v. Commadagga

Lat./Long

Quammadakka v. Commadagga	
Quammedakka v. Commadagga	
Qua Mpala v. Mpala	
Quanguara v. Maclear	
Quanti v. Suurbergport	
Quanza R. v. Cuanza R.	
Quaqua v. Melita	
Quarter Francais v. Franschhoek	
Quassama v. Rietfontein (4)	
Quathlamba Mts. v. Drakensberg	
Quatlamba v. Drakensberg	
Qudeni, Nkandla, Zululand	2836/3053
Qudeni Mts. or Range (forest), Nkandla, Zululand	2839/3046
Bds. <i>Ploceus capensis rubricornis</i> , Clancey, 1966.	
Quèbè Hills v. Khwebe Hills	
Quebela River v. Qualeba River	
Queek R. v. Garies	
Queek Vlei v. Prince Albert	
Queen Adelaide, Province of v. Adelaide, Province of Queen	
Queen's Mercy, Matatiele, C.	3016/2833
Queen's Road v. Ecce Pass	
Queenstown, Queenstown, C.	3154/2653
Syn. Komani;	
Queis v. Khuis	
Quela v. Caconda	
Quelimane District, Zambesia, Mozam.	1752/3653
Syn. Baroro; Boror; Bororo;	
Mamm. <i>Galago crassicaudatus</i> , E. Geoffroy, 1812.	
<i>Genetta tigrina zambesiana</i> , Matschie, 1902, Boror	
<i>Heliosciurus rufobrachium mutabilis</i> , Peters, 1852, Boror	
<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus</i> , Peters, 1846, Boror	
<i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus fuscus</i> , Peters, Boror	
<i>Rhynchocyon c. cirnei</i> , Peters, 1847.	
Bds. <i>Yanellus crassirostris leucoptera</i> , (Reichenow), 1889, Boror	
<i>Glaucidium capense robertsi</i> , Peters, 1940.	
<i>Glaucidium capense rufum</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911/12.	
<i>Pycnonotus barbatus pallidus</i> , Roberts, 1912, Boror	
<i>Batis molitor soror</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	
<i>Centropus supercoliosus fasciopygialis</i> , Reichenow, 1898.	
Quelimane R. v. Cuácu R.	
Quelimane (Town), Quelimane, Mozam.	1752/3653
Syn. Quilimane; Kilimane;	
Quelle v. Ntelle	
Quenera v. Kwinera R.	
Que-Que R., Que Que, Rhod., Junc. of Sebakwe R.	1846/2944
Syn. Lequaqua; Hwaha; Quaequa R.; Ukwekwe R.;	
Swaisway R.; Swaiswa R.; Inquinquice; Umzwizwi;	
Whoiwho; Se-Who-Who; Sewhuewhue; Sebakwe;	

Lat./Long.

Querimba v. Querimba	
Queur(s)boom(s) R. v. Keurbooms R.	
Queve v. Rio Cuvo	
Queveb, S.W.A.	Not found.
Syn. Quevop;	
Bds. <i>Treron calva vylteri</i> (Gyldenstolpe), 1924.	
Quevop v. Queveb	
Quickborn (farm) (No. 205), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2108/1707
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Felis caracal damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Pedetes capensis damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Thallomys paedulous bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
<i>Praomys natalensis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Bds. <i>Apus barbatus bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	
<i>Apus melba marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
<i>Tockus monteiri marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
<i>Indicator minor damarensis</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Quieep R. v. Olifants R. (4)	
Quiep R. v. Olifants R. (4)	
Quilengues, Huila, Angola	1405/1405
Syn. Quillengues; Fort Quilengues;	
Mamm. <i>Steatomys minutus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1905.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster angolae</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Turdoides jardineii affinis</i> , (Bocage), 1869.	
Quilimane v. Quelimane	
Quilimane R. v. Cuácu R.	
Quillengues v. Quilengues	
Quillimane R. v. Cuácu R.	
Quindumbo River, Huambo, Angola	1230/1505
Mamm. <i>Epomops dobsoni</i> , (Bocage), 1889.	
Quinegha v. Kwinera R.	
Quinera v. Kwinera R.	
Quira v. Gaika's Kop	
Quirimba (Island), Mozam.	1225/4038
Syn. Querimba;	
Mamm. <i>Hystrix africae australis</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Quissange, Benguela, Angola	1232/1404
Mamm. <i>Herpestes cafer angolensis</i> , Bocage, 1890.	
Quissico, Zavala, Sul do Save, Mozam.	2440/3444
Syn. Zavala;	
Quitangonha (Island), Mozam.	1449/4050
Quoali R. v. Qwadi	
Quoin Point, Bredasdorp, C.	3446/1938
Qumbu, East Griqualand, Transkei	3110/2852

Lat./Long.

Qumra v. Komga	
Qura v. Coega R.	
Quthlamba v. Drakensberg	
Qwadi R., Quthing, Lesotho, Junc. of Orange R.	3005/2804
Syn. Quoali	
Qwaicp R. v. Olifant(s) Rivier (4)	
Qwebeqwebe v. Main Mission	
Rakopo v. Likolwalo	
Rakop's Village v. Likolwalo	
Rakowa, v. Kakoma,	
Ramacabane v. Ramaquabane R.	
Ramah, Herbert, N.C.	c.2938/2425
Syn. Rhama; Rhama Kraal;	
Ramakoban v. Ramaquabane River	
Raman's Drift, Namaqualand, Cape/S.W.A. border	2854/1816
Syn. Ramonsdrift; Knorhaan Ford;	
Ramaquaban v. Ramaquabane River	
Ramaquabane R., Bulalima-Mangwe, Bots./Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R.	2135/2800
Syn. Ramacabane; Ramaquaban; Ramakoban; Umkweban;	
Ramoquebane; Ramoquabane R.; Rramokgwebane R.;	
Ramokwebani R.; Ramakhwebana (Modern)	
Ramatlabama, Barolong Farms, Bots.	2538/2534
Rambuka Tweeling, Bots.	2445/2024
Syn. Dimpo (Pan)	
Ramokwebani R. v. Ramaquabane R.	
Ramonsdrift v. Ramansdrift	
Ramoquabane R. v. Ramaquabane R.	
Ramoquebane v. Ramaquabane River	
Ramiouts, Lobatsi, Bots.	2451/2549
Ranches Limited, Swaziland	2602/3142
Mamm. <i>Rhynchogale melleri langi</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Ranges, The; Aberdeen, C.	3220/2353
Syn. Vervallen Kasteel	
Rapash Spring v. Tshoroga	
Rapid Rustling River v. Gouritz R.	2905/2648
Ratabane, Thabanchu, O.	c.3203/1834
Ratelklip, Clanwilliam, C.	3328/2603
Rautenbach's Drift, Alexandria/Albany, C.	
Syn. Routenbag's Drift; Routenbach's drift.	
Reads Drift, Prieska/Hay, C./N.C.	2912/2322
Syn. Read's Ford; Reed's Drift;	
Read's Ford v. Read's Drift	
Redelinghuis, Piketberg, C.	3229/1832
Red Heights v. Roodehoogte	
Red Hill, Durban, N.	2947/3102
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
Reed Fountain v. Rietfontein (1) & (2)	
Reed's Drift v. Read's Drift	

Lat./Long.

Reesbech Kasteel v. Riebeeck Kasteel	
Rehoboth (1), Rehoboth, S.W.A.	2320/1703
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata arenaria</i> , Reichenow, 1904.	
<i>Estrilda astrild damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
<i>Sporopipes squamifrons damarensis</i> , Reichenow, 1905, S.W.A.	
Rehoboth (2), Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1754/1505
Reit (Fontein, Berg, Rivier, etc.) – Frequent mis-spelling in English of word Riet (fontein, berg, etc.) q.v.	
Remhoogte, van Rhynsdorp, C.	c.3124/1825
Renosterberg (1), De Aar, C.	3027/2403
Syn. Rhinocerosberg	
Renosterberg (2), Middelburg, C.	3139/2448
Syn. Rhinocerosberg;	
Renosterfontein, De Aar, C.	3020/2353
Syn. Renosterfonteyn;	
Renosterfontein, near Kanus, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2750/1838
Syn. Renosterfonteyn;	
Renosterfontein, Namaqualand, C.	2940/1705
Syn. Rhinoceros Fountain;	
Renosterkop, Kenhardt, C.	2843/2022
Syn. Rhenosterkop; Nawaptana; De Nawaptanas;	
Renosterkop, Beaufort West, C.	3214/2254
Syn. Rhenosterkop;	
Renoster R., Viljoenskroon, O., Vaal R.	2658/2655
Syn. Rhinoceros R.; Rhenoster R.; Kokouatsi	
Renoster R., Calvinia, C., Junc. of Fish R.	3121/2017
Renoster R., Calvinia/Ceres, C., Junc. of Tanqua R.	3225/2000
Renoster R. v. Dwyka R.	
Renostervlei, Britstown, C.	3013/2351
Syn. Rhinoceros Pool	
Resolution, Albany, C.	3310/2637
Ressano Garcia, Sabie, Mozam.	2526/3200
Rest, The; Piketberg, C.	3239/1856
Revuboë River, Moatize/Macanga, Mozam., Junc. of Zambesi R.	1612/3339
Syn. Revuga R.; Revugo R.;	
Revuga R. v. Revuboë R.	
Revugo R. v. Revuboë R.	
Rhama v. Ramah	
Rhama Kraal v. Ramah	
Rhenosterkop v. Renosterkop (various)	
Rhenoster R. v. Dwyka R. v. Renoster R.	
Rhenosterspruit v. Bloemfontein, O.	
Rhinocerosberg v. Renosterberg (1) & (2)	
Rhinoceros Fountain v. Renosterfontein	
Rhinoceros Pool v. Renostervlei	
Rhinoceros R. v. Dwyka R. v. Renoster R. (1)	
Rhodesia	
Syn. Bokhalaka;	

	Lat./Long.
Rhodesia, Northern – Became ZAMBIA in the 1960's. Prior to 1911 existed as two separate areas, North-eastern Rhodesia and North-western Rhodesia.	
Rhodesia, North-eastern – united with North-western Rhodesia in 1911 to become Northern Rhodesia and, later, in 1960's, Zambia	
Rhodesia, North-western – see above	
Rhoebok R. v. Palala R.	
Richmond, Richmond, C.	3125/2356
Richmond, Richmond, N.	2952/3017
Richterfeldt (Mission), at Otjimbingwe, Karibib, S.W.A.	2222/1608
Syn. Richterveldt	
Richtersveld(1), Namaqualand, C.	c.2820/1705
Riebeck's Castle/Kasteel v. Riebeck-Kasteel	
Riebeck's Casteel v. Riebeck-Kasteel	
Riebeck-Kasteel, Malmesbury, C.	3323/1851
Syn. Riebeck's Castle (Kasteel); Riebeck's Casteel; Reesbech Kasteel;	
Riemland – Between district of Kroonstad and Bethlehem, O.	
Riet Bay, in Saldanha Bay, C.	3305/1800
Syn. L'Anse des Flamens;	
Rietberg (1), Uitenhage, C.	3323/2526
Rietberg (2), Albany, C.	3320/2613
Syn. Zwaarthoogte, Zwaarhoogte;	
Rietendale v. Rietondale	
Riet Fley v. Rietvlei (2) & (4)	
Rietfontein (1), Ilay, N.C.	2909/2255
Syn. Aakaap; Claradale; Aa 't Kaap; Bastertskloof; Laauwaterskloof;	
Bds. <i>Mirafr africanooides quaeita</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata baddeleyi</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
<i>Cercomela sinuata ensifera</i> , Clancey, 1958.	
Rietfontein (2), Ngamiland, Bots.	2157/2056
Syn. Otchombinde, Tounobis; Kounobis; Ochimbunde; Tunobis; Otjimbinde; Riet Fountain; Reed Fountain; Kunobis; Otyimbonde; Otjiombinde; Ochombinde;	
Rietfontein, (3), Kenhardt, C.	2841/2115
Syn. Reed Fountain;	
Rietfontein, (4), Gordonias, N.C.	2644/2002
Syn. Mier; Quassama;	
Mamm. <i>Thallomys paedulous davisii</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata baddeleyi</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Rietfontein, S.W.A. v. Dabegabis 122	
Rietfontein (5), S.W.A.	2152/2053
Syn. Fort Rietfontein;	
Rietfontein v. Hounslow	
Riet Fontein v. Rietfontein (2)	
Rietfontein, Fort v. Rietfontein (5)	
Rietfonteinrivier v. Buitsivango Well & River	

	Lat./Long.
Rietondale (East), Pretoria, T.	2544/2813
Syn. Rietendale;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis arenarius</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Rietpoort v. Smithfield	
Riet R. (1), Bloemfontein/Herbert, O./N.C., Junc. of Vaal R.	2859/2354
Syn. Alexander R. (by Campbell); Modder R.; Black Modder R.; Swart Modder R.;	
Riet R. (2), Jansenville, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	3307/2507
Syn. Vogel R.; Voël R.;	
Riet R., Bathurst, C.	3334/2701
Syn. George R.;	
Bds. <i>Tockus alboterminatus australis</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Rietvallei/Vlei v. Uniondale v. Rietvlei (2) & (4) v. Buffelsjagsrivier	
Rietvlei, Piketberg, C.	3238/1830
Syn. Riet Fley; Riet Vallei;	
Rietvlei, Cape, C.	3350/1830
Syn. Sout Pan; Zoutpan; Riet Fley; Riet Vallei;	
Rinoserosse, Riviere Des; v. Swakop R.	
Rio Buzi v. Buzi R.	
Rio Cuvo, Benguela, Angola	1050/1347
Syn. Queve;	
Rio de Infanté (or -o) v. Fish R. Great	
Rio de Lagoa, Mozam.	2600/3240
Rio de Natal v. Durban (1)	
Rio de Nazareth v. Gouritz R.	
Rio de San Christoana (or -o) v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Rio de San Christovan (-val) v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Rio de Santiago v. Bergrivier, Great	
Rio de Spirito Sancto v. Rio Spirito Sancto	
Rio der Anthonio v. Orange R. (west)	
Rio des Infantes v. Fish River, Great (2)	
Rio des St. Anthonio v. Orange R. (west)	
Rio des Vachers v. Gouritz R.	
Rio do Cobre v. Limpopo R. v. Sabie R.	
Rio do Infanté (or -o) v. Fish R., Great v. Olifants R. (1)	
or may be Keiskamma R. or Kowie R.	
Rio de Oro v. Limpopo R.	
Rio dos Elefantes v. Olifants R. (1)	
Rio dos Reys v. Limpopo R.	
Rio dos Vaqueiros v. Gouritz R.	
Rio Infante v. Fish R., Great, v. Keiskamma R. v. Kowie R.	
Rio Inhampura v. Limpopo R.	
Rio Lurio v. Lurio R.	
Rio Mbale v. Mbale R.	
Rio Sao Christorao v. Umzimkulu R.	
Rio Spirito Sancto, Lorenzo Marques, Mozam.	2600/3238
Syn. Lorenzo Marques; Lorenzo Marques, River of; Espirito	

Sancto R.; v. Limpopo;
River de St. Christopher v. Umzimkulu R.
River Indires v. Zambesi R.
River Kaymanskappen v. Kaaimans R.
River Merica v. Marico R., Great
River of Lorenzo Marques v. Rio Spirito Sancto
River of Natal v. Durban (1)
River St. Anthony v. Orange R. (west)
River Zender End v. Riviersonderend
Rivier des Rinoserose v. Swakop R.
Riviersonderend (i.e. the River), Swellendam, C., Junc. of Breë R.
Syn. River Zender End; Soonderend; Sonderend; Zonderend;
Zoundereind; Zondereynd; Kanna kam Kanna (Hott);
Fleuve Sans Fin;
Riviersonderend Mts., Swellendam, C.
Bds. *Chaetops frenatus*, (Temminck), 1926.
Rivi Rivi River, Malawi, Junc. of Shiré R.
Roastbeef Is., S.W.A. (Former name)
Roastbeef Is., S.W.A. (present) v. Sinclair's Is.
Robbe Bay, Namaqualand, C.
Syn. Port Nolloth; Cape Bay;
Robbeberg v. Robberg
Robbe Island (or Vogel Is. or Rope Is.) v. Port Nolloth
Robbeneylant, 't Saldanhas – indet; An island in Saldanha Bay
(Jan van Riebeeck's Dagregister Jan. 1653.)
Robben Insul v. Robben Island, C.
Robben Island, C.
Syn. Cornelia Is.; Robben Insul; Isle Robin; Roben Is; Penguin
Island; Coney Island; Isla de Cornelia; L'isle de St. Marie;
Mamm. *Chrysochloris asiatica bayoni*, de Beaux, 1921.
Robben Island v. Seal Is. (Mossel Bay)
Syn. Trop Island
Robberg, Knysna, C. (Plettenberg Bay)
Syn. Delgado Point; Cape Seal; Robbeberg; Cape Delgado;
Roben Is. v. Robben Is.
Robin, Isle v. Robben Is. C.
Robinson Pass, Mossel Bay/Oudtshoorn, C.
Roca, Baia da v. Algoa Bay
Roca Congulu, Cuanza Sul, Angola
Syn. Fazenda Congulu;
Mamm. *Heliosciurus rhodobranchium brauni*, St. Leger, 1935.
Roca, Golfo da v. Algoa Bay
Rocher des Fontaines v. Penedo das Fontes v. Kwaaihoek
Rock Rabbit River v. Beri River
Rocky Point, Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.
Mamm. *Gerbillus paeba infernus*, Lundholm, 1955.
Rocky Shashi v. Shashi River
Roderozendal v. Bloemendal

Lat./Long.

3403/2017

c.3403/1945

1515/3507

2756/3507

2916/1652

3349/1822

3406/2324

3354/2201

1045/1425

1859/1228

Roëbank v. Rooibank
Rogelapan, Postmasburg, N.C.
Rogge Bay, Cape Town, C.
Roggeveld, Sutherland, C.
Roggeveld, Klein v. Karoo, Tanqua
Roggeveld, Lower, Calvinia, C.
Roggeveld, Middle, Sutherland, C.
Roggeveld(t), Mts., Calvinia/Sutherland, c.31°50's to 32°30's
19°50'-20°20'e
Roggeveld Mts., Klein; Sutherland, C.
Roma, Maseru, Lesotho
Syn. Motse oa ma Jesu;
Roman Rock (1), Port Elizabeth, C.
Syn. Dispatch Rock; Despatch Rock;
Roman Rock (2), Simon's Bay, C.
Syn. Roymannsklip;
Rondabel v. Rondawel
Ronda Boschie v. Rondebosch, C.
Rondawel, Namaqualand, C.
Syn. Rondabel, Oliphantsdrift;
Rondebosch, Cape Peninsula, C.
Syn. Ronda Boschie; Rondebosje(n); Rondedoombosjen;
't Rondeboschje; Het ronde bosken; De ronde bosjen;
Bds. *Streptopelia capensis*, (Sundevall), 1857.
Clamator jacobinus serratus, (Sparrrman) 1786.
Zosterops virens capensis, Sundevall, 1850.
('t) Rondeboschje (1), Clanwilliam, C.
Syn. Elandskloof;
('t) Rondeboschje (2) v. Rondebosch, C.
Rondebosje(n) v. Rondebosch, C.
Rondedoombosjen v. Rondebosch, C.
Rondevlei (Bird Sanctuary) (1), Cape, C.
Rondevlei (2), George, C.
Roodebank v. Rooibank
Roodeberg v. Rooivank
Roodeberg Kloof, Garies, v. Rooiberg Kloof, Garies
Roode Draai v. Worcester
Roode Hoogte, Stellenbosch, C.
Syn. Red Heights; Hollow Way;
Roodeklipheuvel v. Uilenberg
Roodekuil v. Rooikuil
Roodenall Bay v. Rooiwalbaai
Roodesand Kloof/Pass v. Roodezand Kloof/Pass
Roodeval v. Rooiwal, Oudtshoorn
Roodeval v. Cookhouse v. Rooiwal, Oudtshoorn
Roodeval Bay v. Rooiwalbaai
Roodezand v. Tulbagh
Roodezand Kloof/Pass, Wellington/Tulbagh, C.

Lat./Long.

2718/2213

3355/1826

3220/2030

3152/2000

c.3200/2020

3250/2037

2927/2743

3359/2541

3415/1828

3046/1748

3357/1828

c.3238/1908

3404/1830

3358/2239

c.3407/1855

3319/1905

	Lat./Long.
Saasveld v. Pampoenkraal (2)	
Sabakive v. Sebakwe River	
Sabie Game Reserve v. Kruger National Park	
Sabi-Lundi Junction (Rivers), Rhod./Mozam.	2118/3224
Mamm. <i>Heliosciurus rufobrachium smithersi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Sabi R. becomes Save R. when enters Mozambique at the reference given.	
The Lundi River joins the Sabi at this same point which is on the Rhod./Mozam. border. The Save enters the sea at Nova Mambone.	
Sabi(e) R., E.T., T./Mozam., Junc. of Inkomati R. in Mozam.	2520/3219
Sacha R. v. Shashi R.	
Sack R. v. Sak R.	
Saddle Back, Underberg, N.	c.2940/2915
Saddler's Pan v. Makolani Pan	
Safraan R., Oudtshoorn, C., Junc. of Moeras R. which enters Olifants R.	3344/2202
Sagara v. Segara	
Saint Anthony R. v. Orange R. (west)	
Saint Catherine's Bay v. Struisbaai v. Plettenberg Bay	
Saint Christopher, River v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Saint Croix Island, Algoa Bay, E. Cape	3348/2546
Syn. Ilheo da Santa Cruz (Is. of the Holy Cross); Ilheo da Cruz; Ilheus da Cruz; Ilheus de la Croix;	
St. Cuthbert's Mission, Tsolo, East Griqualand, Transkei	3119/2840
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax villosus leschae</i> , Broom, 1918.	
Saint Francis Bay (1), Humansdorp, C.	3405/2500
Syn. Golfo das Pastores (Dias); Bahia de San Francisco (Perestrelo); Bahia St. Francis;	
Saint Francis Bay (2) v. Plettenberg Bay	
Saint Gregoire, Pointe du Patron; v. Kwaihoek v. Penedo das Fontes	
Saint Helena Bay, C.	3245/1805
Syn. Golfo de St. Elena; Santa Helena; St. Helens Bay; St. Martins Bay;	
Saint Helens Bay v. St. Helena Bay	
Saint James His Mount v. Signal Hill	
St. John's River v. Umzimvubu R.	
St. Lucia Bay & Estuary, Hlabisa, Zululand	2822/3225
Mamm. <i>Tragelaphus angasi</i> , Gray, 1848.	
St. Lucia Lake v. Lake St. Lucia	
St. Marie, L'Isle de; v. Robben Is., Table Bay	
St. Martins Bay v. St. Helena Bay	
Saint Martins Paternoster v. Paternoster	
Saint Mary's R., Kaokoveld, S.W.A., Junc. of Cunene R.	1713/1221
St. Matthew's Mission., Keiskammahoek, King William's Town, C.	3239/2711
St. Paul de Loanda v. Luanda	
Saint Sebastian's Bay, Heidelberg/Riversdale, C.	3324/2050
Syn. Baay St. Sebastian; Bahia de San Sebastian; Baye St. Sebastian; Bahia St. Sebastien; Baya de Sambras (wrong)	
Sak R., Fraserburg/Kenhardt, C., Junc. of Hartebeeste R.	2939/2111
Syn. Sack; Zak; Zack;	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Oxyura punctata</i> , Burchell, 1822, Zak R., Fraserburg, Burchell	
Speciman must have been taken at about the Merriman Bridge	3138/2146
Sak R. (2), Rehoboth, S.W.A.	c.2345/1715
Syn. Sack; Zak; Zack; Tsumis R.; Sommers R.;	
Salagozaan v. Serui River	
Saldanha Bay, Vredendal, C.	3303/1758
Syn. Agoa de Saldanha; Agoada da Saldanha;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albescens saldanhae</i> , (Roberts, 1936)	
<i>Cercomela sinuata</i> , (Sundevall), 1857.	
Saldania Bay or Saldania, Baye of; v. Table Bay	
Saldannah, Bay of; v. Table Bay	
Salem (1), Albany, C.	3328/2629
Salem 102 (2), Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	2240/1524
Sa Levre Pendante v. Cape Hangklip	
Salisbury, Salisbury, Rhod.	1750/3102
Syn. Bambazonke;	
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys darlingi</i> , Thomas, 1895.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer cooperi</i> , Roberts, 1947.	
<i>Parus grisiventris</i> or <i>parvirostris</i> , Shelley, 1900.	
Salpeeterklip v. Vlermuisklip	
Salt Lake, Great v. Makakarikari Lake, Great.	
Saltpan, 16 km N. Swakopmund, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2232/1429
Mamm. <i>Suricata suricatta marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
Salt, Place of; v. Lechoaing	
Salt River, Cape Penin., C.	3355/1826
Syn. Hollands Rietbeecq; Jacqueline R.; Zout R.; Diep R.;	
Visser's Hok R.;	
Salt R. (Knysna) (1), Knysna, C., Junc. of Knysna Lagoon	3402/2302
Syn. Souttrivier	
Mamm. <i>Hystrix africae-australis capensis</i> , Grill, 1860.	
Salt R. v. Houms R.	
Salt R. (Knysna) (2), Knysna, C., (at estuary)	3400/2328
Salt R., Great v. Fish R., Great	
Samaganga's New, or Old, Village, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2019/2346
Syn. Samonganga's Village; Saminganga's;	
Samagari R. v. Wilge R.	
Sambute R. v. Savuti Channel	
Sambutee R. v. Savuti Channel	
Saminganga's v. Samaganga's New or Old Village	
Samokhuoe River v. Semokwe River	
Samonganga's Village v. Samanganga's New or Old Village	
Sammokwe River v. Semokwe River	
Samtiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Samtiagua R. v. Berg R., Great	
San Christovan R. v. Umzimvubu R. v. Umzimkulu R.	
Sandag R. v. Sundays R. (1)	
Sanddrift, Vereeniging, O./T.	c.2641/2755
Sandfisch v. Sandwich Bay	

	Lat./Long.
Sandflats v. Paterson	
Sandfleet v. Paterson	
Sandfontein 468 (1), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2218/1959
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus caldatus</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
<i>Lemniscomys griselda sabulatus</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Sandfontein (2), Gt. Namaqualand, S.W.A.	2842/1830
Syn. Onsabees, Hosabes;	
Sandfontein (3), Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2259/1435
Syn. Sand Fountain;	
Sand Fountain v. Sandfontein (3)	
Sandlaagte v. Bushmans R., Little	
Sand R., (1) v. Buffelsrivier (3), (Namaqualand)	
Sand R. (2), near Kanye, Bots., Junc. of Notwani R.	c.2450/2552
Syn. Kolobeng R.; ? Klobabane R.;	
Sand R. (3), Rustenburg/Warmbad, T., Junc. of Crocodile R.	2441/2725
Syn. Umpeban R.;	
Sand R. v. Tambotie R. v. also Sand R. (5) (much confusion here).	
Sand R. (4) v. Verlore-Vlei R.	
Sand R. (5), Waterberg, T., Junc. of Mokolo R.	2411/2802
Syn. Once Pongola R.; v. Mogol Rivier	
Sand R. (6), Theunissen, etc., O., Junc. of Vet R.	2806/2625
Syn. Tikone; Zand; Tikouefluss; Tikwa;	
Sand R. (7), Beaufort West, C., Junc. of Leeu R.	3128/2211
Sand R. (8), Soutpansberg, T., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2219/3008
Mamm. <i>Mus limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris limpopoensis</i> , Roberts, 1914.	
Sand R. (9), Pilgrim's Rest, T., Junc. of Sabie R.	2457/3141
Bds. <i>Batis molitor palliditergum</i> , Clancey, 1955, (Type loc. at 2451/3133)	
Sand R. v. Diep R., C.	
Sand R., Great/Groot v. Buffelsrivier (3), Namaqualand	
Sand R., Little v. Brak R. (4)	
Sandstrand v. Herold's Bay	
Sandveld, Piketberg/Malmesbury, C.	from 2840/1630 to 3550/1830
Sandile's Cave, Pirie Forest, King William's Town, C.	3243/2712
Sandvishawe v. Sandwich Bay	
Sandvlei (Muizenberg), Cape Penin, C.	3406/1831
Syn. Zandvlei; Landfliet;	
Sandwich Bay & Harbour, Walvis Bay, S.W.A.	2317/1428
Syn. Port Ilheo; Sandvishawe; Sandfisch;	
Sandy Shasha v. Vukwe River	
Sandy Shazi v. Vukwe River	
Sangwe v. Umgangwa River	
Sanitatas, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1817/1240
Mamm. <i>Petromus typicus greeni</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Sannah's Poort v. Fauresmith, O.	
Sannas Spruit (sic) (1), Molteno/Burgersdorp, C.	c.3110/2623
Sannas Spruit (sic) (2), Wepener, O.	c.2935/2700

	Lat./Long.
Sanqubetu Valley, Mokhotlong, Lesotho	2918/2904
Bds. <i>Calendrella magnirostris montivaga</i> , Vincent, 1948.	
<i>Serinus totta symonsi</i> , (Roberts), 1916.	
<i>Serinus flaviventris guillarmodi</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae editus</i> , Vincent, 1951.	
Sansivane v. Blinkklipkop	
Sant (River, etc) Old way of spelling Sand q.v.	
Santa Carolina Island, Mozam.	2140/3528
Syn. Ilha Santa Carolina;	
Santa Cruz, Ilheo da; v. Saint Croix Is.	
Santa Helena v. St. Helena Bay	
San Thiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Santiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Sanyati Island (now submerged), Lake Kariba, Rhod.	1633/2845
Bds. <i>Hypargus niveoguttatus interior</i> , Clancey, 1961.	
Sanyati R. v. Umniati R.	
São Brandao v. Cape Agulhas	
São Bras, Agoada de v. Mossel Bay	
São Bras, Watering Place of v. Mossel Bay	
Sao Hill, s. of Iringa, Tanzania	0820/3514
Bds. <i>Merops bullockoides rondonum</i> , Clancey, 1953.	
S(ao) Thiago R. v. Berg R., Great	
Sardeigna, Baya v. Table Bay	
Saresab, or Sareseb v. Omamonde 166	
Sareseeb v. Omamonde 166	
Sarons(berg), Tulbagh, C.	3311/1905
Syn. Blocxberg; De Hoek; Leeuwenhoek;	
Sarsgrove farm, Mooi River, N.	c.2912/3000
Bds. <i>Streptopelia capicola abunda</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Sarua River v. Serui River	
Sarue River v. Serui River	
Sa Sèvre Pendante v. Cape Hangklip	
Sashani Hills v. Top of the Hill	
Sashi R. v. Shashi R.	
Sassy River v. Shashi River	
Satara (Rest Camp), Kruger National Park, T.	2423/3147
Mamm. <i>Herpestes cafer subiensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
Saulspoort (v. under Mohapoani for Type Loc. details)	2449/2700
Rustenburg, T.	
Syn. Mohapoani;	
Save R. v. Sabi R. (Rhod)	
Savuti Channel, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.1833/2340
Syn. Souta R.; Zonda R.; Sambutee R.; Sunta R.; Sunda R.;	
Sonta R.; Sambute R.;	
Sayo Pan, Bots.	c.1913/2448
Syn. Scio;	
Scandinavia Drift, Viljoenskroon, O./T.	2655/2703
Schaapen Eyland v. Skaapeiland	

	Lat./Long.
Schamatura Reed-vlei v. Shadikuru Vlei	
Schapen Is. v. Skaapeiland	
Scharfenstein v. Schroffenstein	
Schashe River v. Shashi River	
Scheppmansdorp v. Rooibank	
Schermbrucker Falls v. Aughrabies Falls	
Scherm Vlei, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2036/2221
Syn. Shermvlei	
Schietfontein v. Camarvon	
Schietfontein v. Skietfontein	
Schimmelberg v. Lamberts Hoek Berg	
Schmelen's Hoop/Hope/Verwachting, at Okahandja, S.W.A.	c.2159/1652
Syn. Schmelen's Verwachting;	(at Okahandja)
Schneeberge v. Sneeuwege	
Schneeman's Pan v. Mopane Pan	
Schoenmakersgat v. Clifton	
Schoenmakerskop v. Skoenmakerskop	
Schoeman's Drift, Vredefort, O./T.	2658/2713
Schoenmakersgat v. Clifton, C.	
Schoemanskloof, Belfast, T.	2527/3025
Schönbergquelle, Namaqualand, S.W.A.	c.2841/1836
Syn. Varsedrift; Navoula-Bees;	
Schoonspruit v. Skoonspruit	
Schoorsteenbergh, Smithfield, O.	c.3020/2620
Syn. Scoorsteinberg;	
Schoorsteenbergh, Aberdeen v. Skoorsteenbergh	
Schrijvershoek v. Schryvershoek	
Schroffenstein (Gt. Karasburg), Keetmanshoop/Warmbad, S.W.A.	2710/1844
Syn. Scharfenstein; Lord Hill;	
Schryvershoek, Malmesbury, C.	3313/1807
Syn. Schrijvershoek;	
Schurfdeberge(n) v. Skurweberge (1)	
Schurfteberge(n) v. Schurweberge (1)	
Schurfteberg Pass v. Skurweberg Pass	
Schwackaup R. v. Swakop R.	
Schwagoup R. v. Swakop R.	
Schwarzrand, Maltahohe, S.W.A.	2505/1705
Syn. Unuma Mts.;	
Schweizer-Reneke, Schweizer-Reneke, T.	2711/2520
Syn. Mamusa;	
Scio v. Sayo Pan	
Schoonspruit v. Skoonspruit	
Schoorsteinberg v. Schoorsteenbergh v. Skoorsteenbergh	
Scorpien Kraal v. Koegas	
Scotch Ford, C. v. also Engelsche Ford (on Orange R.)	c.2929/2246
Scott Falls & Gorge v. Aughrabies Falls	
Seacow Lake, Inanda, N.	2942/3105
Sea Cow R. v. Seekoei R. (1 & 2)	

	Lat./Long.
Seacow Valley, Clanwilliam, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3206/1850
Syn. Sea Cow Vley	
Sea Cow Vley v. Sea Cow Valley	
Seahre Valley v. Beervlei (1)	
Seal Island (1), False Bay, Cape, C.	3408/1835
Seal Island (2), Mossel Bay, C.	3409/2207
Syn. Robben Island;	
Seal Island (3), Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2617
Seal Island (4), Vredenburg, C.	3245/1753
Seal Island (5), near Olifants R. Mth., C.	3139/1808
Seal Island (6), Luderitzbucht, S.W.A.	2638/1509
Seal Point, Cape St. Francis, Humansdorp, C.	3413/2450
Seamount Vema v. Vema Seamount	
Sebakwe R., Queque, Rhod., Junc. of Umniati R.	1836/2937
Syn. Sebaque; Sepaqui; Sabakive;	
Sebanene Pool v. Sibanene Pan	
Sebaque v. Sebakwe River	
Sebatlani v. Zeerust	
Sebituane's Drift v. Likolwalo	
Sebonini v. Sibanene Pan	
Sechele's (Country) v. Kolobeng	
Secocoeniland v. Sekoekoeniland	
Secocoeniland v. Sekoekoeniland	
Secume, Bots.	c.2100/2422
Syn. Zouga; Gumpo's;	
Sedibi R., Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Makloutsi R.	c.2157/2737
Syn. Seribi R.; Seruli R.; Selebe R.; Seziba R.; Seroue;	
Serui Sirule; Serube;	
Seechagholie v. Setlagole	
Seeheim, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A.	2649/1748
Mamm. <i>Petromys collinus variabilis</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Gerbillurus vullius seeheimi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Seeis, Windhoek, S.W.A.	2225/1730
Seekoei R. (1), Colesberg, C., Junc. of Orange R.	3017/2501
Syn. Seacow R.; Plettenberg's R.; Zeekoe R.; Sie Koe R.;	
Seekoei R. (2), Humansdorp, C.	3405/2455
Syn. Zeekoe; Seacow; Sie Zoe R.;	
Seekoei R. (3) v. Verloren Vallei	
Seekoeisteek, Kenhardt, C.	
Syn. Kougas; !Kaoxas; Kougaas; Zee-coe-stuk;	2830/2005
Seekoeivlei, Cape Peninsula, C.	
Syn. de Groote Zeekoe Vlei;	3404/1831
Sefatlhane (or -i) v. Zeerust	
Segara, Bots.	
Syn. Horoye's Fountain; Thumtha; Goroge's Post;	2012/2515
Mogorooi's Post; Sagara;	
Segela's v. Kolobeng	
Segeli's v. Kolobeng	

	Lat./Long.
Segomi's Stad v. Shushong	
Sekgoma's Town v. Shushong	
Sekhome's v. Shushong	
Sekhomo's v. Shushong	
Sekhosi Village, Sesheke, Barotseland, Zambia	c.1725/2420
Mamm. <i>Taurotragus oryx livingstonii</i> , P. Sclater, 1864, Left Bank of Zambesi, near Kafue R.	
Sekhukune v. Sekoekoeniland	2444/3000
Sekoekoeniland, Groblersdal/Lydenburg, T.	
Syn. Secocoeniland; Secoecoeniland; Sekhukhune; Sekukuniland;	
Sekomi's Town v. Shushong	
Sekonyela (or Sekonyela's), Ficksburg, O.	2849/2756
Syn. Ciconaeli; Sikonyel(l)a's;	
Sekororo, Letaba (Leydsdorp area), T.	2415/3024
Bds. <i>Streptopelia semitorquata australis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Sekukuniland v. Sekoekoeniland	
Selala R. v. Palala R.	
Selalala R. v. Palala R.	
Selati R., Letaba, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2402/3111
Selderyfontein v. Seleryfontein	
Seleba R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Selebe River v. Sedibi River	
Seleka's Location, Waterberg, T.	2313/2755
Syn. Basileka (?);	
Selenia Pan v. Selynia	
Seleryfontein, Fraserburg, C.	3210/2109
Syn. Selderyfontein; Celderyfontein;	
Selika, Tuli Block, Bots.	2300/2747
Syn. Basileka (?); Selika's Land	
Selinnye v. Selynia	
Selinye v. Selynia	
Selôkôléla, near Kanye, Bots.	2457/2507
Syn. Sihoolakali; Siloqualo; Silaqualaly; Siloquelabe; Silokwalela;	
Selons R., Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Elands R.	2526/2658
Syn. Cashan R. (& Valley);	
Selukwe, Gwelo, Rhod.	1940/3000
Selynia, Bots.	2326/2610
Syn. Selinnye; Selenia Pan; Selinye;	
Semakhue River v. Semokwe River	
Semokwe R., Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Shashi R.	2140/2824
Syn. Semokhia R.; Semakhue R.; Samokhûe R.; Samookwe R.; Simokwe R.;	
Semokhia River v. Semokwe River	
Semonane v. Simonwana River	
Semowanat v. Simonwana River	
Sena v. Vila da Sena	

	Lat./Long.
Sendelings Drift(t), Richtersveld, C./S.W.A.	2810/1653
Syn. Zendlings Drift;	
Sendelings Post(t), Marico, T.	2540/2602
Syn. Mosega; Mosigha; Zendeling's Post; Mosika; Mosiga; Kosiga Valley;	
Senegal – Many South African species were originally labelled 'Senegal' and their type localities have since had to be restricted.	
Senna v. Vila da Sena	
Seno Formoso v. Plettenberg Bay	
Senqunyane, Maluti Mts., Lesotho	2922/2812
Mamm. <i>Herpestes pulverulentus basuticus</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Sensaván v. Blinkklipkop	
Sentinel Ranch, Rhod.	2208/2930
Bds. <i>Anthreptes collaris beverleyae</i> , Irwin, 1961.	
Sepaqui v. Sebakwe River	
Sepopa, W. Ngamiland, Bots.	1850/2215
Syn. Sipupa;	
Bds. <i>Ploceus ocularis tenuirostris</i> , Traylor, 1964.	
<i>Lagonosticta nitidula plumbaria</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Ploceus ocularis tenuirostris</i> , Traylor, 1964.	
Sergeants R., Caledon, C., Junc. of Riviersonderend	3404/1934
Syn. Geska;	
Seribi River v. Sedibi River	
Seroi v. Serowe	
Serotli, Bots.	c.2228/2600
Serowe v. Sedibi River	
Serowe, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	2223/2643
Syn. Seroi;	
Serube v. Sedibi R.	
Serui R., Hartley, Rhod., Junc. of Umfuli R.	1809/3018
Syn. Sologozon R.; Sarua R.; Mopanie; Salagozaan; Mopane; Sarue R.; Sterkstroom (of Mauch); Strong R. (of Mauch);	
Serui Sirule v. Sedibi R.	
Seruli, Bamangwato Res., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2155/2720
Seruli River v. Sedibi River	
Serurume R. v. Serurumi R.	
Serurumi R., Bots., Junc. of Bonapitse R.	2331/2648
Syn. Soraruma R.; Serurume R.; Le Clappa R.; Leklappa R.; Sirorume;	
Sesfontein (Reserve), Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1909/1337
Syn. Zesfontein;	
Bds. <i>Anthus similis palliditinctus</i> , Clancey, 1956.	
Mamm. <i>Petromyscus collinus rufus</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Petromyscus typicus pallidior</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
<i>Desmodillus auricularis robertsi</i> , Lundholm, 1955.	
Sesheke, New; Zambia	1732/2417
Sesheke, Old; Zambia	1729/2452

Setaben, Kuruman, N.C.
 Syn. Sitabing
 Setlagodi v. Setlagole
 Setlagolay v. Setlagole
 Setlagole (or -i) R., Mafeking, C., Junc. of Molopo R.
 Syn. Sitlakole; Sitlaholi; Setlagolay; Siklagolay;
 Seechagholie; Setlagodi;
 Setshele's Town v. Kolobeng
 Setsheli's v. Kolobeng
 Setyeli's v. Kolobeng
 Seven Kloof Mts. v. Amatole Mts, Southern
 Seven Weeks Poort, Ladismith, C.
 Syn. Seweweekspoort;
 Severn, Vryburg, N.C.
 Seweweekspoort v. Seven Weeks Poort
 Se-Whoi-Whoi v. Que-Que River
 Sewhuewhue v. Que-Que River
 Seymour, Fort Beaufort, C.
 Syn. Elands Post;
 Bds. *Prinia maculosa hypoxantha*, (Sharpe), 1877.
 Seziba River v. Sedibi River
 Shadikuru Vlei, Khaudum omuramba, Okavango area, Bots.
 Syn. Schamatura Reed-vlei
 Shakani v. Chakane Pan
 Shaleshanto, Mababe Flats, Bots.
 Shaneng v. Simonwana River
 Shangani R., Wankie, Rhod., Junc. of Gwai R.
 Syn. Tchangani; Changane;
 Shash River v. Shashi River
 Shasha R., Selukwe, Rhod. Junc. of Tokwe R. then into Lundi R.
 Shasha R. v. Shashi R.
 Shashane v. Shashani River
 Shashani Hills v. Top of the Hill
 Shashani R., Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R. (1)
 Syn. Shashane;
 Shashi R., Bots./Rhod., Junc. of Limpopo R.
 Syn. Shasha; Shash R.; Shazie R.; Sassy R.; Schashe R.;
 Rocky Shashi; Sacha R.; Shashi R.;
 Shazie River v. Shashi River
 Sheppmansdorp v. Rooibank
 Sheringoma v. Cheringoma
 Shermvlei v. Schermvlei
 Shietfontein v. Skietfontein
 Shiloh, Queenstown, C.
 Shimbebi v. Cimbebi, v. Asjimba
 Shimula Drift or Pont, Ingwavuma, Zululand
 Syn. Tshemula Drift or Pont; Tshemula Drift;
 Bds. *Pogonihus bilineatus riparium*, Clancey, 1952.

Lat./Long.
 c.2717/2321

 2616/2507

 3222/2125
 2635/2252

 3233/2646

 1833/2127

 1907/2357
 1827/2708

 1959/3026

 2142/2847
 2212/2920

 3212/2650
 2705/3215

Andropadus importunus mentor, Clancey, 1952.
 Shinamba Hills, Bots.
 Ship Mountain, Kruger National Park (12 km. S.E. Pretoriuskop), T.
 Ship Rock(s), off Bathurst coast, C.
 Shiré R., Malawi/Mozam., Junc. of Zambesi R.
 Syn. Chire R.;
 Bds. *Lagonosticta senegala rendalli*, Hartert, 1898, (Upper -)
 Shiré R. Lower, Malawi
 Mamm. *Nandinia binotata gerrardi*, Thomas, 1893.
 Bds. *Ploceus xanthopterus*, (Finsch & Hartlaub), 1870.
 Shixini Point v. Shixini R.
 Shixini River (or Point), Willowvale, Transkei
 Shogotsa Salt Pan v. Chukutsa Pan
 Shokuane v. Chokuane
 Shongwe River v. Umgangwa River
 Shonni Salt Pan v. Shuane River
 Shoroba v. Shorobe
 Shorobe, Maun, Bots.
 Syn. Shoroba;
 Mamm. *Ictonyx striatus giganteus*, Roberts, 1932.
Steatomys pratensis maunensis, Roberts, 1932.
 Bds. *Falco tinnunculus ngamiensis*, (Roberts), 1932.
 Shoshong v. Shushong
 Shotshe, Motopos Hills, Bulawayo, Rhod.
 Bds. *Apus aequatorialis gelidus*, Brooke, 1967.
 Shuane R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Pan
 Syn. Chuani R.; Chunain; Lilutela; Shonni Salt Pan;
 Little Shonni;
 Shua Pan, Makarikari Pan, Bots.
 Syn. Nata Pan; Nata Lake;
 Shua R., N.E. corner Lake Makarikari, Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Lake
 Syn. Nata R.; Chua R.; Shud R.
 Shud River v. Shua River
 Shupanga v. Chupanga
 Shushong, Mahalapye, Bots.
 Syn. Shoshung; Bamangwato; Mangwato; Sekomi's Town,
 Sekgoma's Town; Sicomy's; Sicomo's; Sekhome's Stad;
 Sekhomo's;
 Shushong Hills, Mahalapye, Bots.
 Shushung v. Shoshong
 Sibanani v. Sibanene Pan
 Sibanene Pan, Bots.
 Syn. Sebanene Pool; Sibanani; Sebonini; Sibaninni;
 Sibanene Pool v. Sibanini R.
 Sibanini R., Bots., Junc. of Nata R.
 Syn. Sibanane; Sibanene;
 Sibaninni v. Sibanene Pan or R.
 Sibedeni v. Sibudeni

Lat./Long.
 c.1832/2442
 2512/3121
 3339/2648
 1744/3520

 c.1500/3500

 3224/2844

 1943/2344

 2030/2843
 c.2240/2610
 2050/2600
 2026/2626

 2257/2629

 2255/2630
 c.1940/2636
 1959/2628

	Lat./Long.
Sibideni v. Sibudeni	
Sibinane v. Sibanini R.	
Sibudene, Nkandhla, Zululand	2845/3111
Syn. Sibedeni; Sibideni; Sibudeni;	
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer affinis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Cephalophus monticola ruddi</i> , Blaine, 1922.	
<i>Promolagus crassicaudatus ruddi</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio chakae</i> , (Wroughton), 1905.	
<i>Otomys laminatus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
Sibudeni v. Sibudene	
Siccós, Ilheos; v. Soco Reefs	
Sichely('s) Kraal or Country v. Kolobeng	
Sichili R., Sesheke, Zambia	1643/2457
Sicomo's v. Shushong	
Sidbury, Albany, C.	3325/2611
Syn. Zoetemelksfontein;	
Sie Koe R. v. Seekoei R.	
Signal Hill (Lion's Rump), Cape Town, C.	3355/1825
Syn. Saint James His Mount; Lion's Rump; Lyon's Rump;	
De Leeuwen Bil;	
Sigonell v. Makwassie	
Sihoolakali v. Selokolela	
Sihota (Mt.) v. Moordenaar's Kop	
Siklagolay v. Setlagole	
Sikonyel(l)a's v. Sekonyela	
Silaqualaly v. Selókólélá	
Silika's Land v. Selika	
Silkaatskop, Marico, T.	2503/2625
Silokwalela v. Selókólélá	
Siloquali v. Selókólélá	
Siloquelabe v. Selókólélá	
Silverfontein, Namaqualand, C.	2952/1804
Syn. Zylver Fonteyn; Silver Fountain;	
Silver Fountain v. Silverfontein	
Silvermine R., Cape Penin., C.	3407/1826
Syn. Esselstein R.; Zilvermyn R.	
Silver R.; George, C., Junc. of Kaaimans R.	3359/2233
Simbowe v. Zimbabwe	
Simoani v. Simonwana River	
Simokwe River v. Semokwe River	
Simon's Bay, Cape Penin, C.	3412/1826
Syn. Ijsselsteyn Baai; Ysselstein Bay;	
Simonstown, Cape, C.	3411/1827
Syn. Yzelstein Bay;	
Simonwana R., Bots., Junc. of Makarikari Pan	c.2026/2615
Syn. Simoani; Simvain; Simovani; Semonane; Semowaneat;	
Chanena; Shaneng;	
Simovani v. Simonwana River	

	Lat./Long.
Simvain v. Simonwana River	
Sinamane's Vley (old name), Zambia	c.1758/2700
Sinclair's v. Sinclair's Island	
Sinclair's Island, S.W.A.	2740/1532
Syn. Roastbeef Is.; Sinclair's Is.	
Single Doorns R. v. Halipad R.	
Sinkou R. v. Orange R. (east)	
Sipupa v. Sepopa	
Siringoma v. Cheringoma District	
Sir Lowry Cole Pass, Graaff-Reinet, C.	c.3205/2425
Sir Lowry's Pass, Stellenbosch, C.	3408/1857
Syn. Elands Path; Elands Pad; Hottentots Holland Kloof;	
Gantouw; T'kauna Ouwe; Candouw (sometimes	
incorrectly); Cole's Pass; Elandspat; Candauw;	
Sirorume v. Serurumi R.	
Sishen Valley (on Gamagara River), Kuruman, N.C.	2707/2257
Sisuma Pan, Bots.	c.1820/2411
Sitabing v. Setaben	
Sittlaholi v. Setlagole	
Sittlakole v. Setlagole	
Sitsikamma v. Tsitsikamma	
Sitzicamma Forest v. Tsitsikamma	
Six-Mile Spruit, Pretoria, T.	c.2550/2804
Bds. <i>Cisticola lais monticola</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Sjabische R. v. Tsibi R.	
Skaapeiland, In Saldanha Bay, C.	3305/1801
Syn. Isle á la Biche; Schaapen Eyland; Schapen Is.;	
Skeleton Spring v. Thamafipa	
Skietfontein, Carnarvon, C.	3057/2206
Syn. Schietfontein; Shietfontein;	
Skietfontein v. Carnarvon	
Skinner's Court Valley, Pretoria, T.	2544/2809
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis anomalus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Skoenmakerskop, Port Elizabeth, C.	3402/2533
Syn. Schoenmakerskop;	
Skoonspruit, Klerk:Jorp, T., Junc. of Vaal R.	2700/2367
Syn. Schoonspruit; Scoonspruit;	
Skoorsteenber, Aberdeen, C.	3255/2343
Syn. Scoorsteinberg; Schoorsteenberg;	
Skurfdeberge(n) v. Skurweberge (1)	
Skurfteberge(n) v. Skurweberge (1)	
Skurweberg(e) (1), Ceres, C.	3250/1922
Syn. Skurfteberge; Skurfdeberge; Schurfteberge;	
Schurdeberge(n);	
Skurweberg(e) (2), Gordonia, N.C.	2834/2209
Skurweberg Pass, Ceres, C.	c.3257/1927
Syn. Schurfteberg Pass;	

	Lat./Long.
Skurwedraai Drift, Parys, T./O.	c.2653/2722
Slabers v. Theefontein	
Slabbers v. Theefontein	
Slachter's Nek v. Slagtersnek	
Slagboom, (on Suurburg), C.	3320/2540
Syn. Slagtboom; Slaghtboom;	
Slaghtboom v. Slagboom	
Slagtboom v. Slagboom	
Slagtersnek, Somerset East, C.	3242/2550
Syn. Doornnek; Slachter's Nek.	
Slambabaloi v. Umguza River	
Slambie's Kop v. Thaba-kan-doda	
Slang Bay, Humansdorp, C.	3410/2438
Syn. Oyster Bay (resort's name);	
Slangen Kop Mt. v. Slanghoekberge	
Slangen R. v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Slanghoekberge, Worcester, C.	3341/1910
Syn. Slangen Kop Mt.;	
Slang R. v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Slang R., Heidelberg, C., Junc. of Breede R.	3422/2043
Slang R., Knysna, C.	c.3405/2314
Slang R., Humansdorp, C.	3410/2439
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , Sparrman, 1784.	
Sleepy Hollow, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2040/2140
Slikspruit v. Slikspruit	
Slykspruit, Bethulie, O., Junc. of Caledon R.	3028/2608
Syn. Slikspruit;	
Smelly Creek, Papenkuils R., (now reclaimed), Port Elizabeth, C.	3355/2537
Smithfield, Smithfield, O.	3012/2632
Syn. Rietpoort;	
Smithfield, Old v. Waterval	
Smith, J.O., Bay; v. Port Nolloth	
Smits, Widow; v. Widow Smit's	
Smoke; Country of v. Terra dos Fumos	
Snake R. v. Palmiet R. (1)	
Sneeberg v. Sneeuweberg	
Sneeuweberg, Graaff-Reinet/Middelburg, C.	c.3145/2420
Syn. Schneeberg; Snewberg; Sneeberg; Snowy Mountain;	
Sneeuweberg;	
Sneeuweberg, Agter, C. in Graaff-Reinet Dist.	c.3212/2510
Sneeuweberg, Agter, C. in Cradock Dist.	c.3212/2515
Syn. Schneeberg; Snewberg; Sneeberg; Snowy Mountains;	
Sneeuweberg, Voor (range,) Graaff-Reinet, C.	3155/2440
Sneeuweberg v. Sneeuweberg	
Sneeuweberg, Agter v. Sneeuweberg	
Sneeuweberg's R. v. Sundays R. (1) v. Sundays R., Little (2)	
Sneezewood R. v. Umtata R.	
Snewberg v. Sneeuweberg	

	Lat./Long.
Snow(y) Mts. v. Sneeuweberg	
Snyman's Pits v. Missis Pan	
Soane v. Apies R.	
Soco Reefs, Namaqualand, C.	2854/1636
Syn. Ilheos Siccos;	
Sode Gara v. Tsaugara Pan	
Sode-Garra v. Tsaugara Pan	
Soetemelk v. Soetmelksvlei (1)	
Soetendals Vlei v. Zoetendals Vlei (Vallei)	
Soete R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Soetmelksrivier & -valley, Riversdale, C., Junc. of Kafferkuils R.	3410/2117
Soetmelksvlei/Valley (1), Caledon, C.	c.3409/1953
Syn. Zoet(e)melks Valley; Sweetmilk's Valley; Soetemelk;	
Soetvlei, Vryburg, N.C.	2705/2413
Syn. Zoetvlei;	
Mamm. <i>Cercopithecus aethiops marjoriae</i> , Bradfield, 1935.	
Sofala v. Novo Sofala	
Sofala District of Mozambique v. Manica & Sofala (also spelt Zaphala)	
Sogera, Benguela, Angola	c.1210/1450
Mamm. <i>Felis libyca pyrrhus</i> , Pocock, 1944.	
Sokae R. v. Suka R.	
Sokis R., Gatooma, Rhod. Junc. of Mombi R.	1826/3008
Syn. Zixina; Mudspruit; Zizina;	
Soldania, or Soldania Bay v. Table Bay	
Sologozon River v. Serui River	
Solwezi, Zambia	1210/2624
Bds. <i>Hyloti australis pallidipectus</i> , W. Lawson, 1964.	
Somerset Drift, Aliwal North, C.	3041/2643
Somerset East, C.	3243/2535
Bds. <i>Batis pririt</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Indicator indicator</i> , (Sparrman), 1777.	
Somerset, Mount; v. Mount Somerset	
Somerset R. v. Swakop R.	
Somerset Strand v. Strand, The	
Somerset West, C.	3405/1851
Somerset West Strand v. Strand, The	
Sommers v. Tsumis	
Sommers R. v. Sak R. (2)	
Som R. v. Kam R.	
Sondag(s) R. v. Sundays R. (various)	
Sonderend River v. Riviersonderend	
Songea, Southern Prov., Tanzania	1042/3538
Bds. <i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i> , (Reichenow), 1899.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola tropica</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
<i>Cisticola brachyptera isabellina</i> , Reichenow, 1907.	
<i>Streptopelia capicola tropica</i> , (Reichenow), 1902.	
<i>Uraeginthus angolensis niassensis</i> , Reichenow, 1911.	
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata haematocephala</i> , Neumann, 1907.	
<i>Camuroptera stierlingi</i> , Reichenow, 1901.	

	Lat./Long.		Lat./Long.
Sonqua's Drift, Malmesbury, Western C.	3321/1859	Bds. <i>Alauda brevilinguis</i> , Sundevall, Spitzkop, N. of Witfontein N.T.	or 2456/2705
Sonta R. v. Savuti Channel		Spitzkoppe, Karibib, S.W.A.	2150/1509
Soonder Endt v. Riviersonderend	3409/1901	Syn. Spitzkoppie;	
Sopies Hoogte, Caledon, C.		Bds. <i>Eupodotis alleni</i> , de Schauensee, 1930.	
Soraruma R. v. Serurumi R.	2732/3240	<i>Pterocles bicinctus elizabethae</i> , MacDonald, 1954.	
Sordwana Bay, Ubombo, Zululand		<i>Certhilauda albofasciata boweni</i> , (de Schauensee), 1931.	
Bds. <i>Ploceus subaureus tongensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	2440/1524	Spitzkoppie v. Spitzkoppie	
Sossusvlei, Namib desert, S.W.A.		Spoeg R., Namaqualand, C.	3028/1722
Mamm. <i>Eremitalpa granti namibensis</i> , Bauer & Niethammer	2645/1835	Spotted Hill v. Bonteberg	
Sougap R., Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., Junc. of Leeu R. and Fish R.		Springbocke-Fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Souldania Bay v. Table Bay		Springbok, Namaqualand, C.	2940/1752
Souldanja Bay v. Saldanha, or Table, Bay		Syn. Copper Mts.; Cooperbergen; Koperbergh, de; Coperbergen; Kooperbergen; Koperberg; Kleine Koperberg; Kopperberg; Springbokfontein;	
Souta R. v. Savuti Channel		Bds. <i>Cursorius rufus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949.	
South-east Africa – Board term used on early specimens to denote collection area. Now restricted to more appropriate areas. Did not necessarily refer to the more apt geographical south-east corner of the continent e.g. the Eastern Cape and Transkei, even the Zambesi was included, but Kaffraria (q.v.) was probably most often in mind.		<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949, (16 km N. of -)	
Southern Amatoles Mts. v. Amatoles Mts., Southern		<i>Cercomela familiaris richardi</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Southey Pass v. Tradouw Pass		Springbok Flats, Warmbad to S. Potgietersrus, T.	2420s/2520s to 2730e/2915e c.2751/1837
South Is., S.W.A.	2757/1541	Springbokfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2751/1837
Soutpan v. Zoutpan, Pretoria dist.		Syn. Springbocke-fontein; Springbokkefontein;	
Soutpan v. Rietvlei/Vallei (4)		Springbokfontein v. Springbok	
Soutpansberg (1), Soutpansberg, T.	c.2300/2940	Springbokke-fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Syn. Zoutpansberg;		Springfield Flats, Durban, N.	2448/3058
Mamm. <i>Helogale parvula</i> , Sundevall, 1846.		Spuigslangfontein (not now current), Herbert, N.C.	c.2900/2345
Soutpansdrift v. Zoutpansdrift		Syn. Spruigtantfontein;	
Sout R., van Rhynsdorp, C. (1)	3115/1751	Bds. <i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i> , (Burchell), 1822.	
Syn. Zout R.;		Spruigtantfontein v. Spuigslangfontein	
Sout R. (2), Malmesbury, C.	3258/1823	Spuys Bay v. Chapman's Bay	
Sout R. (3), Bredasdorp, C., Junc. of De Hoop Vlei	3424/2020	Ssannukannu (Village), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1806/2023
Syn. Cisiqwa; Salt R.;		Mamm. <i>Dendromus mesomelas major</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
Sout R. v. Houm R.		<i>Dendromus melanotis shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
Soutrivier – check against Salt River too		St. = Saint v. under Saint	
Spaanseemat R. (or Voor), Cape Penin, C., Junc. of Sandvlei	3406/1828	Staadens R. v. Van Stadens R.	
Syn. Spaanse Matten R.;		Staart, De; v. De Straat	
Sparman's Bank, in Algoa Bay, C.	c.3400/2600	Stag Is., in Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2618
Spencer Bay, S.W.A.	2543/1450	One of the Bird Is. Group	
Syn. Golfo de Sao Tomé		Stampriet 270 (farm), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2229/1932
Sperrgebiet, S.W.A. Inland from coast for about 48 - 65 km.	c.2725/2830	Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus imago</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Spioenberg, Calvinia, C.	3100/1945	Stanger, Stanger, N.	2920/3118
Spirito Sancto, Rio; v. Rio Spirito Sancto		Syn. Dukuza;	
Spitskop, Lydenburg, T.	2510/3049	Stanleyville v. Kisangani	
Syn. Spitzkop;		Stapleford Forest Reserve, Umtali, Rhod.	1841/3251
Mamm. <i>Chrysospalax villosus rufus</i> , Meester, 1935.		Bds. <i>Serinus canicollis griseitergum</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
Spitskop v. Compassberg		<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus sub sp. indet.</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
Spitzkop v. Compassberg v. Spitskop		<i>Andropadus milanensis disjunctus</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Spitzkop, Rustenburg, T. There are 2 Spitzkops in Rustenburg	either 2554/2643	Station – Often used to denote an unnamed camp which a traveller had	

	Lat./Long.
Bds. <i>Alauda brevilinguis</i> , Sundevall, Spitzkop, N. of Witfontein N.T.	or 2456/2705
Spitzkoppe, Karibib, S.W.A.	2150/1509
Syn. Spitzkoppie;	
Bds. <i>Eupodotis alleni</i> , de Schauensee, 1930.	
<i>Pterocles bicinctus elizabethae</i> , MacDonald, 1954.	
<i>Certhilauda albofasciata boweni</i> , (de Schauensee), 1931.	
Spitzkoppie v. Spitzkoppie	
Spoeg R., Namaqualand, C.	3028/1722
Spotted Hill v. Bonteberg	
Springbocke-Fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Springbok, Namaqualand, C.	2940/1752
Syn. Copper Mts.; Cooperbergen; Koperebergh, de; Coperbergen; Kooperbergen; Koperberg; Kleine Koperberg; Kopperberg; Springbokfontein;	
Bds. <i>Cursorius rufus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949.	
<i>Geocolaptes olivaceus theresae</i> , Meinertzhagen, 1949, (16 km N. of -)	
<i>Cercomela familiaris richardi</i> , MacDonald, 1953.	
Springbok Flats, Warmbad to S. Potgietersrus, T.	2420s/2520s to 2730e/2915e c.2751/1837
Springbokfontein, Warmbad, S.W.A.	c.2751/1837
Syn. Springbocke-fontein; Springbokkefontein;	
Springbokfontein v. Springbok	
Springbokke-fontein v. Springbokfontein	
Springfield Flats, Durban, N.	2448/3058
Spuigslangfontein (not now current), Herbert, N.C.	c.2900/2345
Syn. Spruigtantfontein;	
Bds. <i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i> , (Burchell), 1822.	
Spruigtantfontein v. Spuigslangfontein	
Spuys Bay v. Chapman's Bay	
Ssannukannu (Village), Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1806/2023
Mamm. <i>Dendromus mesomelas major</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
<i>Dendromus melanotis shortridgei</i> , St. Leger, 1930.	
St. = Saint v. under Saint	
Staadens R. v. Van Stadens R.	
Staart, De; v. De Straat	
Stag Is., in Algoa Bay, C.	3350/2618
One of the Bird Is. Group	
Stampriet 270 (farm), Gobabis, S.W.A.	2229/1932
Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus imago</i> , Thomas, 1927.	
Stanger, Stanger, N.	2920/3118
Syn. Dukuza;	
Stanleyville v. Kisangani	
Stapleford Forest Reserve, Umtali, Rhod.	1841/3251
Bds. <i>Serinus canicollis griseitergum</i> , Clancey, 1967.	
<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus sub sp. indet.</i> , Clancey, 1968.	
<i>Andropadus milanensis disjunctus</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Station — Often used to denote an unnamed camp which a traveller had	

	Lat./Long.
reached. Burchell and Thompson used this word, e.g. Gariep Station, a place on the Orange River which they had reached.	
Steekdoornes Rivier v. Doring R. (2)	
Steekgrasrivier, Kenhardt	c.2846/1945
Steenberg(en), Cape Penin, C.	3405/1827
Steenbok Island v. Leisure Island (in Knysna Lagoon)	
Steenbokken Rivier v. Steenbok R., Klein.	
Steenbok R., Klein, Caledon, C., Junc. of Hartebeeste R.	3419/1933
Syn. Dachama; Steenbokkenrivier; Gam Dachama; Steenbooks R.;	
Steenbooks R. v. Steenbok R., Klein	
Steenbras R., Somerset West, C.	3412/1850
Syn. Stienbrassam R.;	
Steinbok Is. v. Leisure Is.	
Steinkopf(f), Namaqualand, C.	2915/1744
Syn. Cookfonteyn; Kookfonteyn; Cockfountain; Kooksfontein; Kokfontein;	
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus platyops australis</i> , Shortridge & Carter, 1938.	
Stella, Vryburg, N.C.	2633/2453
Syn. Choai; Groot Choai; Great Choai; Great/Groot Chooi; Great/Groot Chwaing; Great/Groot Chaing; Baralong Choai; Great/Groot Chuue;	
Stellaland, now Vryburg dist., N.C.	2650/2430
Stellembosch v. Stellenbosch, C.	
Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, C.	3056/1852
Syn. Stellembosch, Stillimbosch;	
Stellenboschvlei, Murraysburg, C.	3215/2326
Sterkfontein Caves, Krugersdorp, T.	2602/2744
Sterkspruit, Herschel, C.	3032/2723
Sterkstroom v. Nzhelele R.	
Sterkstroom (of Mauch) v. Serui River	
Sterkstroom R., Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Mogol R.	2412/2756
Steynsdraai v. Carolina	
Stienbrassam R. v. Steenbras R., C.	
Stille Hoop v. Kakamas	
Stillimbosch v. Stellenbosch, C.	
Stinkfontein, Namaqualand, C.	c.2850/1716
Stinkfontein v. Kameel Pan	
Stinkhoutrand, v. Pietermartizburg	
Stink R., Cape, C.	c.3350/1830
Stockenströ(o)m Dist., Fort Beaufort, C.	3235/2640
Syn. Kat River Settlement;	
Stockenström's Drift, Colesberg, C.	3032/2518
Stoffel's Pan, N.E. Bots.	c.1806/2522
Stone R. v. Klip R. (1)	
Stone's Hill, Grahamstown, Albany, C.	3321/2635
Stormberg, Molteno/Albert, C.	3115/2618
Stormberg Spruit, Burgersdorp, C., Junc. of Orange R.	3038/2629
Storms River Forest Station, Humansdorp, C.	3358/2352
Straat, De; v. De Straat	

	Lat./Long.
Straat, Klein v. De Straat	
Strandfontein, Cape, C.	3405/1833
Strand, The, Stellenbosch, C.	3407/1850
Syn. Mostert's Bay; Van Ryneveld's Dorp; Hottentots-Holland Strand; Somerset West Strand; Somerset Strand;	
Strandveld, Southern Cape in Bredasdorp also Western Cape v. Sandveld, C.	c.3430/2000
Strathmore farm, in Addo Elephant Park, Alexandria, C. q.v.	
Stromboom's Station, Bots.	c.2023/2300
Strong River v. Serui River	
Strugs Bay v. Struisbaai	
Struisbaai, Bredasdorp, C.	3343/2007
Syn. Strugsbaai; Struysbaay; Vogelstruys Bay; Catherine's Bay;	
Struys Baai (or Bay) v. Struisbaai	
Strygat v. Hoffmansgat	
Stuarts Town v. Ixopo	
Stutterheim, Stutterheim, C.	3234/2725
Südfels, off Sperrgebiet, S.W.A.	2750/1537
Sugar Loafe, Ye; v. Lion's Head, Cape	
Suikerboschrand v. Suikerbosrand	
Suikerbosrand, Heidelberg, T.	2630/2813
Syn. Suikerboschrand	
Sugar Loaf v. Lion's Head, Cape Town	
Suger Loaf v. Lion's Head, Cape Town	
Suka R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2235/2820
Syn. Zokeine R.; Sokae R.;	
Sukses 172 (Okahandja-Otjiwarongo Road), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2140/1651
Bds. <i>Melierax musicus argenitor</i> , Clancey, 1960.	
Sul do Save, Mozam. — the southern province of Mozambique, from the Save R. to the Zululand border.	
Sulenkama (Mission), Qumbu, East Griqualand, Transkei	3101/2841
Sumu v. Tsomo	
Sunda R. v. Savuti Channel	
Sundays R. (1), Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, C.	3343/2551
Syn. Ngwiba; Innqweba; Zondag's R.; Sondag(s) R.;	
Landdrost R.; T'nukatkamma; Sneeuwbergs R.; Sandag R.;	
i-Nqweba; (= Thorn tree)	
Mamm. <i>Syncerus caffer</i> , Sparrman, 1779.	
<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , Brants, 1827.	
Bds. <i>Gypaëus barbatus meridionalis</i> , Keyserling & Blasius, 1840.	
<i>Buteo buteo vulpinus</i> , (Gloger), 1833.	
<i>Pogoniulus pusillus</i> , (Dumont), 1816.	
<i>Corvus capensis</i> , Lichtenstein, 1823.	
<i>Parus niger</i> , Vieillot, 1818, Africa	
<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora</i> , (Vieillot), 1818.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus</i> , (Lesson), 1831.	
Sundays R. (2), Weenen, N., Junc. of Tugela R.	2841/3017
Syn. Sondags R.;	
Sundays R., Little (1) v. Coerney R.	

	Lat./Long.
Sundays River, Little (2), Graaff-Reinet, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	3224/2428
Syn. Droë R.; Moordenaar's R.; Muishonds R.; Sneeuwbergs R.;	
Drooge R.;	
Sunday's R. Poort v. Suurborgpoort	
Sunta R. v. Savuti Channel	
Sutherland, Sutherland, C.	3223/2040
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus sclateri shortridgei</i> , Broom, 1950.	
Suurberg(e) (1), Alexandria/Uitenhage/Somerset East, C.	c.3317/2548
Syn. Zuurberg;	
Suurberg(e) (2), Steynsburg, C.	3114/2534
Syn. Zuurberg; Suure Mt.;	
Suurberg, Agter- v. Agtersuurberg	
Suurberg Poort, Willowmore, C.	3323/2325
Syn. Sunday's R. Poort; Quanti; Zuurbergpoort;	
Suurbrak, Swellendam, C.	3400/2039
Syn. Zuurbrak; Xhaeruh; Moseskraal;	
Suurbron, Wakkerstroom, T.	2718/3026
Syn. Zuurbron;	
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer tenuis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Felis libyca rusticana</i> , Thomas, 1928.	
Suure Mt. v. Suurborg (2)	
Suurplaas, Graaff-Reinet, C.	3148/2423
Syn. Zuurplaas;	
Swaagers Hoe(e)k v. Swaershoek	
Swaar-Kops v. Swartkops	
Swaershoek, Cradock/Somerset East, C.	3230/2525
Syn. Swa(a)ger's Hoeck; Zwagershoek;	
Swagers Hoek v. Swaershoek	
Swaishway River v. Que-Que River	
Swaiswa v. Umsweswe River	
Swaiswa River v. Que-Que River	
Swakopmund, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2240/1431
Mamm. <i>Rhabdomys pumilio namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	
<i>Parotomys littledalei namibensis</i> , Roberts, 1933.	
<i>Gerbillus paebe swakopensis</i> , Roberts, 1951.	
Bds. <i>Falco peregrinus wallichensis</i> , Bradfield, 1944.	
<i>Lanius collaris aridicola</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
<i>Motacilla capensis bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Swakop R., Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2241/1430
Syn. Schwackaup; Schwagaup; Rivier des Rinoserosse;	
Somerset R.; Tsoa-xoub; Colon R.; Tswakop;	
Bds. <i>Poicephalus rüppelli</i> , (Gray), 1848.	
<i>Batis pririt affinis</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
Swartberg (1), S.W.A.	c.2815/1834
Swartberg (2), Caledon, C.	3412/1929
Syn. Black Mountain, Zwartberg;	
Swartberg (3) v. Prince Albert	
Swartberg (4), part of Graaff-Reinet q.v. — possibly Zwartruggens q.v.	

	Lat./Long.
Swartberg Pas(s), Oudtshoorn/Prince Albert, C. Syn. Zwartberg Pas(s);	3319/2203
Swartboois Drif(1), Kunene, Kaokoveld, S.W.A./Angola Syn. Tshimbaka; Tshimbaka; Tchiinkaka;	1720/1350
Swartbos Drift, Namaqualand, C./S.W.A. Swarteberg v. Bunsenberg	c.2846/1737
Swart(e) Doorn R. v. Doring R., Swart (2) Swart Doornbosch R. v. Doring R., Swart (2) Swarte R. v. Swart R. Swart(e) R. v. Orange R. (east) Swart Gareep v. Orange R. (east) Swart Gariep v. Orange R. (east)	
Swarthoek, farm 320, near Waterpoort, Soutpansberg, T. Syn. Zwarthoek 320; Mamm. <i>Gerbillus paeba coombsi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	2359/2953
Swart Kei R. v. Kei R., Swart Swartklip Cave Site, Cape Flats, C. Syn. Zwartklip; Mamm. <i>Antidorcas marsupialis australis</i> , Hendey & Hendey, 1968.	3404/1841
Swartkops R., Uitenhage/Port Elizabeth, C. Syn. Zwartkops R.; Swaar-kops; Zwartkops R.; Bds. <i>Indicator minor</i> , Stephens, 1815.	3352/2538
Swartkops Saltpan, Uitenhage/Port Elizabeth, C. Syn. Zwartkops Saltpan;	3352/2531
Swartkrans, Krugersdorp, T. Swartland, Malmesbury, C. Syn. Zwartland; Bds. <i>Mirafrapa apiata</i> , (Vieillot), 1816. <i>Parisoma layardi</i> , Hartlaub, 1862.	2601/2742 c.3330/1830
Swartlandskerk v. Malmesbury Swart Modder, Lower (or Onder) v. Lower Swart Modder Swart Modder, Onder (or Lower) v. Lower Swart Modder Swart Modder R. v. Riet R. (1) Swartnossob v. Nossob, Black Swart R. (1), Caledon, C., Junc. of Bot R. Syn. Doggha Kamma; Zwarte R.;	3415/1913
Swart R. (2), Knysna, C. Syn. Black R.; Zwart(e) R.;	3402/2247
Swart R. (4), Graaff-Reinet, C., Junc. of Little Sundays R. Syn. Black R.;	3222/2428
Bds. <i>Melierax gabar</i> , (Daudin), 1800.	
Swart R. (5), Cape Penin, C., Junc. of Liesbeek R. Syn. Black R.; Zwarte R.;	3355/1826
Swart R. (6), Prince Albert, C., Junc. of Gamka R. Swart R., Klein; Caledon, C., Junc. of Swart R.	3308/2155 3415/1919
Swartuggens v. Zwartuggens, Graaff-Reinet/Jansenville Swartuggens, Ceres, C.	3300/1938
Swartskop R. v. Swartkops R.	

	Lat./Long.
Swartvlei, George, C. Syn. Zwart or Zwarte Vlei	3359/2245
Swartwaterspoort, Albany, C. Syn. Zwartwater(s)poort; Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia burchelli</i> , H. Smith, 1827.	3312/2600
Swartwatersrivier, Albany, C., Junc. of Bushmans R. Syn. Blackwater R.;	3315/2602
Swaziland Syn. Ngwane Bds. <i>Eremomela icteropygialis polioxantha</i> , Sharpe, 1883.	c.26-2700/31-3200
Sweetmilks Valley v. Soetmelks Vlei Sweet R. v. Liesbeek R. Swellendam, C. Syn. Zwellendam; Swillendam; Overberg (for district) Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantii</i> , Valenciennes, 1825. <i>Prinia maculosa</i> , (Boddaert), 1783. Mamm. <i>Nycteris thebaica capensis</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	3402/2026
Sweswe v. Umsweswe River Sweswi v. Umsweswe River Swillendam v. Swellendam Sycheley's v. Kolobeng Synna v. Bree R. Syringa, near Plumtree, Rhod.	2029/2802
Taaibosfontein v. Taaibosputs Taaibosputs, Hay, N.C. Syn. Taayboschfonteyn; Taaibosfontein;	2856/2302
Taaibos-spruit, Theunissen, O., Junc. of Vet R. Mamm. <i>Cryptomys holosericeus vetensis</i> , Roberts, 1926.	2829/2641
Taay Bosch v. Teebus Taayboschfonteyn v. Taaibosputs Taba-ba-bai v. Umguza River Tabaemzimti v. Manesi Range Tabandoda v. Thaba-kan-Doda Tabankulu, E. Griqualand, Transkei Tabankulu v. Cweraland Tabase, Umtata, Transkei Tabatsa Pan v. Goha Pan Tab-induna v. Thaba Induna Table Bay, Cape, C. Syn. Agoada de Saldanha (Watering place of Saldanha); Baya Sardegna; Bay of Sandannah; Saldania Bay; Baye of Saldania; Souldania Bay; Soldania (Bay);	3058/2818 3134/2837 3353/1826
Table (Hill) Farm, Grahamstown, C. Syn. Noutoe; Nowtio; Now Tu;	3316/2625
Table Mountain (1), at Cape Town, C. Syn. Tauva do Cabo; Monte Negro; Pico Fragosa; Mamm. <i>Felis caracal</i> , Schreber, 1776/7.	3358/1825

	Lat./Long.
<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , Waterhouse, 1838. Bds. <i>Monticola rupestris</i> , (Vieillot), 1818. <i>Cercomela familiaris</i> , (Stephens)	
Tabora, Tanzania	0500/3250
Bds. <i>Turdus libonyanus cinerascens</i> , Reichenow, 1898.	
Tafelberg, Cleyne v. Tabelberg, Klein	3107/2356
Tafelberg (Groot) (1), Richmond, C.	3128/2423
Tafelberg, Klein, Richmond, C.	3046/1831
Tafelberg, Klein, Van Rhynsdorp, N.W.C.	
Syn. Tafelkop; Cleyne Tafelberg;	
Tafelberg, Twee v. Martha and Mary	
Tafelkop v. Tafelberg, Klein	
Takaune v. Takoon	
Takone v. Takoon	
Takoon, Vryburg, N.C.	2705/2359
Syn. Dithakong; Latakoo (Old); Lattakoo (Old); Leetakoo; Letarkoon; Litaakoon (Old); Litakoen (Old); Litakoo (Old); Litakoon (Old); Litakou; Litakoun (Old); Litakun (Old); Old Litakoo, etc.; Takaune; Takone; Takun(a);	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus ratlamuchi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
Takun v. Takoon	
Takuna v. Takoon	
Takwanen(g), Vryburg, N.C.	2643/2435
Tala Kilau, near Dongoena, Huila, Angola	c.1701/1443
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus ansorgei</i> , Dollman, 1912.	
Tala Mugongo, Malange, Angola	0937/1718
Syn. Talla Magungo;	
Bds. <i>Emberiza cabanisi cognominata</i> , Grote, 1931.	
Talla Magungo v. Tala Mugongo	
Tamafopa Spring v. Thamafipa	
Tamahopa v. Thamafipa	
Tamahukan v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalakane R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalakarni v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalarke R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamalukan R. v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamandua v. Lake Chirua	
Tamasancha v. Tamasanka Pan	
Tamasanka Pan, Bots.	1920/2621
Syn. Tamosonca; Tamasancha; Thamasanka;	
Tamaseti Vlei, Bots.	c.1913/2603
Syn. Tamashaki; Tsamasetchie; Jumseche; Tamazetse; Thamasetse Pools; Thamma-Setjie; Thama Sechie;	
Tamashaki v. Tamaseti Vlei	
Tamashupa v. Thamafipa	
Tamata v. Qamata	
Tamazetse v. Tamaseti Vlei	
Tambara(ra), Gorongoza, Mozam.	1838/3406

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Galago crassicaudatus lönnbergi</i> , Schwarz, 1930.	
<i>Atilax paludinosus rubellus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Heterohyrax brucei ruddi</i> , Wroughton, 1910.	
<i>Lemniscomys griselda calidior</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Cricetomys gambianus cunctator</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Tatera inclusa</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
Bds. <i>Pterocles bicinctus usheri</i> , (Benson), 1947.	
Tamboegiesland v. Tambookieland	
Tamboekieland v. Tambookieland	
Tamboetie R., Waterberg, T., Junc. of Mogol R.	2337/2746
Syn. Sand R.; Tambotie R.;	
Tamboekieland	c.3200/2630
Syn. Tamboekieland; Tamboegiesland;	
Tambotie R. v. Tamboetie R.	
Tamosonca v. Tamasanka Pan	
Tamumakla v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamunakale v. Thamalakane R.	
Tamunakle v. Thamalakane R.	
Tandjiesberge, Graaff-Reinet/Cradock, C.	c.3215/2500
Tanqua R., Ceres/Sutherland, C., Doring R.	3218/1934
'Tans Mts. v. Gamsberge	
Tantjes v. Wankee's Kraal	
Tanwoeta R. v. Umzimhlava R.	
Taoge R. v. Taokhe R.	
Taokhe R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Okavango R.	c.1845/2215
Syn. Doughe R.; Dougha R.; Taughe R.; Teoge R.;	
Tioge R.; Tiuge R.; Taoge R.;	
Tapane Spring v. Mia River	
Tarantula Mts., Bredasdorp, C.	3432/2000
Tarconanthus Fountain v. Khosis	
Tarka R., Tarkastad/Cradock, C., Junc. of Gt. Fish R.	3219/2543
Tarkastad, Tarkastad, C.	3200/2616
Tarka, The; Tarkastad, C.	c.3150/2605
(Northern half of present Tarkastad District)	
Tarra de Natol v. Terra Natal	
Tarrara Pool v. Gatgarra	
Tatasberg, N.E. Richtersveld, Namaqualand, C.	2819/1715
Tathaa v. Umtata R.	
Tati, nr. Francistown, Bots.	2120/2728
Syn. Tatin Goldfields; Tatie; Victoria & Albert Goldfields;	
Tati, Old; Bamangwato Terr., Bots.	2130/2748
Tati R., Francistown, Bots., Junc. of Shashi R.	2134/2800
Syn. Tatin R.;	
Bds. <i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia jamesoni</i> , Shelley, 1822.	
Tatie v. Tati	
Tatin Goldfields; v. Tati	
Tatin R. v. Tati R.	
Tauana R. v. Towani R.	

	Lat./Long.
Tauang v. Taung	
Tauche R. v. Taokhe R.	
Taung, Taung, N.C.	2732/2448
Syn. Towns; Touns; Town(s); Towne; Taungs; Tauang; Ross's Mission; Mahura's (town).	
Taungs v. Taung	
Tau R. v. Touw(s) R.	
Tauva do Cabo v. Table Mt., Cape Town	
Tave R. v. Nzhelele R.	
Taveta, Kenya	0325/2740
Bds. <i>Indicator exilis meliphilus</i> , (Oberholser)	
Taxen Island, v. Dassen Island	
Tchakani Vlei v. Chakane Pan	
Tchangani v. Shangani River	
Tchimbaka v. Swartbooisdrif	
Tchokutsa Pan v. Chukutsa Pan	
Tchoomsbergen v. Kuboos Mt.	
Tchummumqua v. Cockscomb Mts., C.	
Tebra Country, Ngamiland, Bots.	1900/2000 to c.2100/2200
Teebus Mt., Steynsburg, C.	3124/2538
Syn. Taay Bosch; Phoebe Peak; Thebus Mt.;	
Tegwani R., Bulalima, Rhod/Bots., Junc. of Nata R. and Lake Markarikari	2007/2638
Syn. Tzgwane R.; Tekwani; Tekewani;	
Tegweni, Port St. Johns, Pondoland, Transkei	3140/2924
Syn. Tekweni;	
Mamm. <i>Mysore varius pondoensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Teignmouth Mts., (S. Langeberg), Hay, N.C.	c.2840/2230
Teka R. v. Deka R.	
Tekewani R. v. Tegwani R.	
Tekwani R. v. Tegwani R.	
Tekweni v. Tegweni	
Tekwini v. Durban (I)	
Telloemoe v. Kroomie R.	
Temani (Station) v. Timani River	
Tembuland – A constituent of the Transkeian Territories. Lies between the Bashee and Umtata Rivers and consists of the following districts: Engcobo; Umtata; Mqanduli; Elliottdale (Bomvanaland; Xalanga (or Cala); St. Mark's (or Cofimvaba). Xalanga and St. Marks are known as Emigrant Tembuland.	
Teoge R. v. Taokhe R.	
Terra Caffrorum v. Kaffraria	
Terra de Fume – name given to South Africa by Vasco da Gama in 1497. "Land of Fire".	
Terra de Nadal v. Terra Natal	
Terra de Natal v. Terra Natal	
Terra dos Bramidos, Namaqualand, C.	c.2900/1700 to /1900
Terra dos Fumos, Coast of S. Mozam. & N. Zululand	2600/2850
Syn. Country of Smoke;	

	Lat./Long.
Terra Fragosa v. Cape Peninsula	
Terra Natal – At one time all the country east of about Plettenberg Bay was called Terra Natal. The term Tarra de Natol was in use in 1617 by Thos. Mitford. Also Terra Natal; Terra de Natal;	
Tete, Tete, Mozam.	1610/3335
Syn. Tette; Teutta; Nyungwe;	
Mamm. <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Epomophorus crypturus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Coleura afra</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Nycticeius planirostris</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus ornatus</i> , (Peters), 1852.	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus auratus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Bdeogale crassicauda</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Alcelaphus lichtensteini</i> , Peters, 1849.	
<i>Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus</i> , Thomas, 1922.	
<i>Paraxerus cepapi sindi</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus ruddi</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus ineptus</i> , Thomas & Wroughton, 1908.	
<i>Aethomys namaquensis arborarius</i> , (Peters), 1852.	
<i>Praomys natalensis microdon</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Acomys spinosissimus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , Peters, 1846.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer humboldti</i> , (Peters), 1854.	
<i>Colius indicus mossambicus</i> , Reichenow, 1896.	
<i>Dicurus adsimilis fugax</i> (v. also Inhambane), Peters, 1868.	
<i>Oriolus auratus notatus</i> , Peters, 1868.	
<i>Andropadus importunus hypoxanthus</i> , Sharpe, 1876.	
<i>Erythropgia leucophrys zambesiana</i> , Sharpe, 1882.	
<i>Prionops retzii tricolor</i> (on Rivi R.), Gray, 1864.	
<i>Crex egregia</i> (Peters), 1854.	
<i>Lamprotornis chalybeus sycobius</i> , (Hartlaub), 1859.	
<i>Cisticola chiniana procera</i> , Peters, 1868.	
Tette v. Tete	
Teugelsberg v. Devil's Peak	
Teutta v. Tete	
Teviotdale v. Bavaiian's R. (I)	
Teviot R. v. Bavaiian's R. (I)	
t'eyn v. Orange R. (west)	
Tey R., Black; v. Kei R., Swart	
Tey R., White; v. Kei R., White	
Thaba Bosiga v. Thaba Bosigo	
Thaba Bosigo, near Maseru, Lesotho	2921/2740
Syn. Thaba Bossio (or Bossiou) or Bosigu; Thaba Bosiga;	
Thaba Bosiu; Mountain of Darkness; Mountain of Night;	
Thaba Bosiu v. Thaba Bosigo	
Thaba Bossio(u) v. Thaba Bosigo	
Thaba Enzimbe v. Mancsi Range	

	Lat./Long.
Thaba-kan-Doda, King William's Town, C. Syn. Cafferlandsberge; Herbert Taylor's Mountain; Ndhlambe's Kop; Tabandoda; T'slambie's Kop; Intabakandoda; Slambie's Kop	3248/2707
Thaba Mohale v. Magaliesberge Thaba 'Nchu, Thaba 'Nchu, O. Syn. Black Mountain; Thaba Unchu; Moroko's Mt.; Moroko's Mt.; Mosheus's Berg; Blesberg;	2913/2651
Thaba Putsoa Mt., Lesotho Syn. Thaba Putsua; Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis basuticus</i> , Roberts, 1927.	2944/2756
Thaba Putsua v. Thaba Putsoa Thaba Unchu v. Thaba 'Nchu Thaba Waqu v. Windvoëlberg Thaba(z)induna, Bulawayo, Rhod. Syn. Inthaba Induna; Tab-Induna; Intaba Izenduna;	2002/2852
Thagera v. Kaungara Pan Thamafipa, Bots. Syn. Thama Fupa; Tamashupa; Tamafopa Spring; Skeleton Spring; Jamabai; Tamahopa;	c.1905/2612
Thama Fupa v. Thamafipa Thamalakan R., Ngamiland, Bots., Junc. of Botletle R. Syn. Tamalukan; Tamalakane; Tamahukan; Noka-ea-Lingolo (or Lingalo); Zithanie; Tamunakle; Seleba R.; Zegaanie; Tamumakla; Tamalakarni; Tamalarke; Mamm. <i>Tatera brantsi perpallida</i> , Dollman, 1910. Bds. <i>Turdoides jardineii tamalakanei</i> , de Schauensee, 1932.	c.2005/2332
Thamasanka v. Tamasanka Pan Thama Sechie v. Tamasetsi Vlei Thamasetse Pools v. Tamasetsi Vlei Thamesan v. Namissan Drift Thamma-Setjie v. Tamasetsi Vlei Thanyo v. Kangyu Tharakkama v. Olifants R. (1) Th'aries v. Garies Thatha v. Umtata, & Umtata R. Thatha R. v. Umtata R. The Addo v. Addo Bush The Bath(s) v. Caledon v. Warmbad, S.W.A. The Baths, Clanwilliam, C. Syn. Warm(e)bad;	
The Bay v. Algoa Bay v. Delagoa Bay Thebus Mt. v. Teebus Mt. The Coffin v. Cove Rock The Coombs v. Coombs, The The Crown v. Crown, The Theefontein, Malmesbury, C.	3244/1903 3310/1822

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Slabers; Slabbers; The Hope v. De Hoop Theima Koethama v. Wolweberg The Kowie v. Port Alfred The Lake v. Lake Ngami The Mosque v. Boesmanshoed The Needles v. Cape Agulhas Theophilus v. Theopolis Theopolis, Bathurst, C. Syn. Theophilus; The Pearl v. Paarl (berg) The Ranges v. Ranges, The The Rest v. Rest, The The Tropic v. Tropic of Capricorn The Warm Bath v. Caledon The Wells v. Kuru Thibakae v. Tibokae Pan Thlabala Pits v. Thabala Thlahala v. Thabala Thlakane v. Lothlekane Well Thlapane Spring v. Mia River Thlatla R. v. Mogol R. Thokoe v. Klipfonteinberg Thomas R., Cathcart, C., Junc. of Gt. Kei R. Syn. Tunxe; Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris algida</i> , Quicquelberge, 1967.	3336/2643
Thompson's Island v. Possession Island Thornkloof, (Fish River Rand, Carlisle Bridge), Albany, C. Mamm. <i>Felis nigripes thomasi</i> , Shortridge, 1931. Thorn Park, Salisbury, Rhod. Bds. <i>Macronyx capensis stabiliior</i> , Clancey, 1952.	3258/2618
Thorn R. v. Doorn R. (1) Thorn R. (2), Cathcart, C., Junc. of Thomas R. Syn. uDaliwe; Thornville Junction, Pietermaritzburg, N. Syn. Uysedoorn, Thorny Bush. Bds. <i>Amandava subflava clarkiei</i> , (Shelley), 1903.	3212/2731
Thorny Bush v. Thornville Thou v. Klipfonteinberg Thounara v. Kaungara Pan Thounce v. Kameel Pan 't Hout Baeltjen v. Houtbay 't Houteniquas Landt, v. Outeniqua 'tHoylant v. Paarden Island Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town, C. Syn. De Leeuwen Zantbaekjen; Lion's Cove; Matroosenshans;	1743/3101 3355/1824

	Lat./Long.
Three Cups v. Mowbray, C.	
Three Hills, The; Mamre (Malmesbury), C.	3330/1831
Syn. Drie Heuwelen, Die; Katzenberg; (= Contraberg; Dassenberg & Katzenberg);	
Three Sisters, Beaufort West, C.	3154/2309
Syn. Driesusters; Driekop;	
Thumtha v. Segara	
Thunderbolt Reef (Cape Recife), Port Elizabeth, C.	3403/2542
Thuyskraal v. Tyskraal	
T'hyskamma v. Keiskamma R.	
Tibakai's Kraal (or Vlei) v. Tibokae Pan	
Tibbakai v. Thibokae	
Tibokae Pan, S. of Victoria Falls, Rhod.	1854/2056
Syn. Malatzibi; Tibbakai; Kybaba's Spring or Vlei; Naga Tatollo; Negatsatolo; Tibakai's Kraal (or Vlei); Thibakae;	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africana griseescens</i> , Sharpe, 1902.	
Tierberg, near Cape Town, C.	3352/1836
Syn. Tiger Mt.; Leopards Mt.; Tygerberg (Mt.); Tigerberg; Luipaertsberg; Tijgerberg; Tiger Hill;	
Tierhoek, Swellendam, C.	3407/1953
Syn. Tigerhoek (Hoec); Tijgerhoek; Tygerhoek;	
Tiervlei v. Parow	
Tigerberg (Mt.) v. Tierberg	
Tiger Bush, Bulawayo, Rhod.	c.2012/2820
Syn. Selashin Zangwe;	
Tiger Hill v. Tierberg	
Tigerhoek (Hoec) v. Tierhoek	
Tijgerberg v. Tierberg	
Tijgerhoek v. Tierhoek	
Tijthou(w) v. Lange Vallei	
Tikone R. v. Sand R. (6)	
Tikoue Fluss v. Sand R. (6)	
Tikwa R. v. Sand R. (6)	
Timani R., Idutywa, Transkei, Junc. of Colossa R.	3202/2819
Syn. Temani (Station);	
Timbavati R., Pilgrim's Rest, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	2403/3140
Syn. Mbabat R.;	
Timbiri River, Melsetter, Rhod.	1955/3302
Timbwe v. Zambesi R.	
Tina River, Tabankulu/Libode, Transkei, Junc. of Tsitsa R.	3116/2912
Tincas Mts. v. Tinkas Mts.	
Tinkas Mts. (Great & Klein), Swakopmund/Karibib, S.W.A.	2250/1526
Syn. Tincas Mts.; Tinkhas Mts.;	
Tinkhas Mts. v. Tinkas Mts.	
Tioe R. v. Taokhe R.	
Tirri(j) R. v. Huis R.	
Tittiesfontein, Sutherland, C.	3152/2046
Syn. Titusfontein;	

	Lat./Long.
Titusfontein v. Tittiesfontein	
Tioe R. v. Taokhe R.	
Tjimbebi v. Cimbebi, v. Asjimba	
Tjobis (Fountain) v. Tsaobis	
Tjobis R. v. Tsaobis R.	
Tjokos Kraal v. Tshoko's Kraal	
Tjolotjo, Nyamandhlovu, Rhod.	1946/2746
t'Kams, Namaqualand, C.	c.2940/1845
(More likely Gaams c.2914/1900 q.v.)	
T'kamsi-T'kay v. Kei R., White	
t'Kam t'Nasi R. v. Kammanassie	
T'kanna Ouwe v. Sir Lowry's Pass	
T'kaut'kai v. Buffelsjagsrivier v. Fish R., Great (2)	
T'klakane v. Lothlekane Well	
T'kout'koo v. Bethulie	
T'kouwie v. Kowie R. (2)	
T'kurekoi T'ku v. Kurekoiku	
t'Kurenoi v. Coerney	
T'kut'koi v. Avontuur (river on which it stands)	
t'ky v. Kei R., Great (and also Zwart t'ky, Etc.)	
Tky-Gareep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Tky-Gariep v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Tlabala, Bots.	2228/2619
Syn. Thlahala; Klobala Wells; Thlabala Pits; Klaballa; Can; Kanne; Kanni; Kanye;	
Tlakane v. Lothlekane Well	
Tlakani v. Lothlekane Well	
Tlala Mabeli, Bots.	2216/2618
Syn. Mathlamabedi; Tlalemabeli; Luru Stone Pits;	
Tlalemabeli v. Tlalamabeli	
Tlamakinyani v. Matlamanyane	
Tl'annee v. Lake Ngami	
Tlannis v. Lake Ngami	
Tlapa Baloi v. Umguza River	
Tlatla R. v. Mogol Rivier	
Tlhabani v. Rustenburg	
Tlhaka le Tlou v. Danielskuil	
Tloantla v. Gutsa Pan	
Tlotlolan v. Clocolan	
Tlotse R. v. Hlotse R.	
T'mumcumqua v. Cockscumb Mts.	
T'no-t'kay v. Kei R., Swart	
T'nukatkamma v. Sundays R. (1)	
T'numqua v. Cockscumb Mts.	
T'nu-t'kay v. Kei, R., Swart	
Toa Grassveld (<i>Aristida</i> spp.), Little Bushmanland, Namaqualand, C.	ca.2920/1830
Syn. Twa-Grasveld; T'waa Grasveld;	

	Lat./Long.
Toani R. v. Towani R.	
Tobacco Bay v. Danger Bay	
Tobotini, Ngwavuma, Zululand	2725/3206
Syn. Obotini	
Todd's Creek, Francistown, Bots.	c.2118/2733
Tod's Hotel, Rhod.	2120/2935
Toelanie R., Rustenburg, T., Junc. of Groot Marico R.	2519/2632
Syn. Tolane R.; Tolani R.; Tolaan R.; Zolany R.; Zolanay R.;	
Toise R., Cathcart, C., Junc. of Kubusie R.	3232/2744
Syn. Toyise;	
Tokai (Retreat), Cape, C.	3403/1826
Syn. Tokay;	
Mamm. <i>Rhodomys pumilio meridionalis</i> , Wroughton, 1905.	
Tokay v. Tokai	
Tolaan R. v. Toelanie R.	
Tolane (or -i) R. v. Toelanie R.	
Toleni (1), Butterworth, Transkei	3226/2755
Toleni (2), Tabankulu, East Griqualand, Transkei, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3102/2901
Tongaat R., Inanda, N.	2934/3111
Syn. Umtugat;	
Tongaland, N.E. corner of Zululand	c.2700/3235
Tonti Forest, Flagstaff, Transkei	3053/2926
Toorberg, Colesberg, C.	3042/2503
Syn. Cole's Kop; Torenberg; Toringberg; Toverberg; Toornberg; Tower Hill; Genadeberg; Mountain of Grace; Mountain of Wrath; Mountain of Enchantment;	
Toorkop, Ceres, C.	3306/2004
Syn. Towerberg;	
Toornberg v. Toorberg	
Toorwaterpoort, Uniondale/Willowmore, C.	3323/2307
Syn. Toverwaterpoort;	
Top of the Hill, Bots.	c.2020/2813
Syn. Malapola; Matapola Mt.; Shashani Hills;	
Torenberg v. Toorberg	
Toringberg v. Toorberg	
Toro v. Karoo, The	
Torrens R., Bathurst, C., Junc. of Kowie R.	3326/2652
Syn. Brak or Brack R.;	
Toten v. Toteng	
Toteng, Ngamiland, Bots.	2022/2250
Syn. Toten, Totin;	
Mamm. <i>Cercopithecus aethiops ngamiensis</i> , (Maun Road)	
Totin v. Toteng	
Touani R. v. Towani R.	
T Oude Niquasland v. Outeniqualand	
T'oums Mts. v. Kuboos Mts.	
Tounobis v. Rietfontein (2)	

	Lat./Long.
Touns v. Taung	
Touse v. Buffelsrivier, Namaqualand (3)	
Touw R. (Wilderness) (2), George, C.	3359/2235
Touw(s) R. (1), Ladismith, C., Junc. of Groot R.	3344/2111
Syn. Tau; Montagu Road;	
Toverberg v. Toorberg	
Toorwaterpoort v. Toorwaterpoort	
Towane R. v. Towani R.	
Towani, Bamangwato Res., Bots.	2252/2651
Syn. Tuani; Towannie Fountain	
Towani R., Bots., Junc. of Mhalapshwe R.	c.2256/2655
Syn. Touani R.; Tauana R.; Towane R.; Toani R.;	
Towannie Fountain v. Towani	
Towens v. Taung	
Towerberg v. Toorkop	
Tower Hill v. Toorberg	
Town v. Taung	
Towné v. Taung	
Town Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, N.	2935/3020
Syn. Boesmansrand; Bosjesman's Rand;	
Towns v. Taung	
Towns(h)end v. Durban Bluff	
Toyise v. Toise R.	
Trada v. Tradouw	
Tradouw, Swellendam, C.	3357/2047
Syn. Trada;	
Tradouw Pass, Swellendam, C.	3358/2042
Syn. Southey Pass;	
Traka, Willowmore, C.	3314/2253
Bds. <i>Cercomela schlegeli pollux</i> , (Hartlaub), 1866.	
Trakadakouw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traka-da-Touw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traka de Tkou v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trakant 'kaw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traka R., Willowmore, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3321/2307
Syn. Vrouwen R.;	
Trakete Kouw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trakudiku v. Kaaiman's R.	
Transgariep (i.e. across the Orange R.). More or less the present Orange Free State	
Transorangia - A portion of the old Orange River Sovereignty (1848) running from the Orange to the Vet R's.	
Transkei - A term loosely applied to the Bantu territories in the eastern Cape but more strictly to a constituent of the Transkeian Territories. The Transkei proper consists of (a) Fingoland, which in turn comprises the districts of Idutywa; Tsomo; Nqamakwe; Butterworth and (b) Gcalekaland, comprising Kentani (Gcalekaland proper) and Willowvale.	

	Lat./Long.
The total Transkeian Territories consist of the major constituents of East Griqualand; East and West Pondoland; Tembuland and Transkei proper. (for details of the sub-divisions of these areas see under their own headings.)	
Traqua de Cou v. Kaaiman's R.	
Traveller's Rest, Clanwilliam, C.	3204/1905
Trek-aan-de-Touw v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekata 'kou v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekata Kow v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekeatontow v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekentouw R. v. Kaaiman's R.	
Trekveld, The; Kenhardt, C.	c. 30-30° 30s/20° 30' to 21° 00'e
Tristan da Cunha	3700/1300
Syn. Tristante Conto;	
Tristante Conto v. Tristan da Cunha	
Troetroe R., Van Rhynsdorp, C., Junc. of Olifants R.	3140/1831
Syn. Trutru R.;	
Trompetter's Drift (Gt. Fish R.), Albany/Peddie, C.	3314/2658
Syn. Trumpeter's Drift or Post;	
Trompsburg, Trompsburg, O.	3003/2547
Syn. Jagersfonteinweg; Hamilton;	
t.Rondeboschje v. Rondebosch v. Elandskoof, Clanwilliam	
Trop Island v. Robben Island, C.	
Tropic of Capricorn	2327s/-
Syn. The Tropic;	
Tropic, The v. Tropic of Capricorn	
Trouble R. v. Umtata R.	
Trumpeter's Drift or Post v. Trompetter's Drift	
Trutru & Trutru R. v. Troetroe & Troetroe R.	
Tsabi River, Namaqualand, C.	c.2855/1856
Syn. Zabises R.; Sjabische R.; Kamas R.;	
Tsabong, Bots.	2603/2226
Tsamasetchie v. Tamasetzi Vlei	
Tsamzis v. Otjituuo	
Tsane (Pan), Bots.	2401/2150
Syn. Tshane (Pan);	
Bds. <i>Melaenornis mariquensis vinaceus</i> , Lawson, 1963.	
Tsanoga Rapids v. Chanokha Drift & Rapids	
Tsantsabane v. Blinkklipkop	
Tsao v. Sougap R.	
Tsaobis 90, Karibib, S.W.A.	2232/1551
Syn. Wilhelmsfeste; Tjobis Fountain	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris damarensis</i> , (Sharpe), 1904.	
Tsaobis R., Karibib, S.W.A., Junc. of Swakop R.	2227/1543
Syn. Tjobis R.;	
Tsapoe's v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Tsapo's v. Chapo's Town or Village	
Tsatsara v. Gatgarra	

	Lat./Long.
Tsatsarogo v. Tsotsoroga	
Tsau, Ngamiland, Bots.	2009/2226
Tsaub R. v. Kam R.	
Tsaugara Pan, Bots.	c.1957/2512
Syn. Maila Maili; Mayeelah; Zoutharra Fountain; Zandgara; Sode-Garra; Zoudgara; Zougara Pits; Sodegara;	
Tsaun v. Kam R. (S.W.A.)	
Tschemula Drift or Pont v. Shimula Drift or Pont.	
Tsenin v. Tsinēng	
Tsening v. Tsinēng	
Tsessebe (Siding), Francistown, Bots.	2046/2733
Mamm. <i>Paracynictis selousi bechuanae</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Tshakane v. Chakane Pan	
Tshane (Pan) v. Tsane (Pan)	
Tshaneng v. Letloche Hills	
Tshemula Pont v. Shimula Drift or Pont	
Tshimbaka v. Swartbooisdrif	
Tshimhaka v. Swartbooisdrif	
Tshodilo v. Tsodila Hills	
Tshokos Kraal, Nkai, Rhod.	1845/2838
Syn. Tjokos Kraal;	
Bds. <i>Serinus mennelli</i> , Chubb, 1902.	
Tshoroga, Bots.	2020/2510
Syn. Rapesh Spring;	
Tshwenyane v. Chenyane Mts.	
Tsimeko v. Vogelstruisleegte	
Tsinēng, Kuruman, N.C.	2705/2305
Syn. Tsening; Dikhatlong; Tsoneng; Delportshoop; Dekhathlong; Tsenin; Dikathlong; Tsining; Dikathlong; Dekgathlong;	
Tsining v. Tsinēng	
Tsitsa Basin, Qumbu/Tsolo/Libode, Transkeian Territories	c.3115/2850
Tsitsa River, Tabankulu/Libode/Lusikisiki, Transkei, Junc. of Umzimvubu R.	3118/2913
Tsitsane Spruit v. Mia River	
Tsitsikamma, Humansdorp, C.	c.3358/2330
Syn. Sitsikamma; Tsitsikama; Cise Kamma; Tzitzikam(m)a; Zitzikam(m)a;	to /2410
Tsitsikamma R., Humansdorp, C.	3408/2426
Syn. Zitzikamma R.;	
T'slambie's Kop v. Thaba-kan-Doda	
Tsoa-Xoub v. Swakop R.	
Tsodila Hill(s), Okavango area, N.W. Botswana	ca.1842/2145
Syn. Tshodilo	
Tsolo, East Griqualand, Transkei	3118/2846
Syn. Isolo(error)	
Tsomo, Fingoland, Transkei	3202/2747
Syn. Sumu;	
Tsondab R. v. Chuntop R.	

	Lat./Long.
Tsondo R. v. Chuntop R.	
Tsoneng v. Tsineng	
Tsotsoroga Pan, Maun, Bots.	1844/2421
Syn. Chosaroga; Tsatsarogo; Nkutsotsa; Wia Pan; Kakoaka; Fever Ponds (of Livingstone);	
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Tadarida pumila langi</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Nycticeius schlieffeni fitzsimonsi</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Herpestes cafer mababiensis</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Felis libyca vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus coqui vernayi</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Mirafr rufocinnamomea mababiensis</i> , (Roberts), 1932. <i>Emberiza flaviventris kalaharica</i> , Roberts, 1932. <i>Uraeginthus angolensis cyanopleurus</i> , Wolters, 1963. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla hallae</i> , Benson, 1955.	
Tsumeb, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1914/1743
Bds. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides pallidior</i> , Neumann, 1908. <i>Mirafr africanoides tsumebensis</i> , Roberts, 1937. <i>Aethochila gymnogenys tsumebensis</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
Tsumis, Rehoboth, S.W.A.	2345/1726
Syn. Sommers;	
Tsumis R. v. Sak R. (2)	
Tsunice Cama v. Gouritz R.	
Tswaing or Tswaing, Klein v. Chwaing, Klein/Little	
Tswakop v. Swakop R.	
Tuani v. Towani	
Tugela R., N.	2913/3130
Syn. Imtogali; Tukala R.; Fisher's R.; Utukela R.; U'tugale; Ootoogale; Uchugel;	
Bds. <i>Vanellus senegallus lateralis</i> , (A. Smith), 1839.	
Tuin, Kenhardt, C.	2923/2040
Mamm. <i>Parotomys littledalei</i> , Thomas, 1918. <i>Gerbillus vallinus</i> , 1918.	
Tukala R. v. Tugela R.	
Tulbagh, C.	3317/1908
Syn. Roodezand; Waveren, Land van; Royesand; Van Waveren's Land;	
Mamm. <i>Suncus varilla tulbaghensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Tulbagh Kloof/Pass v. Roodezand Pass	
Tuli, Rhod.	2155/2912
Tuli Block, eastern sector Bots.	22° 10 to 23° 30s and 27° 30' 29° 0 e
Tuli, Fort v. Fort Tuli	
Tuli R., Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R.	2147/2904
Tuni R., Bots., Junc. of Limpopo R.	2214/2900
Tunobis v. Rietfontein (2)	
Tunxe v. Thomas R.	
Tuoms Mts. v. Koboos Mt.	
Turnstream, Cathcart, C.	3210/2718

	Lat./Long.
Turvey's Bush, Ngqeleni, Transkei	3138/2853
Syn. Nquba; Old Buntingville;	
Twaa-Grasveld v. Toa Grasveld	
Twaalfde Myl (Paal) v. Belville (Cape)	
Twaalfuurkop v. Crown, The	
Twa-Grasveld v. Toa Grasveld	
Twanka v. Buitsivango Well or River	
Twarlkops R. v. Swartkops R.	
*Twas or Twass v. Oas	
Tweede Doornbosch R. v. Groen R.	
Tweede R. v. Lourens R. (Somerset West)	
Tweefontein v. Belfast, T. v. Lombard's Post, C.	
Tweekopjes farm, 312, Otjiwatongo, S.W.A.	2037/1643
Mamm. <i>Procavia welwitschii otjiwarongensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Tweelings R., Oudtshoorn, C.	3344/2203
Syn. Hore R.;	
Twee Tafelberg v. Martha and Mary	
Twelve Apostles, Cape, C.	3358/1824
Syn. Gevelberge(n);	
Twenty-four Rivers, Piketberg, C., Junc. of Great Berg R.	3311/1856
Syn. Vier-en-twintig riviere;	
Bds. <i>Circaetus pectoralis</i> , A. Smith, 1829.	
Twenty-four Rivers Mts., Malmesbury, Ceres, C.	3300/1903
Syn. Cardouw Mts. (not Candouw q.v.); Kardow Mts.;	
Bds. <i>Circaetus gallicus pectoralis</i> , Smith, 1830.	
Tyen R. v. Orange R. (west)	
Tygerberg v. Tierberg	
Tygerhoek v. Tierhoek	
Tyger Vlei (Valley) v. Parow	
Tyityaba, Komga, C.	3234/2805
Syn. Chechaba;	
Typandekka's Werft, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	c.1730/1535
Tythouw v. Lange Vallei	
Tyumi(e) (Post), Alice, C.	3242/2656
Syn. Chumi; Chumie; Gwali; Gwalia; Gomma;	
Tyumi(e) R., Alice, C., Junc. of Keiskamma R.	3300/2700
Syn. Chumi(e) R.;	
Tzaneen, Letaba, T.	2350/3010
Mamm. <i>Poecilogle albinucha transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Cryptomys komatiensis rufus</i> , Roberts, 1917. <i>Graphiurus murinus tzaneensis</i> , Roberts, 1913. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus tzaneensis</i> , (Jameson), 1909. <i>Dendromus mystacalis jamesoni</i> , Wroughton, 1909. <i>Dendromus nyikae longicaudatus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Tzaneen Estate, Letaba, T.	c.2348/3010
Mamm. <i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus tzaneensis</i> , Roberts, 1929. <i>Tatera leucogaster tzaneensis</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Tzgwane R. v. Tegwani R.	

	Lat./Long.
Tzitzikamma v. Tsitsikamma	
Tzoga R. v. Botletle R.	
Ubombo, Ubombo, Zululand	2734/3203
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus marleyi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Poecilogle albinucha lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Pronolagus crassicaudatus lebombo</i> , Roberts, 1936.	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla lebombo</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Apalis thoracica lebomboensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Ubombo Bush, Ubombo, Zululand	c.2740/3205
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Ubombo Mts., Ubombo, Zululand	2740/3205
Uchi v. Huxe	
Uchugel v. Tugela R.	
Udaliwe v. Thorn R. (2)	
Udigauga v. Beervlei	
Udi, Noka ea v. Limpopo R.	
Ugab Mts., Outjo, S.W.A.	c.2000/1546
Ugab R., Omaruru/Otjo etc., S.W.A.	2110/1340
Ugogo, Tanzania	c.0610/3530
Bds. <i>Gallirex porphyreolophus chlorochlamys</i> , Shelley, 1861.	
Uguja v. Ngwasha Pan	
U-Gwelo v. Gwelo River	
Ugwenia v. Ingwenia River	
Ui-Gantes v. Bethanie(n), S.W.A.	
Uilenberg, Clanwilliam, C.	3203/1828
Syn. Roode Klipheuwel farm or Rooi-Klipheuwel farm;	
Uilenkraal, Malmesbury v. Uilkraal;	
Uilenkraal, Bredasdorp, C.	c.3430/1930
Syn. Uyl(e)kraal;	
Uilkraal, Malmesbury, C.	3313/1824
Syn. Uilenkraal; Uyl(e)kraal;	
Uinngawa's v. Manyami's (Village)	
Uis, Okombahe Reserve, S.W.A.	2109/1448
Bds. <i>Mirafra sabota uis</i> , Hoesch & Niethammer, 1940.	
Uitenhage, C.	3346/2524
Syn. Utenhay;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus hottentotus</i> , (A. Smith), 1833.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata</i> , G. Cuvier, 1829.	
<i>Cynictis penicillata steedmanni</i> , Ogilby, 1833.	
<i>Ourebia ourebi</i> , Zimmerman, 1783.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus</i> , (Smuts), 1832.	
Bds. <i>Francolinus afer krebsi</i> , Neumann, 1920.	
<i>Numida meleagris coronata</i> , Gurney, 1868.	
<i>Apus caffer</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1823.	
<i>Saxicola torquata caffra</i> , Keyserling & Blasius, 1840.	
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1823.	
<i>Erythropygia coryphaeus</i> , (Lesson), 1831.	
Uitkomst, Ceres, C.	c.3318/1939

	Lat./Long.
Ukualukasi, N.W. Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1732/1437
Syn. Onkolonkathi(?); Ukualukathi;	
Mamm. <i>Tadarida chapini shortridgei</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Pipistrellus culex fouriei</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
<i>Felis libyca xanthella</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Ukualukathi v. Ukualukasi	
Ukuambi, Ovamboland, S.W.A.	1752/1540
Syn. O-kuambi; Onguambi; Oquambi; Ova-kwabi;	
Quambi; Uukwambi; Oquambe; Yukuambi;	
Mamm. <i>Tatera brantsi joanae</i> , Thomas, 1926.	
Ukuanyama tribe v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Ukuib 84, Karibib, S.W.A.	2220/1546
Ukwekwe River v. Que-Que River	
Ukwele v. Gwelo River	
Ukwelo v. Gwelo River	
Ulco, Barkly West, N.C.	2821/2415
Umbabat R., Pilgrim's Rest, T., Junc. of Olifants R.	c.2358/3148
Syn. 'Mabbaat R.;	
Mamm. <i>Felis serval hamiltoni</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
Umbeluzi R., Lourenco Marques, Mozam.	2600/3230
Syn. Rio Spirito Sancto (q.v.); Umbuluzi R.; estuary is	
called Estuario du Espirito Santo;	
Bds. <i>Dendropicos fuscescens noomei</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris intermedius</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
<i>Stenostira scita rudebecki</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
<i>Camaroptera stierlingi pintoii</i> , Irwin, 1960.	
Umbepan R. (indet) enters Crocodile R., W.T. Probably east of Rustenburg,	
Alt. Peban(e); Hehane; Bekane; v. Sand R. (3)	
Umbili River v. Beri River	
Umbatore R. v. Umhlatuzi R.	
Umbrelans R. v. Umlalazi R.	
Umbuluzi R. v. Umbeluzi R.	
Umfasimete Hill, Bulawayo, Rhod.	1957/2837
Syn. Umfazimiti;	
Umfazimiti v. Umfasimete Hill	
Umfolosi (Dist.), Lower Umfolosi, Zululand	c.3200/2830
Mamm. <i>Myosorex cafer talpinus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Crociodura hirta flavidula</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis zuluensis</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Tatera brantsi ruddi</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Tchagra senegala confusa</i> , van Someren, 1922.	
Umfolosi Game Reserve, Mhlabatini, N.	2819/3150
Syn. White Umfolosi Game Reserve;	
Mamm. <i>Eptesicus zuluensis</i> , (Roberts), 1924.	
<i>Genetta tigrina zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Raphicerus campestris zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Equus burchelli wahlbergi</i> , Pocock, 1897	
Bds. <i>Francolinus sephaena zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1924.	

	Lat./Long.
Umfolosi R., Black, Mhlabatini, Zululand, Junc. of Umfolosi R. Syn. Black Umveloose; Bds. <i>Crinifer concolor</i> , (A. Smith), 1833.	2803/3132
Umfolosi, R. White, Babanango etc., Zululand, Junc. of Umfolosi R. Mamm. <i>Kerivoula argentata zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1924. <i>Hystrix africae-australis zuluensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	2821/3159
Umfolosi Station, Zululand, N. Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus iris</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905. Bds. <i>Eupodotis melanogaster major</i> , Bannerman, 1930. <i>Saxicola torquata orientalis</i> , Selater, 1911.	2827/3210
Umfolozi = alternate spelling for Umfolosi	
Umfuli River, Hartley, Rhod., Junc. of Umniati R. Syn. Umvuli R.; Mumvuri R.; Bds. <i>Francolinus shelleyi</i> , Grant, 1890, Umvuli R. <i>Ploceus xanthops jamesoni</i> , (Sharpe), 1890. <i>Hyliota australis</i> , Shelley, 1882, Umvuli R.	1730/2923
Umgemas v. Umkomaas R.	
Umgangwa R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R. Syn. Insangu; Sangwe; Ixusangu; Umsang; I-zango; Shongwe R.; Umsangwa;	1925/2909
Umgazana R., Pondoland, C. Syn. Mgazana;	3141/2926
Umgeni Falls v. Albert Falls	
Umgeni R., Durban, N. Syn. Growlers R.; Omganie R.; Bds. <i>Tchagra tchagra natalensis</i> , Reichenow, 1903.	2949/3102
Umgeni River Valley, near Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, N. Bds. <i>Anthus lineiventris stygium</i> , Clancey, 1952.	c.2930/3030
Umgesana River v. Gwaxaan River	
Umgeze v. Ngezi River	
Umgezi v. Ngezi River	
Umghoosi v. Umguzi River	
Umgoooloo v. Goha Hills	
Umgosy v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umgowie Mt. v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umgoye v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umgozy v. Ngoye Forest, etc.	
Umguesa v. Ngezi River	
Umgungundlovu v. Pietermaritzburg	
Umgusa River v. Umguzi River	
Umguzi Forest Reserve, Bulawayo, Rhod.	1926/2752
Umguzi R., Nyamandhlovu, Rhod., Junc. of Gwai R. Syn. Umkhosi R.; King R.; Flamba Foloi; Umslambo Bolo; Mkosa; Hapa Bolo; Umghoosi; Taba-ba-bai; Slambabaloi; Tlapa Balo; Umgusa R.;	1930/2747
Umgwanya River v. Ingwenia River	
Umgwenya v. Ingwenia River	
Umgwesi R. v. Ngwezi R.	/

	Lat./Long.
Umgweswie v. Umsweswe River	
Umgwezi R. v. Ngwezi R.	
Umhlanga River, Inanda, N. Bds. <i>Charadrius frontalis</i> , Sundevall	2942/3106
Umhlanga Rocks, Inanda, N. Syn. Umslango; Bds. <i>Centropus toulou wahlbergi</i> , C. Grant, 1915. <i>Erythropygia signata</i> , (Sundevall) 1851.	2943/3105
Umhlatazi R. v. Mhlataze R.	
Umhlonganek, Richmond, N. Bds. <i>Ortygospiza atricollis digressa</i> , Clancey, 1958.	2946/3004
Umhloti R., Inanda, N., at sea Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus littoralis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	2939/3108
Umkangela v. Congella (1), Durban	
Umkaty R. v. Mtakaty R.	
Umkhosi River v. Umguzi River	
Umkomaas R., Umzinto, N. Syn. Umgamas; Bds. <i>Camaroptera brachyura</i> , Vieillot. <i>Camaroptera olivacea</i> , Sundevall.	3012/3049
Umkuja R. v. Umkuzi R.	
Umkungunhlovu v. Gingindhlovu	
Umkuzi R., Ubombo, Zululand (at St. Lucia Lake) Syn. Umkuja R.; Mkuze R.;	2753/3229
Umkuzi Valley, Ubombo, Zululand Mamm. <i>Nesotragus moschatus zuluensis</i> , Thomas, 1898.	c.2740/3220
Umkweban v. Ramaquabane River	
Umlaas R. v. Umlazi R.	
Umlaas R., Upper; v. Umlazi R., Upper	
Umlalazi R., Eshowe, N. Syn. Umlilas R.; Umbrelans R.; Bds. <i>Buccanodon leucotis</i> , (Sundevall), 1850. <i>Pogoniulus bilineatus</i> , (Sundevall), 1850. <i>Platysteira peltata</i> , Sundevall, 1851.	2858/3148
Umlazi, Umlazi, N.	3010/3046
Umlazi R., N.	2958/3059
Syn. Umlaas R.;	
Bds. <i>Gallinula angulata</i> , Sundevall, 1850. <i>Schoenicola brevirostris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Umlazi R. (old error) v. Umlalazi R. for corrected type localities	
Umlazi River, Upper, Camperdown, N. Syn. Umlaas R., Upper;	c.2950/3030
Umlilas R. v. Umlalazi R.	
Umniati R., Rhod., Junc. of Zambesi (at Lake Kariba) Syn. Umyati; Buffalo R.; Ingati R.; Sanyati R.;	1633/2844
Umntuntloni, Xalanga, Transkei Syn. Umtintloni;	3133/2746
Umpakwe R., Rhod., Junc. of Ramaquabane R.	2114/2750

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Umzimvooboe; Omsomvoebo(e); Zimvoobo; Umzimvobo R.; Mzimvubu; St. John's R.; Port St. John's R.;	
Bds. <i>Vanellus melanopterus minor</i> , Zedlitz, 1908, S.A. Umzinyati Falls, Ndwedwe, N.	2942/3055
Bds. <i>Passer diffusus stygiceps</i> , Clancey, 1954. Umzinyati R. v. Buffalo R., Natal Umzola v. Double Drift Umzumgazi R. v. Umsingazi R. Umzweswe v. Umsweswe River Umwizwi v. Que-Que River Undi v. Drakensberg Ungezan v. Gwaxaan River Un-Gwenya v. Ingwenia River Uniab R., Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	2012/1309
Syn. Unilab R.; Unjab R.;	
Unicorn Pass v. Manakalongwe Pass Unilab R. v. Uniab R. Uniondale, C.	3339/2307
Syn. Rietvallei;	
Bds. <i>Cercomela tractrac</i> , (Wilkes), 1817. Union's End, Gemsbok National Park, N.C.	2446/2000
Union Valley, Ngamiland, Bots.	c.2035/2200
Syn. Union Vlei;	
Unjab R. v. Uniab R. Unko v. Kumsedisha Unku v. Kumsedisha Un-kwesi v. Ingwesi River Untab'egqira v. Gaika's Kop Untunjenkala v. Gatberg, Maclear Unuma v. Hantamberg Unuma Mts v. Schwarzrand Unyemi Falls v. Albert Falls Upington, C.	2826/2114
Syn. Olijvenhoutdrift; Olyvenhoutsdrift; Klaas Lucas Kraal; Mamm. <i>Elephantulus vandami gordonensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. <i>Herpestes sanguineus upingtoni</i> , Shortridge, 1934. Bds. <i>Certhilauda curvirostris bradshawi</i> , (Sharpe), 1904. <i>Calandrella conirostris barlowi</i> , Roberts, 1942. (20m. (32 km) west -)	
Upper Caffraria v. Kaffraria Upper Umlaas R. v. Umlazi R., Upper Uri (R.) v. Limpopo R. Urupupa 44, Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1945/1754
Usab v. Husab Usakos, Swakopmund, S.W.A. Usekici R. v. Sundays R., Little Usolo River, Benguela, Angola	2159/1535 1304/1353

	Lat./Long.
Syn. Isolo R.;	
Mamm. <i>Mus minutoides sybilla</i> , Thomas, 1918. Ussure, Kondoa-Irango, Tanzania	0448/3416
Bds. <i>Thamnomolaea cinnamomeiventris subrufipennis</i> , Reichenow, 1887. Usutu River (Great), Swaziland/Zululand, Junc. of Pongola R.	2652/3221
U'tugale v. Tugela R. Utukela R. v. Tugela R. Uitenhage v. Uitenhage Uukuanjama v. Oukwanyama tribe Uukwambi v. Ukuambi Uvongo (Beach), Port Shepstone, N.	3050/2923
Uvungu v. Vungu River Uyl(e)kraal, Bredasdorp v. Uilenkraal Uyl(e)kraal, Malmesbury v. Uilkraal Uysdoorn v. Uysedoorn Uysedoorn (near present Thornville, q.v.) Pietermaritzburg, N.	c.2944/3023
Syn. Uysdoorn; Thorny Bush;	
Uzwezwe v. Umsweswe River Vaalbank (238), Heilbron (Sasolburg), O.	2648/2752
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus orangensis</i> , Roberts, 1946. Vaalhoek, Gordonia, N.C.	2840/2045
Syn. Koenigamb, Koenigamb; Olievenhoek; Olyvenhoek; Vaalmodder R. v. Modder R. (1) Vaal-Orange Junction, C.	2905/2338
Bds. <i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i> , (Burchell), 1822. <i>Glaucidium perlanum licua</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1842. <i>Otis kori</i> , Burchell, 1822.	
Vaal R., (Lower), Junc. of Orange R.	2904/2338
Syn. Yellow R.; Ky-gariep/gareep; Tky-gariep/gareep; Fal (Angl. corruption); Val (Angl. corruption); Hey Gariep; Kai-gariep;	
Bds. <i>Cisticola fulvicapilla ruficapilla</i> , (A. Smith), 1842.	
Vaal R. (Upper), say east of about Vereeniging, T/O.	2640/2800
Syn. Likwa; Liqua; Lekwa; iLigwa; Egwa; Bds. <i>Cisticola tinniens</i> (Licht) 1842. <i>Emberiza capensis cinnamomea</i> , Licht. 1842. <i>Zosterops p. sundevalli</i> , Hartlaub, 1865.	
Vaal - Vals R. Confluence, Bothasville, O.	2723/2631
Bds. <i>Cisticola tinniens</i> , (Lichtenstein), 1842. Vaalwater, Waterberg, T. Vaandragsdrift, Swellendam, C.	2418/2807 c.3403/2015
Val R. v. Vaal R. (Lower) Valley - A term frequently encountered and meaning, in most cases, a vlei, or as it was sometimes spelt "vley", i.e. a pan of water, e.g. Verlorenvlei or Verloren Valley.	
Vals, Caap; v. Cape Hangklip Valschfonteyn, Herbert, N.C.	2905/2429
Syn. False Fountain;	

	Lat./Long.
Valschrievier v. Valsrivier (O.) (1) v. Valsrivier (C.) (2)	
Valse Hangklip v. Cape Hangklip	
Valsrivier, Bothasville, O., Junc. of Vaal R.	2723/2631
Syn. Enta R.; Entaap Fluss; Valschrievier	
Bds. <i>Hirundo spilodera</i> , Sundevall, 1850.	
Valsrivier (2), Riversdale, C.	3408/2144
Syn. Abna; Arna (Hott.); Drooge R.; False R.; Valsch R.;	
Valvisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Vambo = Ovamboland. q.v.	
Van Aardt's Drift (and Post), Somerset East, C.	3245/2548
Vanderbylskraal v. Merweville	
Van der Moses Berg v. Peak Formosa	
Van der Walt's Drift, Orange R., Hopetown/Fauresmith, C./O.	c.4043/3022
Van Dyk Mine, Brakpan, T.	2616/2819
Syn. Van Wyk Mine;	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata alticola</i> , (Roberts), 1932.	
Van Plettenbey's Bay v. Plettenberg Bay	
Van Rhyneveld's Dorp v. Strand, The	
Van Rhynsdorp, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3136/1844
Mamm. <i>Parotomys brantsi pallida</i> , (Wagner), 1841.	
Bds. <i>Certhilauda albofasciata garrula</i> , A. Smith, 1846.	
Van Rhynsdorp Karoo v. Karoo, van Rhynsdorp	
Vansittart Mts. = S. Langeberge, Hay, N.C.	c.2840/2230
Van-Staade (R.) or Van Staad's R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Staadens R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Stada's R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Staden's R., Port Elizabeth, C.	3358/2513
Syn. Van Stada's; Van Stade's; Van Staad's R.; Van	
Staadens R.; Van-Staade; Staadens R.;	
Bds. <i>Oriolus larvatus</i> , Lichtenstein, 1823.	
Van Stade's R. v. Van Staden's R.	
Van Waveren's Land v. Tulbagh	
Van Wyk Mine v. Van Dyk Mine	
Van Wyk's Vlei, Carnarvon, C.	3021/2149
Bds. <i>Pterocles namaqua furva</i> , Clancey, 1959, (10 m. (16 km)	
N.E. of -)	
<i>Certhilauda albescens aridula</i> , Roberts, 1937,	
(25 m. (40 km) S.E. of -)	
Van Zyl's, Albertus; Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3140/1831
Varkens R., Rustenburg, T.	c.2456/2705
Syn. Inkolube;	
Varsche Rivier, Cape Penin. C.	3355/1827
Syn. Capel Sluit, Capell Sluyt;	
Varsche R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Varsedrift v. Schönbergquelle	
Varskop, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3105/1807
Varsvlei, Cape Penin, C.	3355/1826
Vechtkop v. Vegkop	

	Lat./Long.
Vegkop, Heilbron, O.	2728/2753
Syn. Vechtkop; Vetchkop; Feightkop;	
Mamm. <i>Spizocorys conirostris</i> , (Sundevall), 1850.	
Velloor (Noord en Wes), Warmbad, S.W.A.	2830/1908
Syn. Vellor Kuppen	
Velloorsdrif, Kenhardt/Warmbad, C./S.W.A.	2845/1916
Syn. Vellorndrif;	
Velloor(s)rivier, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2845/1916
Vellor Kuppen v. Velloor (Noord & Wes)	
Vellorndrif v. Vellorsdrif	
Vema Seamount, S. Atlantic	c.3138/0820
Syn. Seamount Vema;	
Venlore Valley v. Verloren Valley (Vlei)	
Ventersburg, O.	2805/2708
Bds. <i>Afrotis afroides centralis</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Ventersburg Road v. Hennenman	
Venterskroon (Drift), Vrededorf, O./T.	2653/2716
Mamm. <i>Cryptomys natalensis palki</i> , Roberts, 1917.	
Bds. <i>Zosterops vaalensis</i> , Gunning & Roberts, 1911.	
Vereeniging, Vereeniging, T.	2641/2756
Verhuell, or Verhuellpolis, v. Bethulie	
Verhuil (1) v. Bethulie	
Verkeerde Vallei or Valley v. Verkeerdevelei	
Verkeerde Vlei, Ceres, C.	3320/1954
Syn. Verkeerde Valley, Verkered Valley, Werkeerde-Valey;	
Verkeerde Vallei;	
Verkered Valley v. Verkeerde Vlei	
Verlate(n) Kloof, Sutherland, C.	3232/2038
Verlooren Vallij or Vlei v. Verlore Vlei	
Verlore(n) Vlei, Piketberg, C.	3227/1830
Syn. Venlore Valley; Verlorevelei; Verlore(n) Vley (Vlei);	
Verlooren Vallij; Verloreveleirivier; Sand R.; Quaecomma;	
Quaecommas R.; Cleyne Oliphants R.; Zeekoe Vallei;	
Zeekoien R.; Forlorn Valley; Lost Valley; Little	
Elephants River;	
Bds. <i>Anas hottentotta</i> , (Eyton), 1838.	
<i>Thalassornis leuconotus</i> , Eyton, 1838.	
Verlorenvlei-Rivier v. Verlore Valley (Vlei)	
Verse or Versse R. v. Liesbeek R.	
Verulam, Inanda, N.	2938/3103
Vervallen Kasteel v. Ranges, The	
Vetchkop v. Vegkop	
Vet R., Hoopstad, O., Junc. of Vaal R.	2741/2540
Syn. 'Gy Koup; Gei/Houb; Kei-cop; Gijkoub; Kij Goup;	
Vet R.; Groot, Winburg, O., Junc. of Vet R.	2835/2651
Vet R., Klein, Winburg, O., Junc. of Vet R.	c.2850/2717
Vhembe v. Limpopo R.	
Victoria & Albert Goldfields v. Tati	

	Lat./Long.
Victoria District, Inanda/Lower Tugela, etc., N.	c.2930/3100
Victoria East (= Alice), C.	3247/2650
Victoria Falls, Zambia/Rhod.	1755/2551
Syn. Mosi oa Tunya;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvicapra grimmia flavescens</i> , Lorenz, 1895.	
Bds. <i>Coracias naevia mosambica</i> , Dresser, 1890.	
<i>Smithornis capensis conjunctus</i> , Clancey, 1962,	
(30m. (48 km) west of -)	
<i>Chlorocichla zambesiae</i> , Shelley, 1896.	
<i>Myrmecocichla arnoti</i> , (Tristram), 1869.	
<i>Erythropygia quadrivirgata interna</i> , Clancey, 1962.	
<i>Muscicapa caerulea impavida</i> , Clancey, 1957,	
(14m. (22 km) w. -)	
<i>Eremomela icteropygialis viriditincta</i> , White, 1961.	
<i>Parus niger xanthostomus</i> , Shelley, 1892, Zambesia	
Victoria Mts. v. Amatole Mts., Southern	
Victoria, Province of v. Province of Victoria	
Victoria South v. Peddie	
Victoria West Road v. Hutchinson	
Vier-en-Twintig Riviere (C.) v. Twenty-four-Rivers	
Vier-en-Twintig Rivier, Waterberg, T.	2415/2816
Vigiti Magna (R.) - Fictitious town on the fictitious Camissa or Cumissa R., the latter thought by some to be the Olifants R. (Transvaal). When proved incorrect the name Vigiti Magna River was given to the Gariiep, later Orange R., for a while. Much time and money was spent looking for Vigiti Magna. A place called VIGICT MAGNA in 1506 appears later as VIGITI MAGNA, but may be R. Wanshit in Abyssinia. (Africana Notes & News 14 : 78.)	
Vila da Ponte, Huila, Angola	1421/1622
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus platyops parvulus</i> , Monard, 1933.	
<i>Tadarida spillmanni</i> , Monard, 1933.	
Vila da Sena, Mozambique, Mozam.	1724/3505
Syn. Lena (?); Inharuca; Sena; Senna;	
Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus landeri lobatus</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Sylvicapra grimmia orbicularis</i> , Peters, 1852.	
<i>Ourebia ourebi hastata</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Bds. <i>Cichladusa arquata</i> , Peters, 1863.	
Vila de Joao Belo, Gaza, Moza.	2502/3338
Syn. Xai-Xai; Joao Belo;	
Vila de Macia, Bilene, Mozam.	2503/3304
Syn. Macia;	
Vila de Manica, Portuguese Vumba, P.E.A.	1835/3252
Syn. Macequece; Masikese; Masekesi; Massikessi;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus ignitoides</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Vila de Mocimboa da Praia, Mozam.	1120/4022
Syn. Mossimboa;	
Mamm. <i>Genetta tigrina mossambica</i> , Matschie, 1902.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Helogale parvula undulata</i> , (Peters), 1852.	
<i>Bdeogale crassicauda puisa</i> , Peters, 1852.	
Vila do Dondo, Beira, Mozam.	1934/3444
Syn. Dondo	
Bds. <i>Alethe fuelleborni xuthura</i> , Clancey, 1969.	
Vila do Zumbo, Zumbo, Mozam.	1537/3026
Syn. Zumbo;	
Bds. <i>Erythrocerus livingstonei</i> , G.R. Gray, 1870.	
<i>Apalis flavida neglecta</i> , (Alexander), 1900.	
Vila Fontes, Sena, Mozam.	1750/3520
Mamm. <i>Pelomys fallax</i> , Peters, 1852, Caya dist. (v. under Caia dist.)	
Vila General Machado, Bie-Cuando Cubango, Angola	1203/1730
Bds. <i>Caprimulgus rufigena quanzae</i> , Bowen, 1930.	
<i>Saxicola torquata stonei</i> , Bowen, 1931/32.	
Vila Gomes da Costa, Chibuto, Mozam.	2418/3337
Syn. Alto Changane;	
Bds. <i>Mirafra africanoides mossambiquensis</i> , Pinto, 1952.	
Vila Luisa, Marracuene, Mozam.	2545/3241
Syn. Marracuene; Vila Luiza;	
Bds. <i>Colius striatus integrals</i> , Clancey, 1957.	
Vila Luiza v. Vila Luisa	
Vila Pereira v. Nicuadala	
Vila Pereira de Eca, Huila, Angola	1702/1543
Syn. Ondjiwa; Ondjova; Ondyiva;	
Mamm. <i>Herpestes sanguineus dasilvai</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Graphiurus murinus dasilvai</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Saccostomus campestris angolae</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Vila Pery, Chimoio, Mozam.	1908/3329
Mamm. <i>Lepus saxatilis nigrescens</i> , Roberts, 1932.	
Vila Salazar v. Ndala Tando	
Vila Pereira v. Nicaudala	
Vinkekuil, nr. Sutherland, C.	3241/2027
Vioolsdrif(t), Namaqualand/Warmbad, C./S.W.A.	2846/1738
Visbaai, Mossel Bay, C.	3415/2156
Syn. Angra dos Vaqueiros; Bahia dos Vaqueiros; Baye des Vaches; Fish Bay;	
Vischhoek v. Gordon's Bay, Cape	
Visch R. v. Fish R., Great; v. Visrivier, S.W.A.	
Vissershok v. Vissershok	
Vissershok (or Hoek), Cape, C.	3335/1833
Vissers Hok (or Hoek) R. v. Salt R.	
Visrivier, south-west S.W.A., Junc. of Orange R.	2806/1710
Syn. Fish R.; 'Aub; Konup; Borradailes R.; Visch R.; //oub; Great Fish R.;	
Bds. <i>Erythropygia coryphaeus abbotti</i> , Friedman, 1932.	
Visrivier, Groot v. Fish River, Great	
Visrivier, Klein v. Fish River, Little	

Vlakfontein 46 (farm), Carolina/Ernemo, T.	2612/3029
Vlakfontein 161 (farm), Parys, O.	2647/2742
Mamm. <i>Dendromus melanotis chiversi</i> , Roberts, 1929.	
Vlakfontein v. Mamelodi	
Vlakte Poort v. Vlekpoort	
Vleermuisklip v. Vlermuisklip	
Vleesbaai, Mosselbay, C.	3419/2155
Syn. Angra (or Bahia) das Vaccas; Flesh Bay; Vleesch Baai or Bay; Baye des Vaches (wrong would be Visbaai to the east, q.v.)	
Vleesch Baai or Bay v. Vlees Bay	
Vlei R. v. Wilge R., O.	
Vlekpoort, Maraisburg (Hofmeyr), C.	3140-50/2600
Syn. Vlakke Poort;	
Vlermuisklip, Van Rhynsdorp, N.W.C.	3133/1821
Syn. Salpeterklip; Vleermuisklip; Vliermuisklip;	
Vliermuisklip v. Vlermuisklip	
Voëleiland, off Malmesbury Coast, C.	3253/1751
Voël R., Pearston/Jansenville, C., Junc. of Sundays R.	3307/2507
Syn. Voogel; Riet R. (2) (in lower portion where meets Sundays R.); Vogel R.; Caniga; Canniga; Kaniga;	
Voël R. v. Riet R. (2)	
Voëlvlei v. Vogelvalley	
Vogelfontein v. Aluriesfontein, S.W.A.	
Vogel Island v. Robbe Island	
Vogel R. v. Voël R., v. Riet R. (2)	
Vogelstruisleegte, Willowmore, C.	3305/2327
Syn. Ostrich Leg; Tsimeko;	
Vogel Struys Bay v. Struisbaai	
Vogel Valley, Tulbagh, C.	3324/1902
Syn. Vogel Vallei; Vogel Vlei (Vley); Voëlvlei(mod).	
Von Brandis Junction v. De Aar	
Vondeling v. Neus	
Vondeling Island, Malmesbury coast, C.	3309/1759
Syn. Fundling-Is.;	
Voogel R. v. Voël R.	
Voorsneeuwege v. Sneeuwege, Voor-	
Voortrekker Pass v. Cradock Pass	
Vooy Place v. Waaiplaats	
Vrededorp v. Harrismit	
Vredefort, Vredefort, O.	2701/2722
Mamm. <i>Otomys irroratus auratus</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Vredenburg v. Potgietersrus	
Vredendal, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3140/1831
Vrouenrivier v. Tarka R.	
Vrouwen(s) R. v. Tarka R. v. Kaaiman's R.	
Vrouweweg v. Kaaimans Gat	

Vryburg, N.C.	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Crociodura cyanea vryburgensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	2657/2444
<i>Gerbillus paeba</i> , A. Smith, 1836.	
<i>Poecilogale albinucha bechuanae</i> , A. Smith, 1931.	
<i>Cryptomys holosericeus vryburgensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1917.	
Vryburg v. Mooirivierdorp	
Vrywilligersrust v. Rooigrond	
Vubwe R. v. Bubi R.	
Vukwe R., Rhod., Junc. of Shashi R.	2058/2720
Syn. Sandy Shasha; Nyangani; Sandy Shazi;	
Vumba Highlands (or Mts.), Umtali, Rhod.	1905/3244
Syn. Mubvumbi;	
Mamm. <i>Sylvisorex megalura sheppardi</i> , Kershaw, 1921.	
<i>Pronolagus rupestris whitei</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Heliosciurus rufobrachium vumbae</i> , Roberts, 1937.	
<i>Thamnomys dolichurus vumbaensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
<i>Pelomys fallax vumbae</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
Bds. <i>Turdus gurneyi disruptans</i> , Clancey, 1955.	
<i>Tchagra minuta remota</i> , Clancey, 1959.	
<i>Bradypterus barratti priesti</i> , Benson, 1946.	
Vumba; Portuguese, Mozam.	1902/3258
Vungo v. Vungu River	
Vungu R., Gwelo, Rhod., Junc. of Shangani R.	1905/2901
Syn. Um-vungu; Uvungu; Evange; Vungo; Goque;	
Vwaza, N. Angoniland, Malawi	1052/3327
Vyge Koraals R. v. Vygekraals R.	
Vygekraals R., C. Penin., C., Junc. of Liesbeek R.	3355/1828
Syn. Vygeboraals R. (1690)	
Waa Maals v. Waaiplaats	
Waaiplaas v. Waaiplaats	
Waaiplaats, Bathurst, C.	3322/2649
Syn. Waaiplaats; Waa Maals; Vooy Place; Waaiplaas;	
Bds. <i>Asio capensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1834.	
Waalvisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Waalwich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Waaiplaats v. Waaiplaats	
Wacha v. Ngwasha Pan	
Wagenbooms R., Uniondale, C.	c.3348/2345
Syn. Hayboome R.;	
Wagendrift v. Hankey	
Wagenmakers Vallei v. Wellington	
Waggonmakers Valley v. Wellington	
Wahlberg's Pit v. Buitsivango Well or River	
Wakkerstroom, Wakkerstroom, T.	2721/3009
Mamm. <i>Amblysomus hottentotus drakensbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus septentrionalis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Chrysospalax villosus rufopallidus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Ictonyx striatus maximus</i> , Roberts, 1924.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Suricata suricatta hamiltoni</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Lepus saxatilis subrufus</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Cryptomys natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
<i>Mus minutoides umbratus</i> , Thomas, 1910.	
<i>Mystromys albicaudatus fumosus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1905.	
<i>Tatera brantsi draco</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Heteromirafrua ruddi</i> , C. Grant, 1908.	
<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora orestes</i> , Clancey, 1961.	
<i>Cossypha caffra drakensbergi</i> , (Roberts), 1936.	
<i>Cisticola brunnescens egregia</i> , (Roberts), 1913.	
<i>Bradypterus baboecala transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1919.	
Waldau, Okahandja, S.W.A.	2153/1640
Syn. Kapenous;	
Walefish Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walfisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walfischbucht v. Walvis Bay (or Baai)	
Walfish Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walker Bay, Caledon, C.	3430/1920
Wallekraal, Namaqualand, C.	3023/1731
Bds. <i>Saxicola torquata clanceyi</i> , Courtenay-Latimer, 1961.	
Waltersdorf farm 202, nr. Grootfontein, S.W.A.	1954/1820
Bds. <i>Mirafrua sabota hoeschi</i> , Stresemann, 1939.	
Walvich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walvis Bay (Baai), S.W.A.	2259/1428
Syn. Walvisch Bay; Golfo da Conceicao; Waalvisch;	
Walfish; Walvich; Walvich; Waalvich; Walefish;	
Walvish; Walviss; Valvisch; Woolvich; Whale Bay;	
Walvisch; Bahia das Baléas; Bay of Whales; Walfischbucht;	
Golfo de Balena; Golfo de S. Maria de Conceicao	
Bds. <i>Charadrius pallidus</i> , Strickland, 1852.	
<i>Sterna balaenarum</i> , (Strickland), 1852.	
<i>Cercomela tractrac albicans</i> , (Wahlberg), 1855.	
<i>Calandrella cinerea spleniata</i> , (Strickland), 1852.	
Walvisch Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walviss Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walvich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Walvish Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Wambo v. Nove Lisboa	
Wankee's Kraal, Bots.	c.2025/2716
Syn. Umsuazi's; Umsuase's; Tantje's; Kambusi;	
Kambusa Village; Umsuazie's;	
Wankie Game Reserve, Rhod.	1840/2630
Warmbad, Warmbad, S.W.A.	2827/1844
Syn. Warm Bath; Warm Puts; The Baths; Nisbett's) Bath;	
Nisbeth Bath; The Bath; /Ao-/gams; Warmbadsrivier;	
Bds. <i>Philetairus s. socius</i> , (Latham), 1790.	
Warmbad, Warmbad, T.	2453/2818
Syn. Hartingsburg; Warmbaths; Belabela;	
Warmbad, Clanwilliam, C. v. The Baths.	

	Lat./Long.
Warmbad, Kaokoveld, S.W.A. v. Warmquelle 184,	
Warm Bath v. Warmbad	
Warmbaths, T. v. Warmbad, T.	
Warm Baths, The; v. Caledon, C.	
Warm(e)bad, Clanwilliam v. The Baths	
Warme Bads Rivier v. Warmbad, S.W.A.	
Warme Water, de; v. Caledon (1)	
Warm Puts v. Warmbad, S.W.A.	
Warmquelle 184, Kaokoveld, S.W.A.	1913/1353
Syn. Warmbad;	
Bds. <i>Parus niger carpi</i> , MacDonald & Hall, 1957.	
Warm Springs v. Aliwal North	
Warm Water v. Windhoek, S.W.A.	
Washa v. Xigwasha Pan	
Waterberg (Mt.), Otjiwarongo/Grootfontein, S.W.A.	2020/1720
Syn. Omuveremme Mt.; Omuveroom Mt.;	
Waterberg (town), Otjiwarongo, S.W.A.	2030/1714
Mamm. <i>Galago senegalensis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1931.	
<i>Helogale parvula bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1928.	
<i>Procapra capensis waterbergensis</i> , Brauer, 1914.	
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus harei</i> , Roberts, 1946.	
<i>Tatera leucogaster waterbergensis</i> , Roberts, 1938.	
Bds. <i>Tockus bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1930.	
<i>Emberiza capensis bradfieldi</i> , Roberts, 1928.	
<i>Francolinus coqui hoeschianus</i> , Stresemann, 1937.	
<i>Francolinus hartlaubi bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1928.	
<i>Columba guinea bradfieldi</i> , (Roberts), 1931.	
Waterberg Plateau, Waterberg, T.	2340 to 2455/2725 to 2850
Syn. Murat Mts. (?);	
Waterfall v. Old Smithfield, O.F.S.	c.3012/2632
Waterford, Jansenville, C.	3305/2501
Waterkloof, The/Die (1), Adelaide, C.	3239/2625
Waterkloof, The/Die (2), Willowmore, C.	c.3323/2322
Syn. Wittekloof; Naudau (Hott.)	
Waterloo Bay, Peddie, C.	3328/2710
Syn. Chapman's Bay	
Waterplaats, De v. Green Point Common	
Waterpoort, Soutpansberg, T.	2254/2937
Waterval v. Old Smithfield	c.3012/2632
Waterval v. Holgat R.	
Waveren (Land of) v. Tulbagh	
Waynek v. Weynek	
Weenen, Weenen, N.	2851/3005
Bds. <i>Lybius leucomelas affinis</i> , Shelley, 1879.	
<i>Dendropicos fuscescens intermedius</i> , Roberts, 1924.	
<i>Turdoides jardineii natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1908.	
<i>Nectarinia famosa major</i> , Roberts, 1936.	

	Lat./Long.
<i>Laniarius ferrugineus natalensis</i> , Roberts, 1922. <i>Sylvietta rufescens resurga</i> , Clancey, 1953.	
Welkum Drift v. Botha's Drift (2) Wellington, C.	3338/1900
Syn. Waggonmakers Valley/Vlei; Wagenmakers Vallei; Wellington R. v. Kleinmonde (R.) (east) Wells, The; v. Kuru Wentzel Koetzer's Drift v. Carlisle Bridge Werkeerde Valey v. Verkeerde Vlei Wesley Vale v. Noasanabis 18 Wesleyville (at Twecu), King William's Town, C. Westacre, Bulawayo, Rhod. West Beech Road ran from Tati to Nwasha Pan Westbeech's Pan or Vley v. Missis Pan West Luabo v. Zambesi Wet Mutts (KJoof) v. Witmoss Wet-Water v. White Waters Poort Weynek, Waterberg, T.	3308/2725 2009/2813
Syn. Waynek; Mamm. <i>Cryptomys hottentotus jorisseni</i> , Jameson, 1909.	2427/2742
Whale Bay v. Walvis Bay Whiteberg/Mts. v. Witberge 1 & 2 White Els(e) R. v. Witelsrivier White Kei R. v. Kei R., White White Mts. v. Witberge 1 & 2 White Nile v. Duem White Pan v. Masarwanyane Pan White River, Nelspruit, T. White Tey R. v. Kei R., White White Umfolosi Game Reserve v. Umfolosi Game Reserve White Waters Poort, Laingsburg, C.	2520/3101
Syn. Wet-Water; Whitson, Umhlongonek, Richmond, N. Bds. <i>Ortygospiza atricollis digressa</i> , Clancey, 1958.	3315/2017
Whitsonberg v. Witzenberg Whoiwhoi v. Que-Que River Wia Pan v. Tsotsoroga Widow Smit's Farm, Piketberg, C.	2946/3004
Bds. <i>Serinus a. albogularis</i> , (A. Smith), 1833. Wildschutzgebiet, Etosha Pan, S.W.A. Wilgeboomspruit, Dewetsdorp, O., Junc. of Caledon R.	c.3237/1845
Syn. Wilgebosch Spruit; Wilgebosch R. v. Wilge R. (O.) Wilgebosch Spruit v. Wilgeboomspruit Wilge R., Frankfort, etc., O. Junc. of Vaal R. (Vaaldam)	1830/1400 to 1930/1700 3002/2649
Syn. Vlei R.; Wilgebosch R.; Namagari; Namagali; Namahari; Samagari; Donkin R.; Elands R.;	2653/2811

	Lat./Long.
Wilhanshohe 1031 (farm), Pietersburg, T. Mamm. <i>Aethomys chrysophilus magalakwini</i> , Roberts, 1926. <i>Aethomys namaquensis lehochloides</i> , (Roberts), 1926.	2313/2904
Wilhelmina's R. v. Caledon R. Wilhelmsfeste v. Tjobis Wilhelmstal 8, Karibib, S.W.A.	2155/1618
Syn. Kamunbonde; William's Town, Fort Beaufort, C. Williston, Williston, C.	c.3245/2638 3120/2055
Syn. Amandelboom; Wilo v. Old Morley Wilsonfontein 110, Swakopmund, S.W.A.	2239/1544
Syn. Wilson's Fountain; Bds. <i>Calandrella starki</i> , (Shelley), 1902. Wilson's Fountain v. Wilsonfontein Windberg v. Devil's Peak v. Gifberg Windheuwel, Sutherland, C.	3245/2024 2234/1706
Windhoek, S.W.A. (Windhoek, Klein) Syn. Windhuk; Jonkers; Eikams; Eikhams q.v. (was more strictly the Klein Windhoek of today); Windthook; Little Windhoek; /Aao-/gams; Klein Windhoek; Warmwater; Concordia(ville); Jonker Afrikaner's; Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi alexandri</i> , Ogilby, 1838. Bds. <i>Malacnotus zeylonus thermophilus</i> , Clancey, 1960. <i>Falco ruficollis daviesi</i> , Roberts, 1922. <i>Francolinus levaillantoides wattii</i> (= <i>gariensis</i>), MacDonald, 1953. <i>Numida meleagris damarensis</i> , Roberts, 1917. <i>Rhinoptilus africanus sharpei</i> , Erlanger, 1905. <i>Campethera abingoni anderssoni</i> , (Roberts), 1936. <i>Mirafr africanaoides harei</i> , Roberts, 1917. <i>Mirafr sabota herero</i> , (Roberts), 1936. <i>Cercomela familiaris damarensis</i> , (Roberts), 1931. <i>Cercomela familiaris lubberti</i> , Reichenow, 1902. <i>Tchagra australis damarensis</i> , (Reichenow), 1915. <i>Serinus flaviventris damarensis</i> , (Roberts), 1922. <i>Serinus atrogularis deserti</i> , (Reichenow), 1918. <i>Anthus similis leucocraspedon</i> , (Reichenow), 1915. <i>Otus leucotis granti</i> , (Kollibay), 1910. <i>Emberiza flaviventris princeps</i> , Clancey & Winterbottom, 1960. (mts. 10 m. (16 km) east) <i>Pytilia melba damarensis</i> , Neunzig, 1928. <i>Ploceus rubiginosus trothae</i> , Reichenow, 1905. <i>Eremomela icteropygialis sharpei</i> , Reichenow, 1905. <i>Parisoma subcaeruleum cinerascens</i> , Reichenow, 1902.	
Windhoek, Klein v. Windhoek Windhoekkrans, Van Rhynsdorp, C.	3146/1841

Mamm. *Procavia capensis marlothi*, Brauer, 1914.
 Windhuk v. Windhoek
 Windsor v. Ladysmith, N.
 Windsorton, Kimberley, C.
 Syn. Hebron;
 Windhook v. Windhoek
 Windvoëlberg, Cathcart, C.
 Syn. Thaba Waqu; Windvogelberg;
 Bds. *Plocus capensis olivaceus*, (Hahn), 1822.
 Windvogelberg v. Windvoëlberg
 Winterberg (Groot), Tarkastad/Adelaide, C.
 Syn. Compagnies Welvarens Gebergte;
 Winterberg, Klein Adelaide/Fort Beaufort, C.
 Winterhoek Mts. (Great) (2), Tulbagh, C.
 Winterhoek Mts., Klein/Little, Tulbagh, C.
 Winterhoek Mts., Klein/Little, Uitenhage, C.
 Winterskloof, Pietermaritzburg, N.
 Winterveld, more or less Richmond dist., C.
 Witberge (1), Herschel, etc., C.
 Syn. White Mountains; Whiteberg; Wittenberge; Koesberg;
 Kousberg; Khetoane; Witteberge(n);
 Witberge (2), Ficksburg/Fouriesburg, O.
 Syn. Whiteberg; White Mts.; Witteberge(n);
 Witberge, Laingsburg, (3), Laingsburg, C.
 Witberge (4), Willowmore, C.
 Witches R. v. Hex R. (C.)
 Witelsberg & -bos, Humansdorp, C.
 Syn. Wittelsbosch;
 Witels R., Humansdorp, C.
 Syn. White Els R.;
 Witfontein 25, farm, Randfontein, T.
 Mamm. *Steatomys krebsi transvaalensis*, Roberts, 1929.
 Witfontein Rand, Rustenburg, T.
 Syn. Witfontein Berge;
 Witkransnek, Middelburg, C.
 Witmoss, Bedford, C.
 Syn. Wet Mutts; Witte Muts Kloof;
 Witnossob v. Nossob, White
 Witputs, Luderitz, S.W.A.
 Syn. Witpütz;
 Bds. *Certhilauda albescens cavei*, MacDonald, 1953
 (5m. (8 km) S.W. of -)
Calandrella cinerea witputzi, MacDonald, 1952.
 Witpütz v. Witputs
 Witteberge(n), Herschel v. Witberge, Herschel, C.
 v. Witberge, Ficksburg/Fouriesburg, O.
 v. Witberge, Laingsburg, C.
 v. Witberge, Willowmore, C.

Lat./Long.

2820/2443

3217/2705

3222/2624

3232/2627

3307/1909

3310/1907

3321/2505

2935/3018

c.3120/2400

3040/2725

2830/2800

3319/2030

3304/2343

3403/2407

3404/2411

2612/2734

2450/2700

3142/2512

3232/2545

2735/1643

Witteberg v. Maluti Mts.

Wittedrift, Knysna, C.

Wittedrift (2), Piketberg, C.

Witte Kei v. Kei R., White

Witteklip Mts., Port Elizabeth, C.

Witteklouf v. Waterkloof (2)

Wittelsberg & -bosch v. Witelsberg & -bos

Witte Muts Kloof v. Witmoss

Wittenberge v. Witberge (various)

Wittewater v. Helderwater

Wittvley v. Witvlei 83, S.W.A.

Witvlei, Bots.

Syn. "At edge of K'gung forest".

Witvlei 83, Gobabis, S.W.A.

Syn. Witvley; Wittevey; Kalkfontein;

Mamm. *Miniopterus natalensis smitiani*, Thomas, 1927.

Witvley v. Witvlei 83

Witwater, Namaqualand, C.

Mamm. *Petromyscus collinus barbouri*, Shortridge & Carter, 1938.

Witwater, Hay, C. v. Helderwater

Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, T.

Witzenberg, Tulbagh/Ceres, C.

Syn. Whitson Berg;

Witzenberg, Agter, Tulbagh, C.

Witzenberg Pass (& Vlakte), Tulbagh, C.

Wodehouse Forest, Cofimvaba (St. Marks), Transkeian Terr.

Woeman Poevoe R. v. Ntafufu R.

Woera's Oord v. Bethany, O.

Wolfberg(h), Clanwilliam, C.

Syn. Theima Koethama; Wolvenberg; Wolweberg;

Wolgafonteyn v. Wolwefontein

Wolseley, Tulbagh, C.

Mamm. *Dendromus melanotis capensis*, Roberts, 1931.

Otomys saundersiae karoensis, Roberts, 1931.

Wolvenberg v. Wolweberg

Wolverhampton, S. Melsetter, Rhod.

Bds. *Nectarinia kilimensis arturi*, Sclater, 1906.

Wolvespruit v. Wolwespruit

Wolweberg v. Wolfberg(h)

Wolwefontein, Steytlerville, C.

Syn. Wolgafonteyn;

Wolwepoort, Namaqualand, C.

Syn. Aloekloof; Kokerboomhoogte;

Wolwespruit, Wolmaransstad, T., Junc. of Vaal R.

Syn. Wolve Spruit;

Wonderboom, Pretoria, T.

Bds. *Apalis thoracica flaviventris*, Gunning & Roberts, 1911.

Wonderboom, Little, Pretoria, T.

Lat./Long.

3400/2318

3226/1833

3352/2515

c.2517/2043

2226/1830

3028/1805

c.2610/2630 to /2830

3320/1915

3313/1915

3316/1913

3157/2734

3208/1828

3325/1912

c.2030/3230

3318/2449

3009/1750

2725/2616

2541/2812

2536/2812

	Lat./Long.
Mamm. <i>Graphiurus murinus pretoriae</i> , Roberts, 1913. Wonderfontein, Ventersdorp/Oberholzer, T.	2619/2728
Mamm. <i>Praomys natalensis socialis</i> , Roberts, 1913. <i>Tatera leucogaster mitchelli</i> , Roberts, 1929.	3120/2441
Wonderheuvel, Hanover, C. Syn. Wonder Mountain	
Wood Bay v. Houtbay	
Woodbush (Forest Reserve), Letaba, T. Syn. Houtbos;	2347/3004
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus rupestris myurus</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906. <i>Crociodura mariquensis sylvia</i> , Thomas & Schwann, 1906. <i>Amblysomus gunningi</i> , Broom, 1908. <i>Galago crassicaudatus umbrosus</i> , (Thomas), 1917. <i>Heterohyrax brucei granti</i> , Wroughton, 1910. <i>Pedetes capensis salinae</i> , Wroughton, 1907. <i>Graphiurus platyops eastwoodae</i> , Roberts, 1913. <i>Thamnomys dolichurus baliohus</i> , Osgood, 1910. <i>Thallomys paedulous acaciae</i> , (Roberts), 1915. <i>Otomys irroratus cupreus</i> , Wroughton, 1906.	
Bds. <i>Indicator minor albigularis</i> , Roberts, 1922. <i>Geocolaptes olivaceus prometheus</i> , Clancey, 1952. <i>Phyllastrephus terrestris montanus</i> , Roberts, 1924. <i>Turdus olivaceus transvaalensis</i> , Roberts, 1936. <i>Erthropygia signata oatleyi</i> , (Clancey), 1956. <i>Pogonocichla stellata transvaalensis</i> , (Roberts), 1912. <i>Serinus cantolitis thompsonae</i> , Roberts, 1924. <i>Sphenoeacus afer transvaalensis</i> , Grant, 1908.	
Woodcutters' Post, Company's; v. Company's Woodcutters Post	
Wood's Pan v. Hendrick's Vlei	
Woodstock, Cape, C. Syn. Papendorp;	3355/1828
Woody Cape, Algoa Bay, C.	3341/2617
Wooldridge, Peddie, C. Syn. Pato's Kraal;	3313/2715
Woolwich Bay v. Walvis Bay	
Worcester, C. Syn. Rooidraai; Roodedraai;	3339/1925
Wyllie's Poort, Soutpansberg, Louis Trichardt, T.	2254/2956
Bds. <i>Nectarinia chalybeus capricornensis</i> , Roberts, 1936.	3400/1828
Wynberg, Cape, C. Bds. <i>Botaurus stellaris capensis</i> , (Schlegel), 1863.	
Xai-Xai v. Vila de Joao Belo	
Xamab R. v. Löwen R.	
Xamob R. v. Löwen R.	
Xamop R. v. Löwen R. (S.W.A.)	
Xamas R. v. Houms R.	
Xauga v. Buffelsdrif(t)	
Xgharas v. Karasberg, Gt.	

	Lat./Long.
Xhaeruh v. Suurbrak	
Xhukwane, Debe Nek, King William's Town, C. Syn. Kooquanie R.	3253/2705
Ximbundi Rapids v. Nanguali Rapids	
Xinavane, Magde, Mozam. Syn. Chinovane;	2500/3248
Xolora v. Kologha Mts.	
Xora Mouth, Elliotdale, Bomvanaland, Transkei	3209/2900
Xura v. Coega R.	
Xwe, Ngamiland, Bots.	1946/2218
Yadegga R. v. Ludeke R.	
'Yas (There are two not far apart), Kenhardt, C. Syn. Eyasa; Eyas; Ei-as; Aiaas; Graafwater;	2832/1940 to 2836/1941
Yellow R. v. Vaal R. (lower)	
Yellowwoods R., King William's Town, C. Junc. of Buffalo R. Syn. Kamka R.; Kameka R.; Cammach; Meehouw (?); Elands R.;	3256/2728
Ye Sugar Loafe v. Lion's Head, Cape Town	
Yoruah v. Gerufa	
Ysselstein Bay v. Simons Bay	
Ysterberg v. Ysterkoppie	
Ysterfontein (Point), Malmesbury, C.	3321/1809
Ysterkoppie, Kuruman, N.C. Syn. Black Rock; Ysterberg; Lentswana; Linchane;	2707/2250
Yuk R. v. Ongeluks R.	
Yukuambi v. Ukuambi	
Yukuanyama v. Oukwanyama tribe	
Yzelstein Bay v. Simons Bay	
Zabenza v. Chobe R.	
Zebesa v. Chobe R.	
Zabises R. v. Tsabi R.	
Zack R. v. Sak R.	
Zaire R. v. Congo R.	
Zak R. v. Sak R. (1) or (2)	
Zambese R. v. Zambesi R.	
Zambesi R. Syn. Leeambye R.; Cuama R.; River Indires; Cuama; Empondo; Zambese; Lwambayi; Liambai; Luambeji; Luambesi; Ambesi; Ojimbese;	1850/3617 (at mouth)
Zambesia province, Mozam. is between Manica and Sofala provs. i.e. from the Zambesi R. in the south to Ligonha R. in the north.	1500/3520 to 1850/3900
Zandflachte v. Sandflats	
Zandflaghte v. Sandflats	
Zandgara v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zand R. v. Sand R. (various) v. Buffelsrivier (3), Namaqualand	
Zand Vlake v. Cape Flats	
Zandvlei v. Sandvlei	
Zaphala v. Sofala	

	Lat./Long.		Lat./Long.
Zaphala Aurifodina v. Sofala		Zoekfontein Drift, Vereeniging, O./T.	
Zavala v. Quissico		Zoetemelksfontein v. Sidbury	c.2640/2758
Zee-coe-stuk v. Seekoeisfeek		Zoet(e)melk's Valley v. Soetmelksvlei	
Zeekoe R. v. Seekoei R. 1 & 2		Zoetendalsvallei v. Zoetendalsvlei	
Zeekoe Vallei v. Verlore(n)vallei		Zoetendals Vlei/Valley, Bredasdorp, C.	3443/1958
Zeekoe Vlei, (de Groote) v. Seekoei Vlei		Syn. Soetendalsvlei (incorrect); Zoutendalsvlei;	
Zeerust, Marico, T.	2533/2605	Zoetendalsvallei;	
Syn. Sebatlani; Hazeah (or -i); Coetzee-rust; Sefatlhane;		Bds. <i>Mirafrapiata marjoriae</i> , Winterbottom, 1956.	
Bds. <i>Lamprotornis australis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		<i>Certhilauda curvirostris brevirostris</i> , Roberts, 1941.	
<i>Bubalornis albirostris niger</i> , A. Smith, 1936.		Zoetvlei v. Soetvlei	
<i>Ploceus velatus mariquensis</i> , (A. Smith), 1845.		Zokeine R. v. Suka R.	
<i>Estrilda erythronotos</i> , (Vieillot), 1817.		Zolanay R. v. Toelanie R.	
<i>Serinus atrogularis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		Zolany R. v. Toelanie R.	
<i>Tchagra australis</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.		Zomba, Malawi	1525/3519
<i>Francolinus coqui</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.		Mamm. <i>Rhinolophus blasii empuza</i> , K. Andersen, 1904.	
<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		<i>Rhynchogale melleri</i> , Gray, 1864.	
<i>Campethera bennettii</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.		Bds. <i>Stactolaema whytii</i> , (Shelley), 1893.	
<i>Campethera abingoni</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.		<i>Pirenestes minor</i> , Shelley, 1894.	
<i>Turdus libonyanus</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.		<i>Sylvietta whytii</i> , Shelley, 1894.	
<i>Turdus litsitsirupa</i> , (A. Smith), 1836.		<i>Prodotiscus insignis zambesiae</i> , Shelley, 1894.	
<i>Erythropygia leucophrys pectoralis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		<i>Lybius torquatus zombae</i> , (Shelley), 1893.	
<i>Euplectes afer taha</i> , Smith, 1836.		Zonda R. v. Savuti Channel	
<i>Quelea q. lathami</i> , (Smith), 1836.		Zondags R. v. Sundays R.	
<i>Malaconotus sulfureopectus similis</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		Zondereind R. v. Riviersonderend	
<i>Cisticola chiniana</i> , A. Smith, 1843.		Zonderend R. v. Riviersonderend	
Mamm. <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		Zondereynd R. v. Riviersonderend	
<i>Herpestes sanguineus caui</i> , A. Smith, 1836.		Zonga R. v. Botletle R.	
Zagaanie v. Thamalakane R.		Zont R. v. Sand R. (7)	
Zelashin Sangwe v. Tiger Bush		Zoolooland v. Zululand	
Zendeling's Post v. Sendeling's Post		Zoudgara v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zending's Drift v. Sendeling's Drift		Zouga v. Secume	
Zesfontein v. Sesfontein		Zouga R. v. Botletle R.	
Zevenfontein v. Berseba		Zougara Pits v. Tsaugara Pan	
Zicken-huys v. Nethercourt		Zougha R. v. Botletle R.	
Ziekenhuis v. Nethercourt		Zoutendalsvlei v. Zoetendalsvlei	
Zilvermyn R. v. Silvermine R.	2016/3055	Zoutharra Fountain v. Tsaugara Pan	
Syn. Simbowe;		Zoutpan, Pretoria, T.	2524/2806
Zimbiti v. Mzimbiti		Syn. Soutpan;	
Zimvooboo R. v. Umzimvubu R.		Mamm. <i>Thallomys pacidulous moggi</i> , Roberts, 1913.	
Zingolweni v. Izongolweni		Bds. v. under Hammanskraal	
Zithanie R. v. Thamalakane R.		Zoutpannen v. Zoutpan	
Zitzikamma v. Tsitsikamma		Zoutpansberg v. Soutpansberg	
Zitzikamma R. v. Tsitsikamma R.		Zoutpansdrift, Hopetown/Fauresmith, C./O.	2943/2422
Zixina v. Sokis River		Syn. Soutpansdrift;	
Zizibantu River v. Intembeni River		Zout R. v. Sout R. (various) v. Salt R. (various)	
Zizina v. Sokis River		Zuga R. v. Botletle R.	
Zobué, Moatize, Mozam.	1535/3425	Zululand, N.	c.28-29s/31-32e
Bds. <i>Hyliota australis inornata</i> , Vincent		Syn. Zoolooland;	

Zumbo v. Vila do Zumbo
 Zuurborg v. Suurborg 1 & 2
 Zuurborg, Achter v. Agtersuurborg
 Zuurborgpoort v. Suurborgpoort
 Zuurbraak v. Suurbraak
 Zuurborgen, Old name for range from Xalanga via Engcobo and
 Tabankulu to Ingeli, Transkeian Territories.
 Zuurbron v. Suurbron
 Zuurplaas v. Suurplaas
 Zuurveld(t) – The Suurveld. So called until given the name of Albany
 in 1814 v. Albany
 Zvimvurwi v. Umvukwe(s)
 Zwaarhoogte v. Rietberg (2)
 Zwaarhoogte v. Rietberg (2)
 Zwagers Hoek v. Swaers Hoek
 Zwart – v. also under Swart
 Zwartberg v. Swartberg (2) (various) v. Prince Albert v. Caledon
 Zwartbergpad (or Bath) v. Caledon
 Zwartbergpass v. Swartbergpass
 Zwart Doorn R. v. Doring R., Swart
 Zwarte Berg v. Swartberg 1 & 2 v. Prince Albert v. Caledon
 Zwartebergbad (or Bath) v. Caledon
 Zwart(e) Doorn R. v. Doring R., Swart
 Zwarte fontein v. Moorreesburg
 Zwarte Heuvels v. Zwartruggens
 Zwarte R. v. Orange R. (east) v. Swart R. (various)
 Zwarte Ruggens v. Zwartruggens
 Zwart(e) Vlei v. Swart Vlei
 Zwart Gareep (Gariap) v. Orange R. (east)
 Zwarthoek 320 v. Swarthoek 320
 Zwart Kei R. v. Kei R., Black
 Zwartklip v. Swartklip (Cave Site)
 Zwartkops Bay v. Algoa Bay
 Zwartkops R. v. Swartkops R.
 Zwartkops Rivier Baai v. Algoa Bay
 Zwartkops Saltpan v. Swartkops Saltpan
 Zwartland (Het) v. Swartland
 Zwartruggens, Jansenville, C.
 Syn. Swart(e)ruggens; Zwarte Ruggens; Zwarte Heuvels;
 Meitjieskraal;
 Zwartwater(s)poort v. Swartwaterspoort
 Zwartzberg v. Prince Albert
 Zweigwe Waterhole N. of Tsotsorog pan, Chobe, Bots.
 Syn. Jweijwe; Zweizwe Waterhole;
 Mamm. *Eptesicus zuluensis vansoni*, (Roberts), 1932.
 Bds. *Serinus mozambicus vansoni*, Roberts, 1932.
 Zweizwe Waterhole v. Zweigwe Waterhole
 Zwellendam v. Swellendam
 Zylver Fontein v. Silwerfontein

c.3255/2440

1836/2422

APPENDIX

Mammal and Bird Forms having the type Locality 'Cape of Good Hope', q.v.

BIRDS – 81 Forms.

1. *Spheniscus demersus*, Linnaeus, 1758
2. *Diomedea exulans*, Linnaeus, 1758
3. *Diomedea melanophrys*, Temminck, 1828
4. *Diomedea chlororhynchus*, Gmelin, 1789
5. *Fulmarus glacialis*, (Smith), 1840
6. *Daption capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1758
7. *Bulweria macroptera*, (Smith), 1840, (seas off C. of G.H.)
8. *Bulweria incerta*, (Schlegel), 1863
9. *Pachyptila desolata banksi*, Smith, 1840
10. *Procellaria aequinoctialis*, Linnaeus, 1758
11. *Sula bassana capensis*, (Lichtenstein), 1823
12. *Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus*, (Lichtenstein), 1823
13. *Geronticus calvus*, (Boddaert), 1783, (ex Daubenton)
14. *Bostrychia hagedash*, (Latham), 1790
15. *Platalea alba*, Scopoli, 1786
16. *Tadorna cana*, (Gmelin), 1789
17. *Anas undulata*, Dubois, 1837
18. *Anas erythrorhynchos*, (Gmelin), 1789
19. *Anas capensis*, (Gmelin), 1789
20. *Sagittarius serpentarius*, (Miller), 1779
21. *Falco peregrinus minor*, (Bonaparte), 1850
22. *Falco tinnunculus rupicolus*, (Daudin), 1800
23. *Buteo rufofuscus*, J.R. Forster, 1798
24. *Circus maurus*, (Temminck), 1815
25. *Francolinus capensis*, (Gmelin), 1789
26. *Turnix hottentotta*, (Temminck), 1815
27. *Rallus caenulescens*, (Gmelin), 1789
28. *Grus carunculatus*, (Gmelin), (ex Latham), 1789
29. *Neotis denhami stanleyi*, (Gray), 1831
30. *Eupodotis afra*, (Linnaeus), 1766
31. *Haematopus moquini*, (Bonaparte), 1856
32. *Charadrius pecuarius*, (Temminck), 1823
33. *Vanellus coronatus*, (Boddaert), 1783, (ex Daubenton)
34. *Capella nigripennis*, Bonaparte, 1839
35. *Burhinus capensis*, (Lichtenstein), 1823
36. *Larus novaehollandiae hartlaubii*, Bruch, 1853
37. *Sterna bergii*, Lichtenstein, 1823
38. *Oena capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
39. *Chrysococcyx caprius*, (Boddaert), 1783
40. *Bubo africanus*, (Temminck), 1823
41. *Colius striatus*, (Gmelin), 1789
42. *Colius colius*, (Linnaeus), 1766
43. *Megaceryle maxima*, (Pallas), 1769
44. *Alcedo cristata*, Pallas, 1764

45. *Halcyon albiventris*, (Scopoli), 1786
46. *Upupa epops minor*, (Shaw), 1812
47. *Lybius leucomelas*, Boddaert, 1783
48. *Geocolaptes olivaceus*, (Gmelin), 1788
49. *Mesopicus griseocephalus*, (Boddaert), 1783
50. *Certhilauda curvirostris*, (Hermann), 1783
51. *Hirundo cucullata*, (Boddaert), (ex Daubenton), 1783
52. *Riparia cincta*, (Boddaert), (ex Daubenton), 1783
53. *Pycnonotus capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
54. *Turdus olivaceus*, (Linnaeus), 1766
55. *Monticola explorator*, (Vieillot), 1818, (Mountains of -)
56. *Oenanthe pileata*, (Gmelin), 1789
57. *Cossypha caffra*, (Linnaeus), 1771
58. *Sphenoeacus afer*, (Gmelin), 1789
59. *Cisticola textrix*, (Vieillot), 1817
60. *Batis capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
61. *Motacilla capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
62. *Anthus leucophrys*, (Vieillot), 1818
63. *Macronyx capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
64. *Lanius collaris*, (Linnaeus), 1766
65. *Laniarius ferrugineus*, (Gmelin), 1788
66. *Creatophora cinerea*, (Menschen), 1787
67. *Onychognathus morio*, (Linnaeus), 1766
68. *Spreo bicolor*, (Gmelin), 1789
69. *Promerops cafer*, (Linnaeus), 1758
70. *Nectarinia famosa*, (Linnaeus), 1766
71. *Nectarinia violacea*, (Linnaeus), 1766
72. *Nectarinia afra*, (Linnaeus), 1766
73. *Nectarinia chalybea*, (Linnaeus), 1766
74. *Nectarinia amethystina*, (Shaw), 1811
75. *Ploceus capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
76. *Euplectes capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
77. *Serinus canicollis*, (Swainson), 1838
78. *Serinus alario*, (Linnaeus), 1766
79. *Serinus sulphuratus*, (Linnaeus), 1766
80. *Emberiza capensis*, (Linnaeus), 1766
81. *Emberiza flaviventris*, Stephens, 1815

There are 81 forms in the above list.

MAMMALS - 38 Forms.

1. *Crocidura cyanea martensi*, Dobson, 1890
2. *Crocidura cyanea infumata*, Wagner, 1841
3. *Chrysochloris asiatica*, Linnaeus, 1758
4. *Rhinolophus capensis*, Lichtenstein, 1823
5. *Papio u. ursinus*, Kerr, 1792
6. *Canis mesomelas*, Schreber, 1775 or 1778, (C. of G.H. or The Cape)
7. *Ictonyx striatus*, Petry, 1910
8. *Mellivora capensis*, Schreber, 1776
9. *Aonyx capensis*, Schinz, 1821
10. *Genetta genetta felina*, Thunberg, 1811
11. *Genetta tigrina*, Schreber, 1776
12. *Herpestes ichneumon cafer*, Gmelin, 1788
13. *Herpestes pulverulentus*, Wagner, 1839
14. *Atilax paludinosus*, G. Cuvier, 1829
15. *Hyaena brunnea*, Thunberg, 1820, (The Cape of Good Hope)
16. *Crocota crocuta*, Erxleben, 1777, "Guinea, Aethiopia et Caput Bonae Spei"
17. *Crocota crocuta capensis*, Desmarest, 1820, The Cape
18. *Felis serval*, Schreber, 1777
19. *Acinonyx jubatus*, (Schreber), 1775
20. *Orycteropus afer*, Pallas, 1766
21. *Procavia capensis*, Pallas, 1766
22. *Diceros bicornis*, Linnaeus, 1766
23. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Pallas, 1766
24. *Raphicerus campestris*, Thunberg, 1811, (Also given as South Africa, near Cape Town).
25. *Raphicerus melanotis*, Thunberg, 1811
26. *Antidorcas marsupialis*, Zimmermann, 1780
27. *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*, Pallas, 1766
28. *Taurotragus oryx*, Pallas, 1766, (Mts. near Cape Town)
29. *Lepus capensis ochropus*, Wagner, 1844
30. *Lepus saxatilis*, Cuvier, 1823
31. *Bathergus suillus*, Schreber, 1792, (Cape Flats, by Shortridge)
32. *Georhynchus capensis*, Pallas, 1779, (Cape Flats, by Shortridge)
33. *Pedetes capensis*, Forster, 1778
34. *Pedetes cafer*, Pallas, 1778, (different reference)
35. *Graphiurus murinus*, Desmarest, 1822, (or Cape Colony)
36. *Pracomys natalensis silaceus*, (Wagner), 1842
37. *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*, (Wagner), 1842
38. *Tatera afra*, Gray, 1830

There are 38 mammal forms in this list.